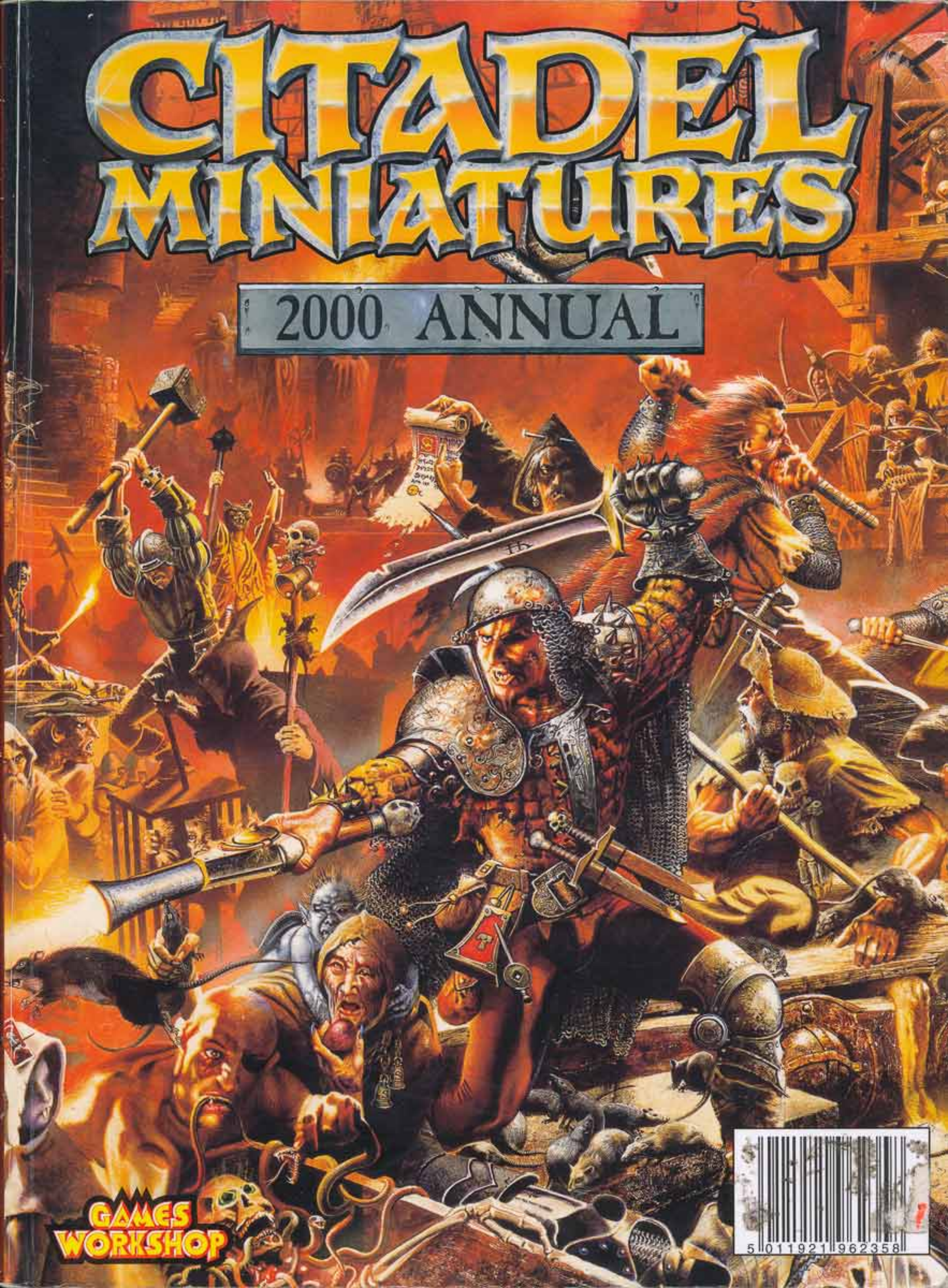


# CITADEL MINIATURES

2000 ANNUAL



**GAMES  
WORKSHOP**





# CITADEL<sup>®</sup> MINIATURES 2000 ANNUAL

Games Workshop, the Games Workshop logo, Citadel, the Citadel logo, Blood Bowl, Dark Angels, Deathwing, 'Eavy Metal, Eldar, Epic, Genestealer, Marauder, Slottabase, Space Hulk, Space Marine, Tyranid and Warhammer are all registered trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.

Abaddon, Adeptus Astartes, Adeptus Mechanicus, Aekold Helbrass, Ahriman, Alpha Legion, Annihilator, Anvil of Doom, Arbaal, Archon, Aspect Warrior, Augur, Avatar, Azazel, Bad Moon, Baneblade, Beastmen, Bestigor, Big Boss, Black Ark Corsair, Blood Angels, Blood Axe, Blood Claws, Bloodletter, Bloodthirster, Blue Horror, Boss Snikrot, Boss Zagstruk, Brethren, Bretonnian, Cadian, Calidus, Captain Cortez, Carnifex, Catachan, Chaos Spawn, Chimera, Cold One, Commissar Yarrick, Confessor, Crimson Fists, Culexus, Cult of the Possessed, Daemonettes, Dark Eldar, Dark Reaper, Darksoul, Death Company, Death Guard, Deathskull, Deathstrike, Dechala, Delaqua, Demolisher, Dieter Helsnicht, Dire Avenger, Doom Wolf, Dragon Ogre, Dragon Prince, Dreadnought, Dreg, Egrimm van Horstmann, Ellyrian Reaver, Emperor's Children, Eshin Sorcerer, Eversor, Evil Sunz, Exarch, Exocrine, Fabius Bile, Falcon Gravitank, Farseer, Fire Dragon, Fire Hawks, Flagellant, Flamers, Flesh Hound, Frateris Militia, Gargant, Ghazghkull, Glade Guard, Glade Rider, Gobbo, Goff, Gorthor, Great Unclean One, Gretchin, Grey Hunters, Grey Knights, Grot, Gyrocopter, Haemonculus, Harridan, Haruspex, Heinrich Kemmler, Hellhound, Hive Tyrant, Hormagaunt, Howling Banshee, Huron Blackheart, Immolator, Imperial Fists, Imperial Guard, Iron Hands, Iron Warriors, Isabella von Carstein, Josef Bugman, Jules le Jongleur, Keeper of Secrets, Khârn the Betrayer, Khazrak, Khorne, King Kazador, Knights of the Blazing Sun, Knights of the White Wolf, Knights Panther, Kragg the Grim, Krell, Kroxigor, Land Raider, Land Speeder, Leman Russ, Lictor, Lightning Claws, Long Beard, Long Fangs, Lord of Change, Lothorn Sea Guard, Louen Leoncouer, Lunar Wolves, Lysander, Madboy, Mad Dok Grotznik, Magister, Mandrake, Manfred von Carstein, Marneus Calgar, Mekboy, Melkhior, Missionary, Morathi, Mordheim, Mordian, Nagash, Nazdreg, Necrons, Neferata, Night Goblin, Night Lords, Night Runner, Night Spinner, Night Wing, Nob, Noise Marines, Nurgle, Nurgling, Ogryn, Ork, Painboy, Phoenix Guard, Pink Horror, Plaguebearer, Plague Marine, Predator, Psyker, Rattling, Rat Ogre, Ravager, Raven Guard, Razorback, Redemptionist, Redskull Kommando, Repanse de Lyonesse, Rhino, Ripper Swarm, Rokkit Buggy, Rough Riders of Attila, Runtherd, Salamanders, Sanguinius, Saurus, Scorch, Scourge, Scylla, Seraphim, Shadowword, Shadow Warrior, Silver Helm, Silver Skulls, Sister of Sigmar, Skaven, Skink, Slaanesh, Slann, Snakebite, Sneaky Gilt, Snotling, Space Wolves, Spore Mine, Squig, Squiggoth, Stormboyz, Stormvermin, Striking Scorpion, Swooping Hawk, Sword Masters of Hoth, Sybarite, Tallarn, Tech-Priest, Teclis, Termagant, Terminator, Terradon, Thousand Sons, Thunderbolt, Thunderer, Tigurius, Tristan le Troubadour, Troll Slayer, Tyranid, Tyrion, Tzeentch, Ultramarines, Ungor, Ungrim Ironfist, Valhalla, Verminkin, Vindicare, Vindicator, Vlad von Carstein, Vyper, Walach, War Buggy, Wardancer, Warhound, Warphead, Warp Spider, Wartrak, Wave Serpent, Waywatcher, Wazdakka Gutzmek, Weirdboy, Whirlwind, White Dwarf, White Lions of Chrace, Witch Elf, Witch Hunter, Wraithguard, Wych, Xavier, Youngblood, Zealot and Zoanthrope are all trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.

All artwork in all Games Workshop products and the images contained therein have been produced either in-house or as work for hire. The copyright in the artwork and the images it depicts is the property of Games Workshop Ltd.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd, 1999. All rights reserved.

British Library Cataloguing-in-Publication Data. A catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library.

## Important

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. Citadel Miniatures are fine scale models designed for gamers and collectors.

UK  
GAMES WORKSHOP LTD.  
WILLOW ROAD,  
LENTON,  
NOTTINGHAM NG7 2WS

**GAMES  
WORKSHOP<sup>®</sup>**

US  
GAMES WORKSHOP INC.  
6721 BAYMEADOW DRIVE,  
GLEN BURNIE,  
MARYLAND, 21060-6401

FRANCE  
GAMES WORKSHOP  
10/12 RUE DE LA CONVENTION,  
94117 ARCUEIL  
FRANCE

ITALY  
GAMES WORKSHOP  
WILLOW ROAD,  
LENTON,  
NOTTINGHAM NG7 2WS

AUSTRALIA  
GAMES WORKSHOP,  
23 LIVERPOOL STREET,  
INGLEBURN,  
NSW 2565

CANADA  
GAMES WORKSHOP,  
1645 BONHILL ROAD,  
UNITS 9-11, MISSISSAUGA,  
TORONTO L5T 1R3

SPAIN  
GAMES WORKSHOP SL  
MOTORES, 300-304, POL. GRAN VIA  
SUR, 08908 HOSPITALET DE  
LLOBREGAT, BARCELONA, ESPANA

GERMANY, GAMES WORKSHOP  
DEUTSCHLAND,  
UNIT 1, GLAISDALE POINT,  
GLAISDALE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE  
BILBOROUGH, NOTTINGHAM NG8 4GF

HONG KONG  
GAMES WORKSHOP,  
20TH FLOOR, LEADER CENTRE,  
37 WONG CHUK HANG RD,  
HONG KONG

JAPAN  
GAMES WORKSHOP LTD.,  
WILLOW ROAD,  
LENTON,  
NOTTINGHAM NG7 2WS

ISBN: 1 84154 031 5

Component Code: 60 31 99 99 016



## CONTENTS

### WARHAMMER 40,000

SPACE MARINES	04
DARK ELДАР	43
TYRANIDS	57
ELДАР	65
CHAOS SPACE MARINES	81
IMPERIAL GUARD	103
SPACE ORKS	124
IMPERIAL ASSASSINS	141
NECRONS	143

### WARHAMMER

BRETONNIA	149
DWARFS	170
HIGH ELVES	185
WOOD ELVES	207
LIZARDMEN	225
CHAOS	240
ORKS & GOBLINS	293
SKAVEN	321
VAMPIRE COUNTS	333

MORDHEIM	355
----------	-----

## CONTENIDO

### WARHAMMER 40,000

MARINES ESPACIALES	04
ELDARS OSCUROS	43
TIRANIDOS	57
ELDARS	65
MARINES ESPACIALES DEL CAOS	81
GUARDIA IMPERIAL	103
ORKOS	124
ASESINOS IMPERIALES	141
NECRONES	143

### WARHAMMER

BRETONIA	149
ENANOS	170
ALTOS ELFOS	185
ELFOS SILVANOS	207
HOMBRES LAGARTO	225
CAOS	240
ORCOS Y GOBLINS	293
SKAVENS	321
CONDES VAMPIRO	333

MORDHEIM	355
----------	-----

## SOMMAIRE

### WARHAMMER 40,000

SPACE MARINES	04
ELDARS NOIRS	43
TYRANIDES	57
ELDARS	65
SPACE MARINES DU CHAOS	81
GARDE IMPERIALE	103
ORKS	124
ASSASSINS IMPERIAUX	141
NECRONS	143

### WARHAMMER

BRETONNIENS	149
NAINS	170
HAUTS ELVES	185
ELVES SYLVAINS	207
HOMMES LEZARDS	225
CHAOS	240
ORQUES ET GOBELINS	293
SKAVENS	321
COMTES VAMPIRES	333

MORDHEIM	355
----------	-----

## INHALT

### WARHAMMER 40.000

SPACE MARINES	04
DARK ELДАР	43
TYRANIDEN	57
ELДАР	65
CHAOS SPACE MARINES	81
IMPERIALE ARMEE	103
SPACE ORKS	124
IMPERIALE ASSASSINEN	141
NECRONS	143

### WARHAMMER

BRETONIA	149
ZWERGE	170
HOCHELFEN	185
WALDELFEN	207
ECHSEN MENSCHEN	225
CHAOS	240
ORKS & GOBLINS	293
SKAVEN	321
VAMPIRE	333

MORTHEIM	355
----------	-----

## CONTENUTO

### WARHAMMER 40.000

SPACE MARINE	04
ELDAR OSCURI	43
TIRANIDI	57
ELDAR	65
SPACE MARINE DEL CAOS	81
GUARDIA IMPERIALE	103
ORKI	124
ASSASSINI	141
NECRON	143

### WARHAMMER

BRETONNIA	149
NANI	170
ELFI ALTI	185
ELFI SILVANI	207
UOMINI LUCERTOLA	225
CAOS	240
ORCHETTI E GOBLIN	293
SKAVEN	321
VAMPIRI	333

MORDHEIM	355
----------	-----





# WARHAMMER<sup>®</sup>

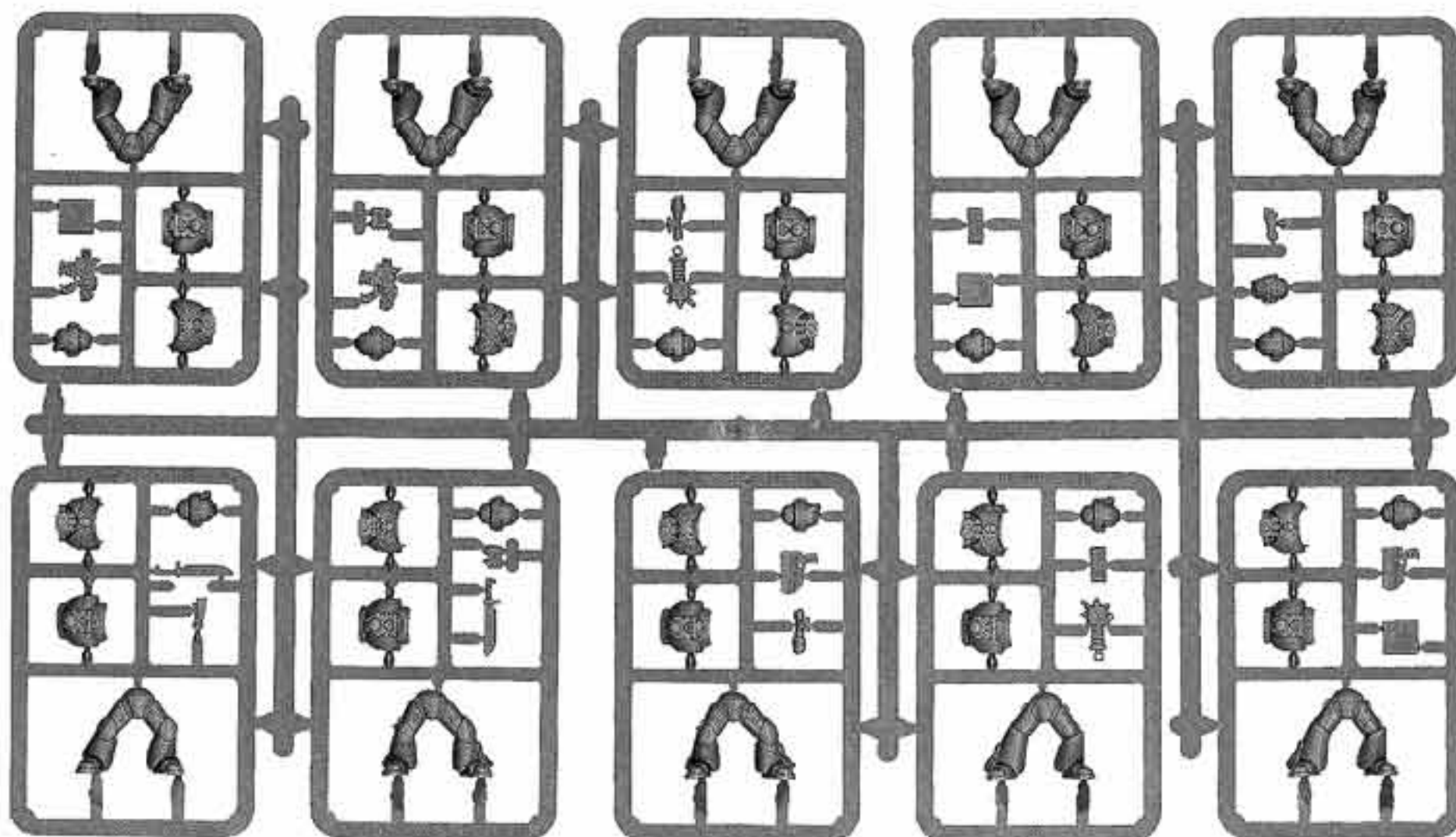
## 40,000



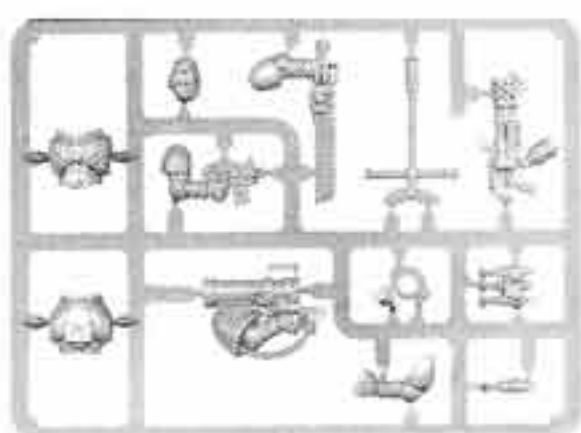


# SPACE MARINES®

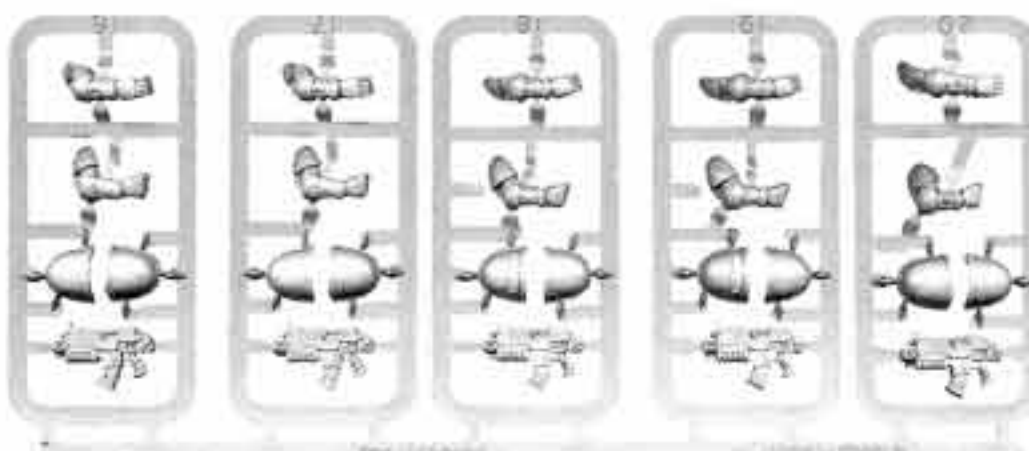
## PLASTIC SPACE MARINES



SPACE MARINE MAIN BODY SPRUE (SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE. SPRUES AVAILABLE INDIVIDUALLY)  
99380101006



SPACE MARINE SPECIAL ACCESSORY SPRUE  
(SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
99380101007



SPACE MARINE ARM & BOLTER SPRUES  
(SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE. SPRUES AVAILABLE INDIVIDUALLY)  
99380101005



SPACE MARINE BACK PACK SPRUE  
(SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
99380101004



PLASTIC SPACE MARINE



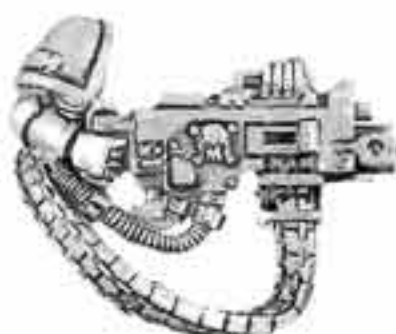


# SPACE MARINES®

## SPACE MARINE DEVASTATORS



HEAVY PLASMA GUN  
010118605



HEAVY BOLTER  
010118602



LAS CANNON  
010118608



PLASMA CANNON ARM  
010118606



HEAVY BOLTER ARM  
010118603



LASCANNON  
ARM AND SIGHT  
010118609



PLASMA CANNON BACKPACK  
010118607



HEAVY BOLTER BACKPACK  
010118604



LASCANNON BACKPACK  
010118610



SERGEANT'S ARM  
010118601

A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE  
DEVASTATOR CONSISTS OF:  
1 x PLASTIC SPACE MARINE  
MAIN BODY SPRUE  
1 x HEAVY WEAPON  
1 x HEAVY WEAPON ARM  
1 x HEAVY WEAPON  
BACKPACK



SPACE MARINE DEVASTATORS

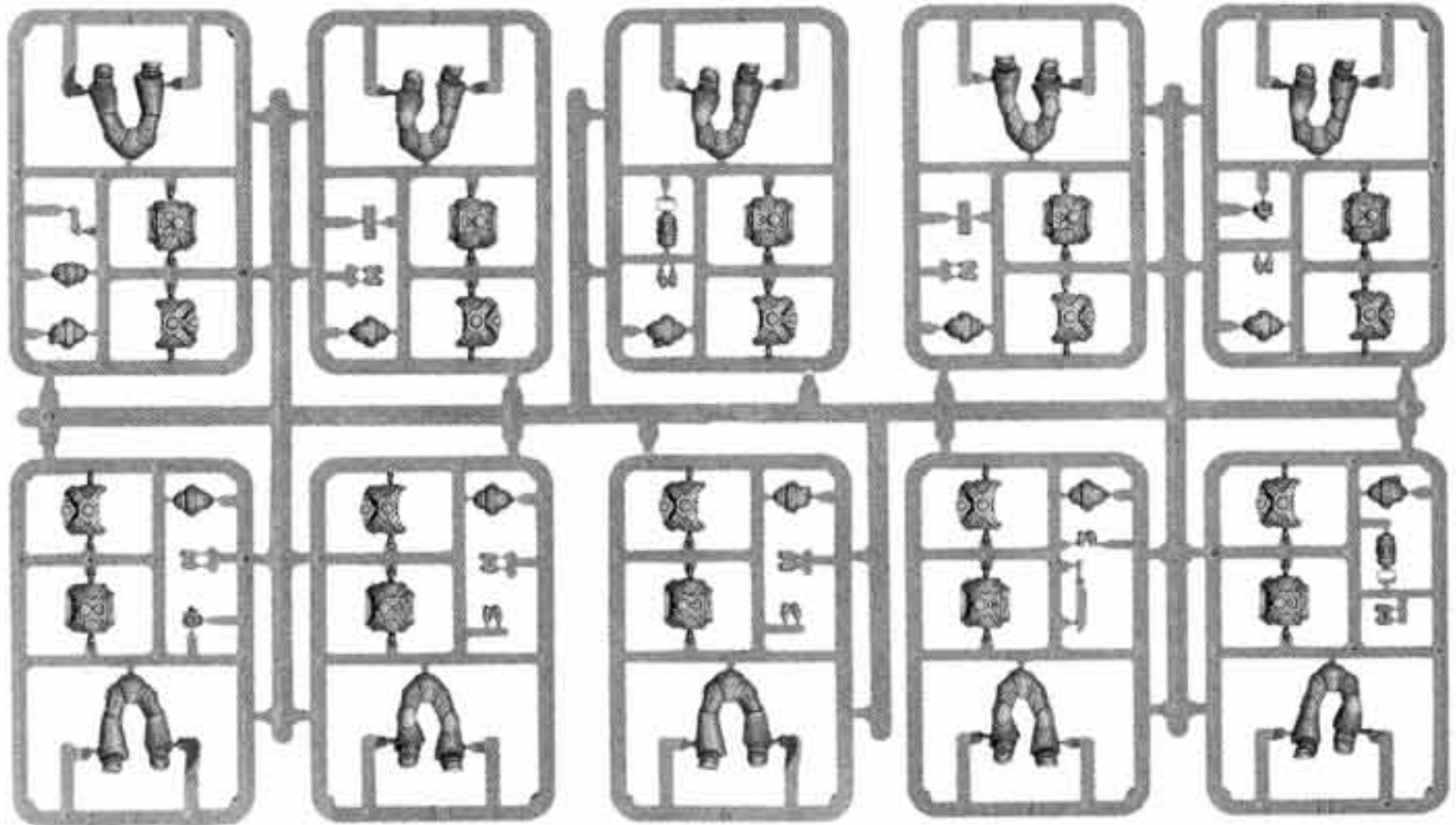
Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

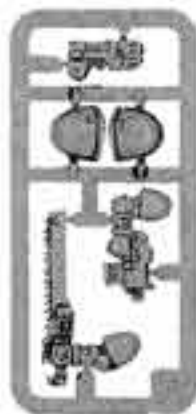


# SPACE MARINES®

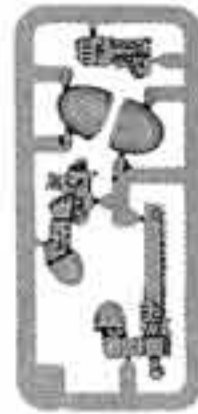
## PLASTIC ASSAULT MARINES



ASSAULT MARINE SPRUE (SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
99380101010



RIGHT ARM SPACE  
MARINE ASSAULT SPRUE  
(SHOWN AT 50%)  
99380101009



LEFT ARM SPACE MARINE  
ASSAULT SPRUE  
(SHOWN AT 50%)  
99380101008

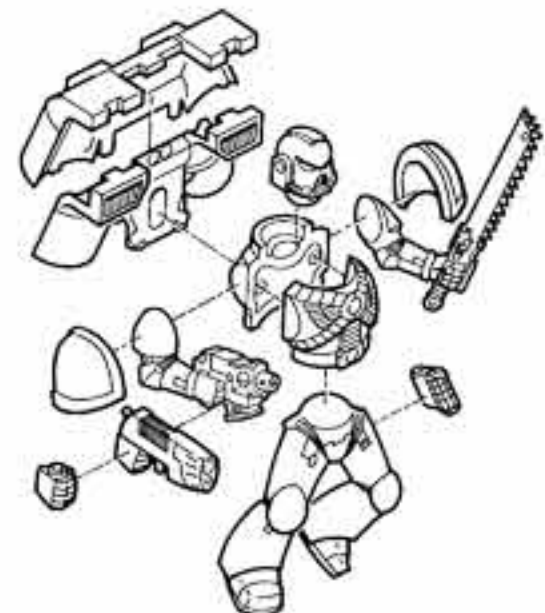


ASSAULT MARINE  
JUMP PACK SPRUE  
(SHOWN AT ACTUAL SIZE)  
99380101011  
(COMES AS A SINGLE SPRUE)

A COMPLETE  
PLASTIC ASSAULT MARINE  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ASSAULT MARINE SPRUE  
1 x LEFT ARM SPACE MARINE  
ASSAULT SPRUE  
1 x RIGHT ARM SPACE MARINE  
ASSAULT SPRUE  
1 x ASSAULT MARINE  
JUMP PACK SPRUE



ASSAULT MARINE





# SPACE MARINES®

## SPACE MARINE SCOUT SERGEANT



SPACE MARINE SCOUT SERGEANT  
010108802

## SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH HEAVY BOLTER



SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH HEAVY BOLTER BODY  
010109101



SPACE MARINE SCOUT HEAVY BOLTER  
010109102



SPACE MARINE SCOUT HEAVY BOLTER BIPOD  
010109103



SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH HEAVY BOLTER

A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH HEAVY BOLTER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH HEAVY BOLTER BODY
- 1 x SPACE MARINE SCOUT HEAVY BOLTER
- 1 x SPACE MARINE SCOUT HEAVY BOLTER BIPOD

## SPACE MARINE SCOUTS



SPACE MARINE SCOUT 1  
010108801



SPACE MARINE SCOUT 2  
010108803



SPACE MARINE SCOUT 3  
010108804



SPACE MARINE SCOUT 4  
010108805



SPACE MARINE SCOUT 5  
010109306



SPACE MARINE SCOUT 6  
010109307

## SPACE MARINE SCOUTS WITH BOLTGUNS



SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH BOLT GUN 1  
010111301



SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH BOLT GUN 2  
010111302

## SPACE MARINE SCOUTS WITH SNIPER RIFLE



SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH SNIPER RIFLE 1  
010109001



SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH SNIPER RIFLE 2  
010109002

## SPACE MARINE SCOUTS WITH SHOTGUNS



SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH SHOTGUN 1  
010109003



SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH SHOTGUN 2  
010117804



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# SPACE MARINES®

## SPACE MARINE COMMAND GROUP



SPACE MARINE COMMANDER  
010110301



STORM BOLTER  
010110302



APOTHECARY WITH  
CHAINSWORD  
010110304



APOTHECARY MEDI-PACK  
010107203



TECHMARINE  
010110305



TECHMARINE  
SERVO-ARM  
BACKPACK  
010107503



POWER AXE  
010110306



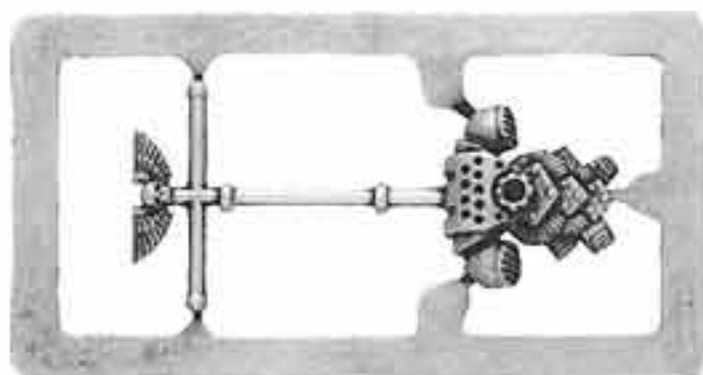
SPACE MARINE COMPANY  
STANDARD BEARER  
010110307



CODEX STANDARD TOP  
010101803



VETERAN SERGEANT WITH  
SCANNER  
010110303



CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE  
99399999008

EACH OF THESE MINIATURES EXCEPT THE APOTHECARY AND TECHMARINE IS SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE

A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE  
COMMANDER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SPACE MARINE COMMANDER  
1 x STORM BOLTER

A COMPLETE APOTHECARY  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x APOTHECARY  
1 x APOTHECARY MEDI-PACK

A COMPLETE TECHMARINE  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x TECHMARINE  
1 x POWER AXE  
1 x TECHMARINE BACKPACK

A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE  
COMPANY STANDARD BEARER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x STANDARD BEARER  
1 x COMPANY STANDARD TOP



Designed by Jes Goodwin



# SPACE MARINES®

## SPACE MARINE CHAPLAINS



SPACE MARINE  
CHAPLAIN 1  
010103103



SPACE MARINE  
CHAPLAIN 2  
010103102



SPACE MARINE  
CHAPLAIN 3  
010103101



SPACE MARINE  
CHAPLAIN 4  
010103104

THESE MINATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC CHARACTER ARM SPRUE AND A PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE WHERE APPROPRIATE



SPACE MARINE CHAPLAINS

## SPACE MARINES WITH ASSAULT WEAPONS



MARINE WITH  
ASSAULT WEAPON  
BODY 1  
010119202



MARINE WITH  
ASSAULT WEAPON  
BODY 2  
010119203



MARINE WITH  
ASSAULT WEAPON  
BODY 3  
010119204



PLASMA GUN  
010117704



MELTAGUN  
010119201



# SPACE MARINES®

## COMPANY STANDARD BEARER



SPACE MARINE COMPANY STANDARD BEARER  
010101801



CODEX  
STANDARD TOP  
010101803



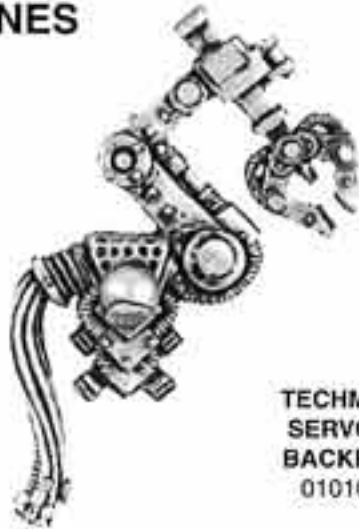
BLOOD ANGELS COMPANY  
STANDARD TOP  
010101802



SPACE MARINE COMPANY STANDARD BEARER

A COMPLETE COMPANY STANDARD  
BEARER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x COMPANY STANDARD BEARER BODY  
1 x COMPANY STANDARD TOP  
1 x PLASTIC BACKPACK SPRUE  
1 x CHARACTER ARM SPRUE

## TECHMARINES



TECHMARINE  
SERVO-ARM  
BACKPACK 1  
010107503



TECHMARINE 2  
010107502



TECHMARINE 1  
010107501



A COMPLETE TECHMARINE  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x TECHMARINE  
1 x TECHMARINE BACKPACK  
1 x CHARACTER ARM SPRUE



SPACE MARINE TECHMARINE



Designed by Jes Goodwin



# SPACE MARINES®

## SPACE MARINE LIBRARIANS



LEXICANIUM 1  
010107001



LEXICANIUM 2  
010107002



EPISTOLARY 1  
010101901



EPISTOLARY 2  
010101902



CODICER 1  
010107302



CODICER 2  
010107301

EACH OF THESE MINATURES IS SUPPLIED WITH  
A PLASTIC CHARACTER ARM SPRUE AND  
A PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



## SPACE MARINE TERMINATOR CAPTAIN



TERMINATOR CAPTAIN BODY  
010111101



CODEX STANDARD TOP  
010101803



TERMINATOR CAPTAIN  
BANNER POLE  
010111104



TERMINATOR CAPTAIN



TERMINATOR CAPTAIN  
STORM BOLTER  
010111103



TERMINATOR CAPTAIN  
POWER SWORD  
010111102

A COMPLETE TERMINATOR CAPTAIN  
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TERMINATOR CAPTAIN BODY
- 1 x TERMINATOR CAPTAIN STORM BOLTER
- 1 x TERMINATOR CAPTAIN POWER SWORD
- 1 x TERMINATOR CAPTAIN BANNER POLE
- 1 x STANDARD TOP



# SPACE MARINES®

## MARNEUS CALGAR, MASTER OF THE ULTRAMARINES



A COMPLETE MARNEUS CALGAR CONSISTS OF:  
1 x MARNEUS CALGAR  
1 x CALGAR'S RIGHT GAUNTLET  
1 x CALGAR'S BANNER POLE  
1 x CALGAR'S BANNER POLE TOP



CALGAR'S BANNER POLE TOP  
010107404



CALGAR'S RIGHT GAUNTLET  
010107402



CALGAR'S BANNER POLE  
010107403



MARNEUS CALGAR  
010107401

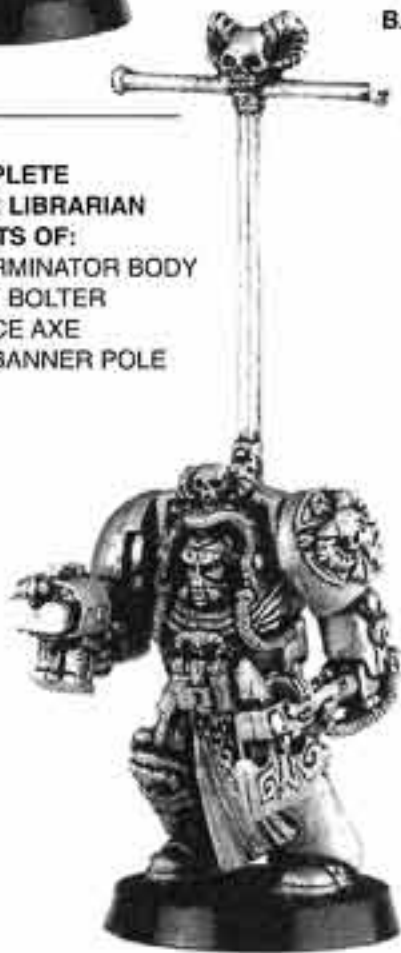
## CHIEF LIBRARIAN TIGURIUS



A COMPLETE TIGURIUS CONSISTS OF:  
1 x TIGURIUS  
1 x CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE

TIGURIUS  
010102001

A COMPLETE TERMINATOR LIBRARIAN CONSISTS OF:  
1 x LIBRARIAN TERMINATOR BODY  
1 x STORM BOLTER  
1 x FORCE AXE  
1 x LIBRARIAN BANNER POLE



## LIBRARIAN IN TERMINATOR ARMOUR



LIBRARIAN BANNER POLE  
010104103



STORM BOLTER  
010100704



FORCE AXE  
010104102



TERMINATOR LIBRARIAN BODY  
010104101

## CHAPLAIN IN TERMINATOR ARMOUR



TERMINATOR CHAPLAIN BODY  
010104001



CHAPLAIN'S BANNER POLE  
010104003



STORM BOLTER  
010100704



CROZIUS ARCANUM  
010104002

A COMPLETE TERMINATOR CHAPLAIN CONSISTS OF:  
1 x TERMINATOR CHAPLAIN BODY  
1 x STORM BOLTER  
1 x CROZIUS ARCANUM  
1 x BANNER POLE





# SPACE MARINES®

## COMMANDER AZRAEL, SUPREME GRANDMASTER OF THE DARK ANGELS



COMBI-WEAPON  
010102102

THE COMPLETE  
COMMANDER AZRAEL  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x COMMANDER AZRAEL  
1 x LION HELM BEARER  
1 x AZRAEL'S BANNER POLE  
1 x COMBI-WEAPON  
1 x AZRAEL'S BANNER POLE TOP



AZRAEL'S  
BANNER POLE TOP  
010102104



COMMANDER AZRAEL  
010102101



LION HELM BEARER  
010102105



AZRAEL'S  
BANNER POLE  
010102103



DARK ANGELS  
SUPREME GRAND MASTER

## ASMODAI, INTERROGATOR CHAPLAIN



ASMODAI  
010102201

THE COMPLETE  
INTERROGATOR CHAPLAIN  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ASMODAI  
1 x ASMODAI'S POWER SWORD ARM  
1 x CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



ASMODAI'S POWER  
SWORD ARM  
010102202



DARK ANGELS INTERROGATOR CHAPLAIN

## EZEKIEL, GRAND MASTER OF LIBRARIANS

THE COMPLETE  
GRANDMASTER OF LIBRARIANS  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x EZEKIEL  
1 x EZEKIEL'S FORCE SWORD  
1 x CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



EZEKIEL  
010102301



EZEKIEL'S FORCE SWORD  
010102302



DARK ANGELS  
GRAND MASTER OF LIBRARIANS

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# SPACE MARINES®

## DEATHWING TERMINATORS



DEATHWING  
TERMINATOR 1  
010101701

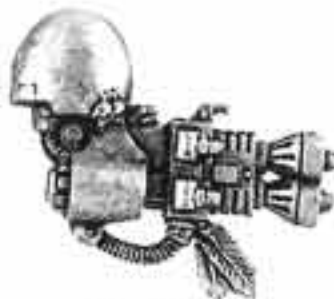


DEATHWING  
TERMINATOR 2  
010101702



DEATHWING  
SERGEANT  
010101707

## RIGHT HAND WEAPONS



DEATHWING  
HEAVY FLAMER  
010101704



DEATHWING  
STORM BOLTER  
010101703



DEATHWING  
ASSAULT CANNON  
010106911



TERMINATOR  
SHIELD  
010101709

## LEFT HAND WEAPONS



DEATHWING  
CHAINFIST  
010101706



DEATHWING  
POWER GLOVE  
010101705



DEATHWING  
POWER SWORD  
010101708



DEATHWING  
BACK BANNER  
010101710



### A COMPLETE DEATHWING TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DEATHWING BODY
- 1 x DEATHWING LEFT ARM
- 1 x DEATHWING RIGHT ARM

### THE DEATHWING TERMINATOR SERGEANT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DEATHWING SERGEANT
- 1 x DEATHWING POWER SWORD
- 1 x DEATHWING STORM BOLTER
- 1 x DEATHWING BACK BANNER



DEATHWING TERMINATORS



CITADEL®  
MINIATURES



CITADEL®  
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# SPACE MARINES®

## BROTHER BETHOR, BEARER OF THE SACRED STANDARD



BROTHER BETHOR  
010102401

A COMPLETE  
BEARER OF THE SACRED  
STANDARD CONSISTS OF:  
1x BROTHER BETHOR  
1x DARK ANGELS STANDARD TOP  
1x PLASTIC BACKPACK SPRUE  
1x CHARACTER ARM SPRUE



DARK ANGELS STANDARD TOP  
010102402

## DARK ANGEL SERGEANT NAAMAN



SERGEANT NAAMAN BODY  
010119701



SERGEANT NAAMAN ARM  
010119701

## DARK ANGEL MARINES



DARK ANGEL 1  
010119501



DARK ANGEL 2  
010119502



DARK ANGEL 3  
010119503



COMPLETE DARK ANGEL MARINE

## SPACE MARINE SERGEANTS



BLOOD ANGELS  
SERGEANT 1  
010107106



SPACE MARINE  
SERGEANT 1  
010101103



DARK ANGELS  
SERGEANT 1  
010107105



BLOOD ANGELS  
SERGEANT 2  
010107107



SPACE MARINE  
SERGEANT 2  
010100901

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC CHARACTER ARM SPRUE AND A PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE

Designed by Jes Goodwin & Mike McVey

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# SPACE MARINES®

## APOTHECARIES

A COMPLETE APOTHECARY CONSISTS OF:  
1 x APOTHECARY  
1 x APOTHECARY'S MEDI-PACK  
1 x CHARACTER ARM SPRUE



APOTHECARY 1  
010107201



APOTHECARY 2  
010107202



APOTHECARY  
MEDI-PACK 1  
010107203



SPACE MARINE APOTHECARY

## VETERAN SERGEANTS



VETERAN SERGEANT 1  
WITH BIONIC EYE  
010107102



VETERAN SERGEANT 2  
WITH CUSTOMISED  
BOLT PISTOL  
010107104



VETERAN SERGEANT 3  
WITH BIONIC ARM  
010107101



VETERAN SERGEANT 4  
WITH AUXILIARY  
GRENADE LAUNCHER  
010107103



VETERAN SERGEANT  
BOLT GUN  
010111202



VETERAN SERGEANT  
WITH POWER AXE  
010111201



A COMPLETE VETERAN  
SERGEANT WITH  
POWER AXE CONSISTS OF:  
1 x VETERAN SERGEANT  
WITH POWER AXE  
1 x VETERAN SERGEANT  
BOLTGUN  
1 x CHARACTER BACKPACK  
SPRUE

EACH OF THESE MINIATURES IS SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC CHARACTER ARM SPRUE  
AND A PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



SPACE MARINE VETERAN SERGEANTS

Designed by Jes Goodwin and Mike McVey

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# SPACE MARINES®

## SPACE MARINE CAPTAINS



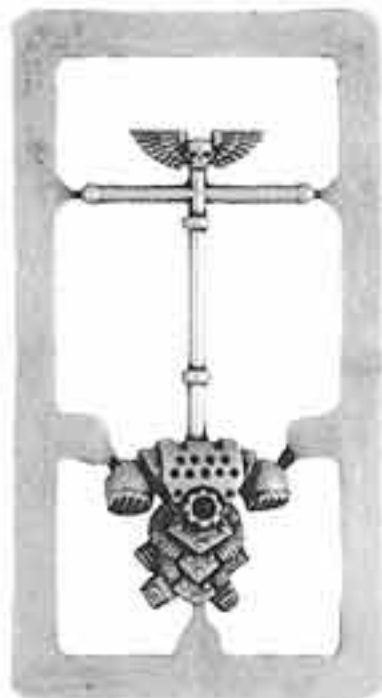
SPACE MARINE CAPTAIN WITH  
TERMINATOR HONOURS  
010104601



SPACE MARINE DARK  
ANGELS CAPTAIN  
010105005



SPACE MARINE  
ULTRAMARINES CAPTAIN  
010104819



CHARACTER BACKPACK  
SPRUE  
99399999005

A COMPLETE  
SPACE MARINE CAPTAIN  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SPACE MARINE CAPTAIN  
1 x SPACE MARINE  
CHARACTERS BACKPACK SPRUE



SPACE MARINE VETERAN  
CAPTAIN  
010104702

## BLOOD ANGELS SPACE MARINES



BLOOD ANGELS  
SPACE MARINE 1  
010100103



BLOOD ANGELS  
SPACE MARINE 2  
010100104



BLOOD ANGELS  
SPACE MARINE 3  
010100102

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC SPACE MARINE ARMS AND BACKPACK SPRUES



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# SPACE MARINES®

## COMMANDER DANTE, LORD OF THE BLOOD ANGELS

THE COMPLETE COMMANDER DANTE  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x COMMANDER DANTE'S BODY  
1 x COMMANDER DANTE'S  
JUMP PACK  
1 x INFERNO PISTOL



COMMANDER DANTE'S BODY  
010102701



COMMANDER DANTE'S  
JUMP PACK  
010102703



INFERNO PISTOL  
010102702



COMMANDER DANTE, LORD OF THE  
BLOOD ANGELS

## BROTHER-CAPTAIN TYCHO

A COMPLETE  
BROTHER-CAPTAIN  
TYCHO CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BROTHER-  
CAPTAIN TYCHO  
1 x PLASTIC  
CHARACTER  
BACKPACK SPRUE



BROTHER-CAPTAIN TYCHO  
010102801

## CHIEF LIBRARIAN MEPHISTON, LORD OF DEATH

A COMPLETE  
CHIEF LIBRARIAN MEPHISTON,  
LORD OF DEATH CONSISTS OF:  
1 x MEPHISTON BODY  
1 x FORCE SWORD  
1 x PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



MEPHISTON BODY  
010102601



FORCE SWORD  
010102602



NOTE: THE BANNER  
POLE SHOULD BE  
REMOVED FROM THE  
PLASTIC BACKPACK  
FOR THIS PARTICULAR  
MINIATURE.



CHIEF LIBRARIAN MEPHISTON, LORD OF DEATH

## APOTHECARY CORBULO, SANGUINARY PRIEST OF THE BLOOD ANGELS

A COMPLETE  
APOTHECARY CORBULO  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CORBULO BODY  
1 x APOTHECARY MEDI-PACK



CORBULO BODY  
010102501



APOTHECARY  
MEDI-PACK  
010107203



APOTHECARY CORBULO



Designed by Jes Goodwin



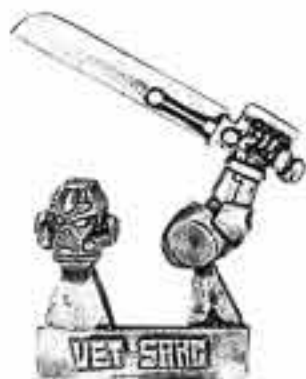
# SPACE MARINES®

## BLOOD ANGELS HONOUR GUARD

A COMPLETE BLOOD ANGELS HONOUR GUARD  
GUARD CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SANGUINARY PRIEST  
1 x HONOUR GUARD STANDARD BEARER  
1 x TECHMARINE  
1 x HONOUR GUARD WITH SPECIAL WEAPON  
1 x HONOUR GUARD VETERAN SERGEANT



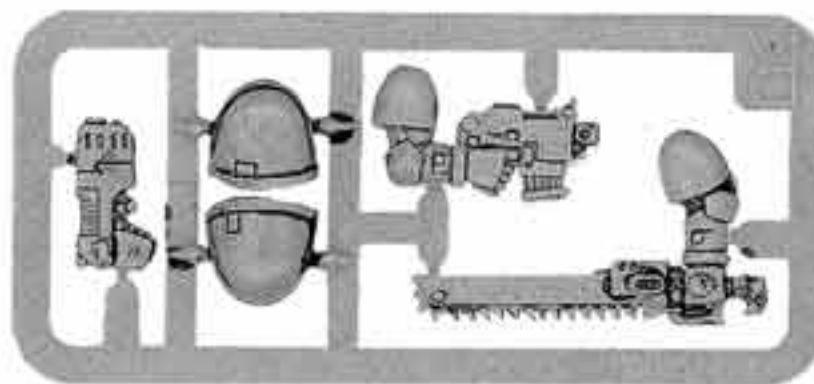
BLOOD ANGELS HONOUR GUARD



VETERAN  
SERGEANT SPRUE  
010117701



SANGUINARY PRIEST  
010117705



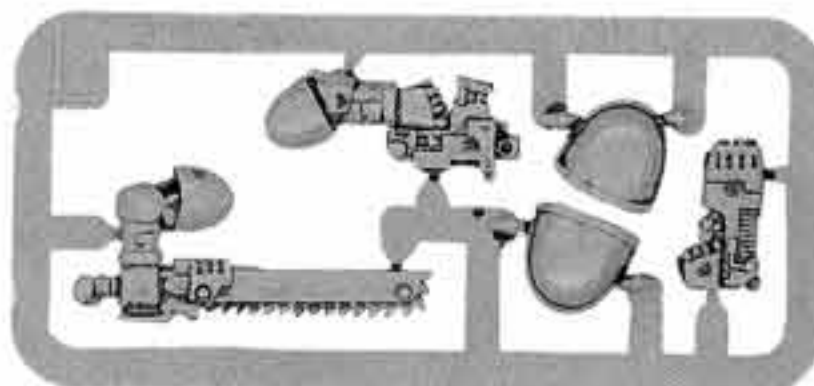
ASSAULT MARINE ARM SPRUE 1  
99380101009



TECHMARINE TORSO  
010117702



SANGUINARY PRIEST  
EXSANGUINATOR  
010117706



ASSAULT MARINE ARM SPRUE 2  
99380101008



TECHMARINE POWER AXE  
010117703



HONOUR GUARD  
HOLY SHROUD  
010117707



PLASMA GUN  
010117704



HONOUR GUARD  
STANDARD BEARER ARM  
010117708

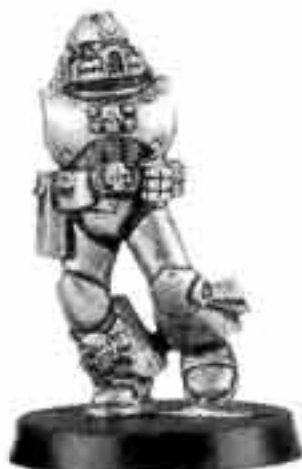


ASSAULT MARINE JUMP PACK SPRUE  
99380101011



# SPACE MARINES®

## BLOOD ANGELS DEATH COMPANY



DEATH COMPANY  
BODY 1  
010115901



DEATH COMPANY  
BODY 2  
010115902



DEATH COMPANY  
BODY 3  
010115903



DEATH COMPANY  
BODY 4  
010115904



DEATH COMPANY  
BODY 5  
010115905

A COMPLETE BLOOD ANGELS DEATH  
COMPANY SPACE MARINE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DEATH COMPANY BODY
- 2 x DEATH COMPANY SHOULDER PADS  
(IN ANY COMBINATION)
- 1 x SPACE MARINE ASSAULT ARM SPRUE
- 1 x SPACE MARINE BACKPACK



DEATH COMPANY  
SHOULDER PAD 1  
010115907



DEATH COMPANY  
SHOULDER PAD 2  
010115908



DEATH COMPANY  
SHOULDER PAD 3  
010115909



BLOOD ANGELS  
DEATH COMPANY SPACE MARINE



SPACE MARINE POWER  
SWORD ARM  
010115906



DEATH COMPANY  
SHOULDER PAD 5  
010115911



DEATH COMPANY  
SHOULDER PAD 4  
010115910



DEATH COMPANY  
SHOULDER PAD 6  
010115912



DEATH COMPANY  
SHOULDER PAD 7  
010115913



DEATH COMPANY  
SHOULDER PAD 8  
010115914



DEATH COMPANY  
SHOULDER PAD 9  
010115915

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE SPACE MARINE POWER SWORD ARM AND DEATH COMPANY SHOULDER PADS ARE OPTIONAL EXTRAS AND MAY BE ATTACHED TO ANY OF YOUR BLOOD ANGELS DEATH COMPANY SPACE MARINES

## BLOOD ANGELS CHAPLAIN LEMARTES

A COMPLETE BLOOD ANGELS CHAPLAIN  
LEMARTES CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BLOOD ANGELS  
CHAPLAIN LEMARTES
- 1 x LEMARTES BOLT PISTOL
- 1 x ASSAULT MARINE JUMP PACK SPRUE



BLOOD ANGELS  
CHAPLAIN  
010100101

THIS MINATURE REQUIRES A PLASTIC  
CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



LEMARTES BOLT PISTOL  
010116502



BLOOD ANGELS  
CHAPLAIN LEMARTES  
010116501

Designed by Mike McVey & Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# SPACE MARINES<sup>®</sup>

## IRON PRIEST



IRON PRIEST  
010106701



IRON PRIEST BACKPACK  
010106702

THE COMPLETE IRON PRIEST  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x IRON PRIEST  
1 x IRON PRIEST BACKPACK



SPACE WOLF IRON PRIEST

## WOLF GUARD IN POWER ARMOUR



WOLF GUARD 1  
010106501



WOLF GUARD 3  
010106503

A COMPLETE WOLF GUARD IN POWER ARMOUR  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x WOLF GUARD  
1 x CHARACTER ARM SPRUE  
1 x CHARACTER BACKPACK



WOLF GUARD 2  
COMPANY STANDARD  
010106502



WOLF GUARD 4  
010106504

## WOLF PRIEST ULRIK THE SLAYER



ULRIK THE SLAYER'S BODY  
010106401



SPACE WOLVES BACK BANNER 2  
010106602



# SPACE MARINES®

## SPACE WOLF VENERABLE DREADNOUGHT

THE COMPLETE SPACE WOLF  
VENERABLE DREADNOUGHT  
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT SARCOPHAGUS
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT REAR BODY
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT LOWER BODY
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT LEGS
- 2 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT FEET
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT POWER PLANT
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT ASSAULT CANNON
- 1 x SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT  
LIGHTNING CLAW ARM
- 1 x SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT LIGHTNING CLAW
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT AUTO-LAUNCHER
- 1 x SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT BANNER POLE



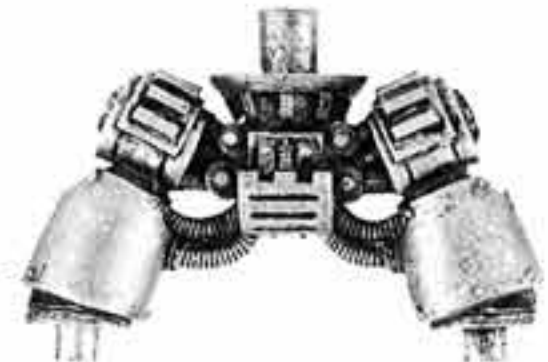
SPACE WOLF DREADNOUGHT



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT  
REAR BODY  
010100211



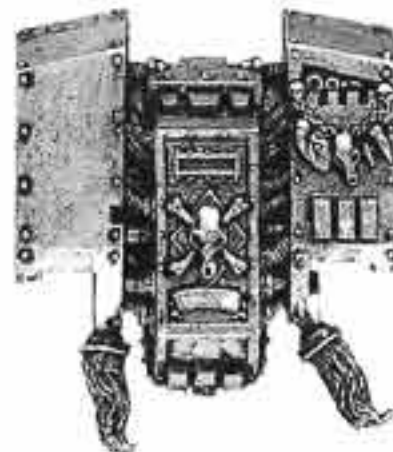
SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT  
LOWER BODY  
010100202



SPACE MARINE  
DREADNOUGHT LEGS  
010100209



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT  
AUTO-LAUNCHER  
010100207



SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT SARCOPHAGUS  
010100410



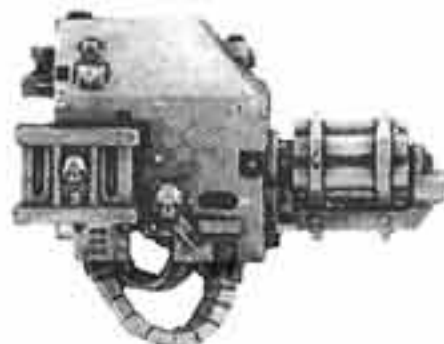
SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT  
LIGHTNING CLAW  
010100414



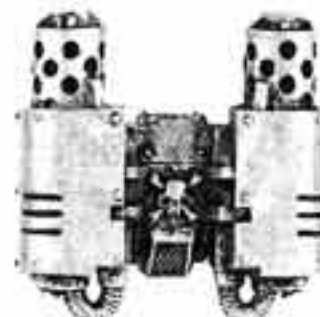
SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT FOOT  
010100208



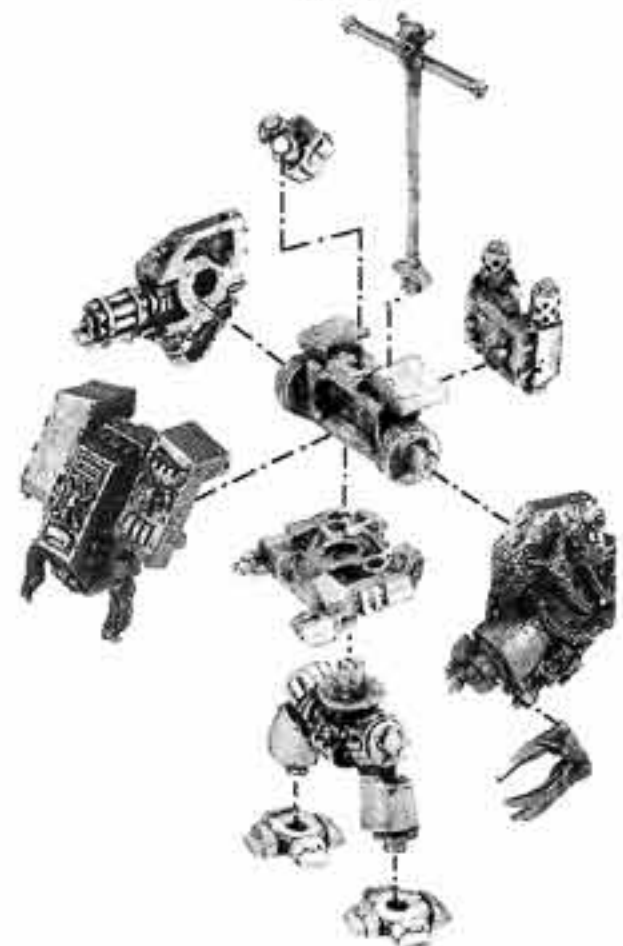
SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT  
LIGHTNING CLAW ARM  
010100413



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT ASSAULT CANNON  
010100416



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT POWER PLANT  
010100204



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# SPACE MARINES®

## WOLF GUARD TERMINATORS



**WOLF GUARD  
TERMINATOR SERGEANT**  
010101401



**WOLF GUARD  
TERMINATOR 1**  
010101402



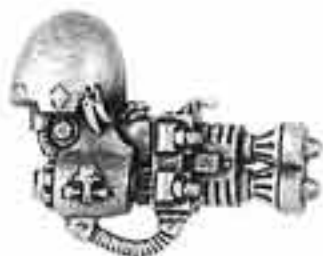
**WOLF GUARD  
TERMINATOR 2**  
010101403



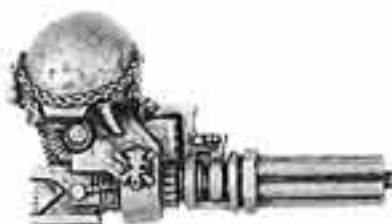
**WOLF GUARD  
RUNEPRIEST**  
010106810



**WOLF GUARD  
FORCE AXE**  
010106811



**WOLF GUARD  
HEAVY FLAMER**  
010101406



**WOLF GUARD  
ASSAULT CANNON**  
010101404



**WOLF GUARD  
POWER FIST**  
010101407



**WOLF GUARD  
POWER SWORD**  
010101409



**WOLF GUARD  
STORM BOLTER**  
010101405



**WOLF GUARD  
CHAIN FIST**  
010101408

**EACH COMPLETE WOLF GUARD  
TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x WOLF GUARD TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM  
1 x WOLF GUARD TERMINATOR LEFT ARM  
1 x WOLF GUARD TERMINATOR BODY



**WOLF GUARD TERMINATORS**



# SPACE MARINES®

## TERMINATORS



TERMINATOR BODY 1  
010104201



TERMINATOR BODY 2  
010100703



TERMINATOR BODY 3  
010104202



TERMINATOR  
SERGEANT BODY  
010100701

## RIGHT HAND WEAPONS



RIGHT LIGHTNING CLAW  
010103911



STORM BOLTER  
010100704



HEAVY FLAMER  
010103810



ASSAULT CANNON  
010100705

## LEFT HAND WEAPONS



LEFT LIGHTNING CLAW  
010103912



POWER FIST  
010100706



CHAINFIST  
010100708



POWER SWORD  
010100707



SERGEANT  
STANDARD POLE  
010100702



TERMINATOR SHIELD  
010101709

## CYCLONE MISSILE LAUNCHER



CYCLONE MISSILE  
LAUNCHER FRONT  
010104205



CYCLONE MISSILE  
LAUNCHER BODY  
010104204



TARGETER  
010104203

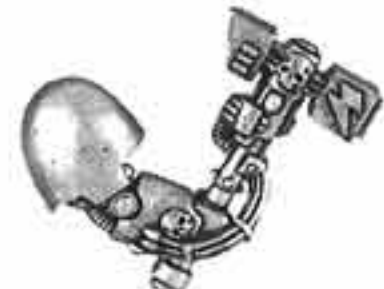
## THUNDER HAMMER AND STORM SHIELD



STORM SHIELD ARM  
010104304



STORM SHIELD  
010104305



THUNDER HAMMER  
010104303

### A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF:

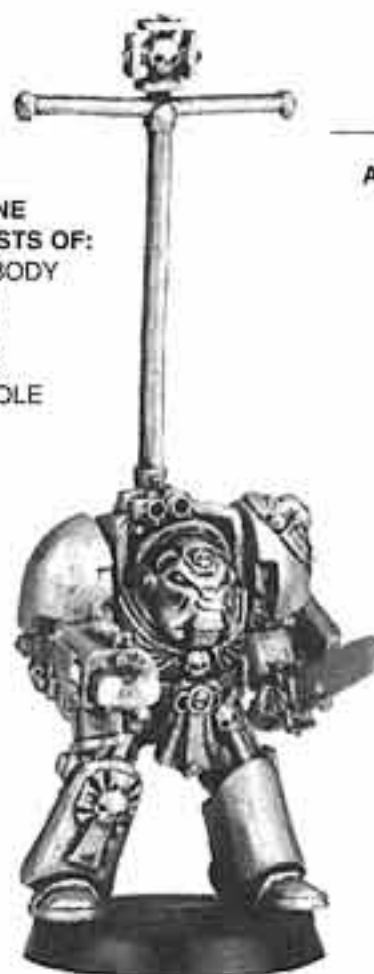
- 1 x TERMINATOR BODY
- 1 x LEFT ARM
- 1 x RIGHT ARM

### A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE TERMINATOR SERGEANT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TERMINATOR SERGEANT BODY
- 1 x STORM BOLTER ARM
- 1 x POWER SWORD ARM
- 1 x TERMINATOR SHIELD
- 1 x SERGEANT STANDARD POLE

### A COMPLETE CYCLONE TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TERMINATOR BODY
- 1 x CYCLONE BODY
- 1 x CYCLONE FRONT
- 1 x STORM BOLTER
- 1 x TARGETER



SPACE MARINE TERMINATORS

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



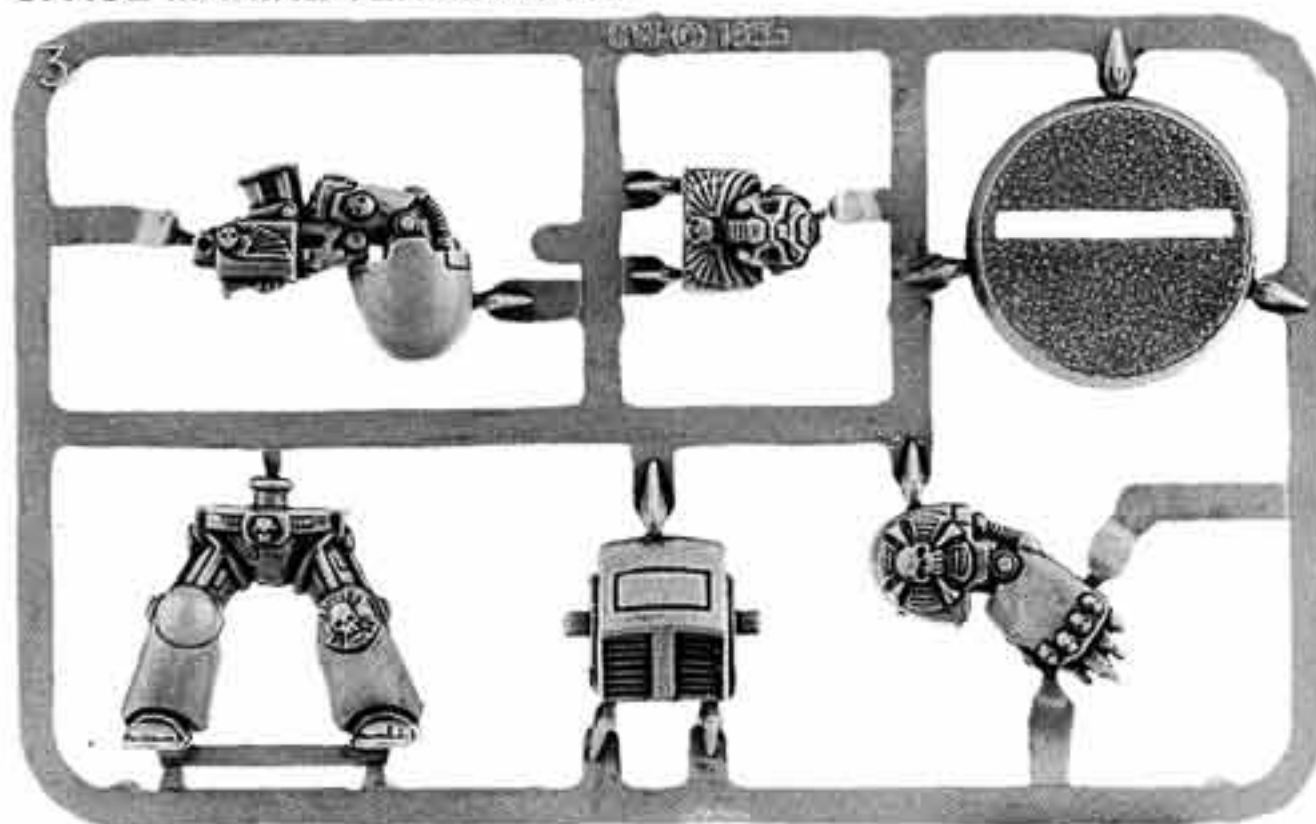
CITADEL  
MINIATURES



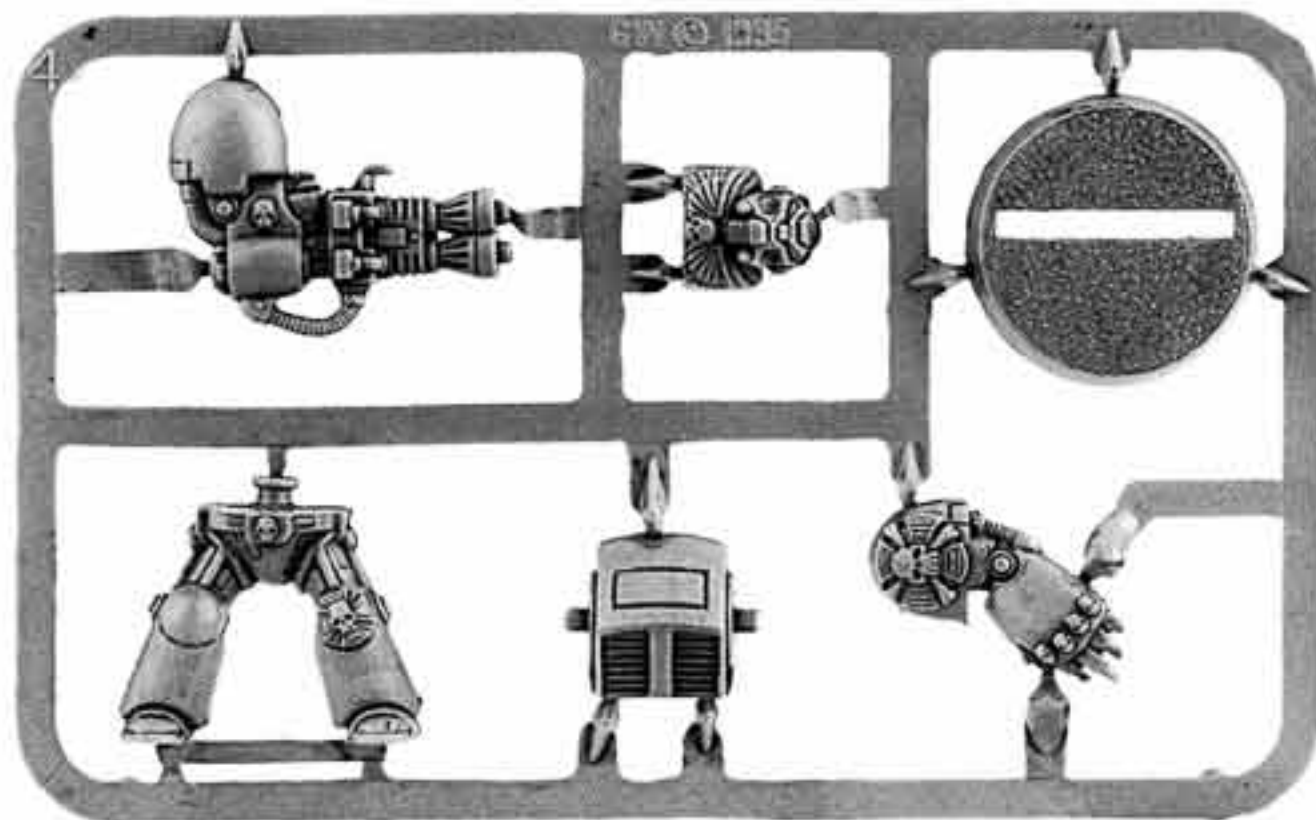
CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# SPACE MARINES®

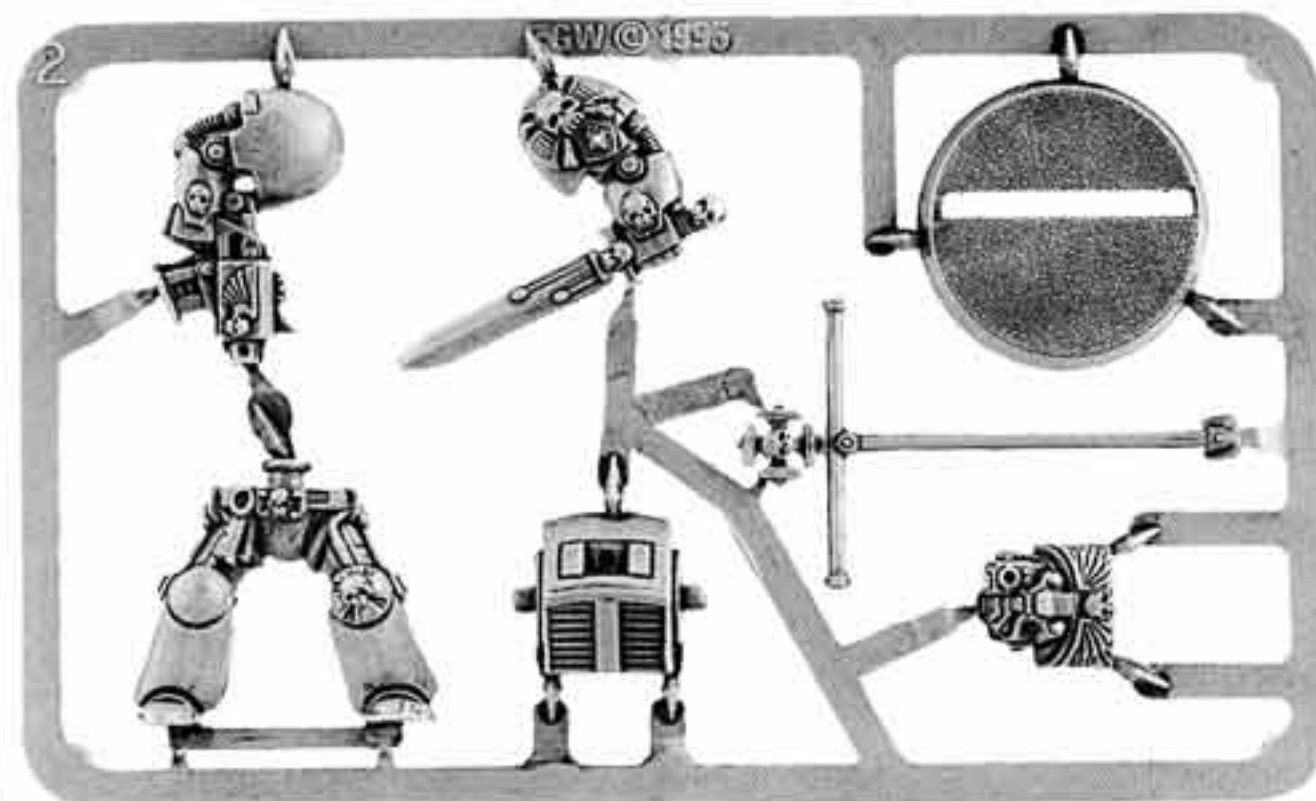
## SPACE MARINE TERMINATORS



TERMINATOR TROOPER SPRUE 99389999025



TERMINATOR HEAVY FLAMER SPRUE 99389999025



TERMINATOR SERGEANT SPRUE 99389999024

THESE TERMINATOR MODELS MAY BE USED FOR ANY SPACE MARINE CHAPTER.

THE BOX SET CONSISTS OF:  
3 x TERMINATOR TROOPERS  
1 x TERMINATOR WITH HEAVY FLAMER  
1 x TERMINATOR SERGEANT  
3 x BANNER SHEETS  
2 x TRANSFER SHEETS



TERMINATOR WITH STORM BOLTER



TERMINATOR WITH HEAVY FLAMER



TERMINATOR SERGEANT

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

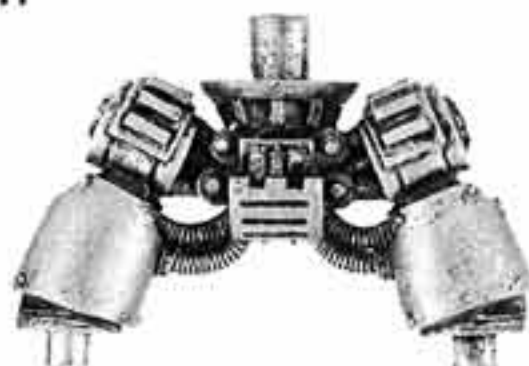


# SPACE MARINES®

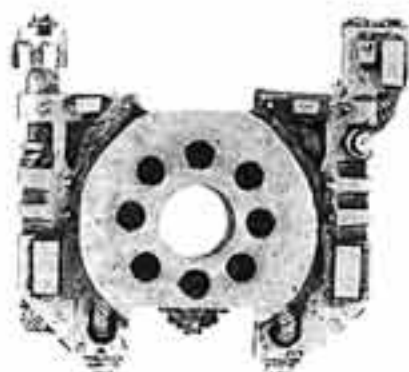
## SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT



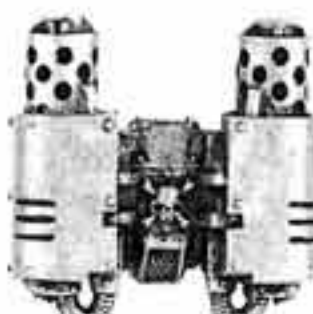
SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT  
REAR BODY  
010100211



SPACE MARINE  
DREADNOUGHT LEGS  
010100209



SPACE MARINE  
DREADNOUGHT  
LOWER BODY  
010100202



SPACE MARINE  
DREADNOUGHT  
POWER PLANT  
010100204



ULTRAMARINES DREADNOUGHT

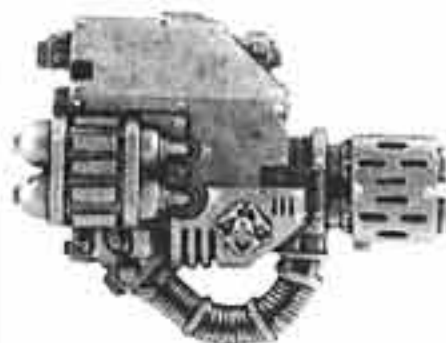


SPACE MARINE  
DREADNOUGHT  
AUTO-LAUNCHER  
010100207

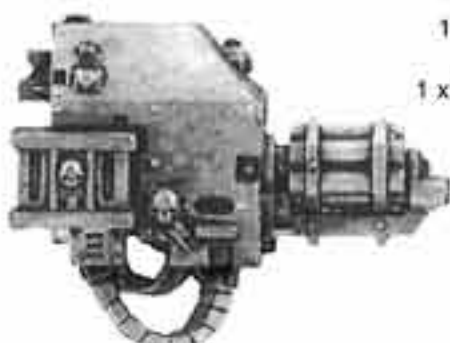


SPACE MARINE  
DREADNOUGHT  
FOOT  
010100208

## RIGHT ARM WEAPONS



SPACE MARINE  
DREADNOUGHT  
MULTI-MELTA  
010100203



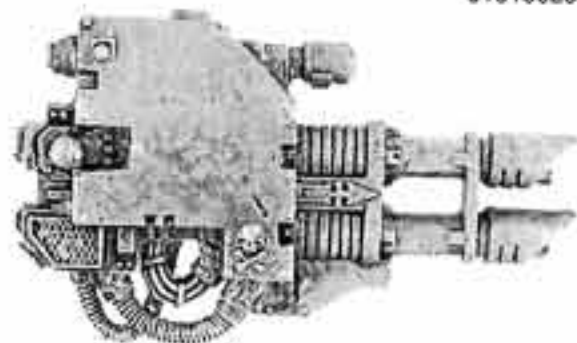
SPACE MARINE  
DREADNOUGHT  
ASSAULT CANNON  
010100416



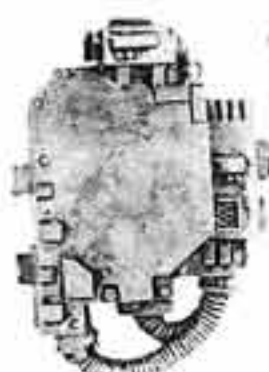
SPACE MARINE  
DREADNOUGHT  
POWER FIST  
010100206



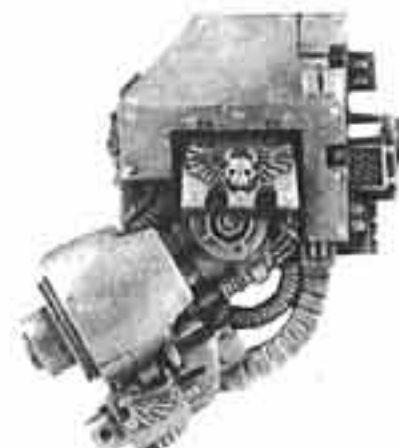
FURIOSO DREADNOUGHT  
RIGHT ARM  
010120601



SPACE MARINE  
DREADNOUGHT  
TWIN LASCANNON  
010100519



SPACE MARINE  
DREADNOUGHT MISSILE  
LAUNCHER  
010100520



## LEFT ARM WEAPONS



SPACE MARINE  
DREADNOUGHT  
POWER FIST ARM  
010100205



SPACE MARINE  
DREADNOUGHT  
MISSILE LAUNCHER  
POD  
010100521



FURIOSO DREADNOUGHT  
LEFT ARM  
010120602

## THE COMPLETE SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT CONTAINS:

- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT SARCOPHAGUS
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT REAR BODY
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT LOWER BODY
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT LEGS
- 2 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT FEET
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT POWER PLANT
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT RIGHT HAND WEAPON
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT LEFT ARM WEAPON COMPLETE
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT AUTO-LAUNCHER
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT BANNER POLE

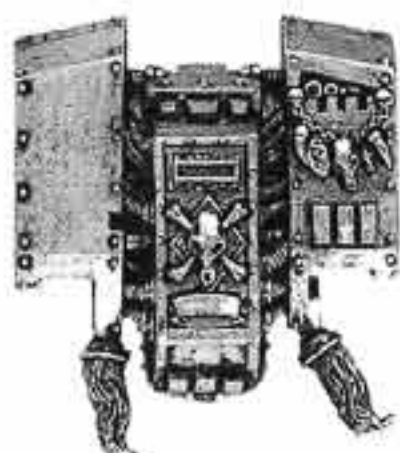
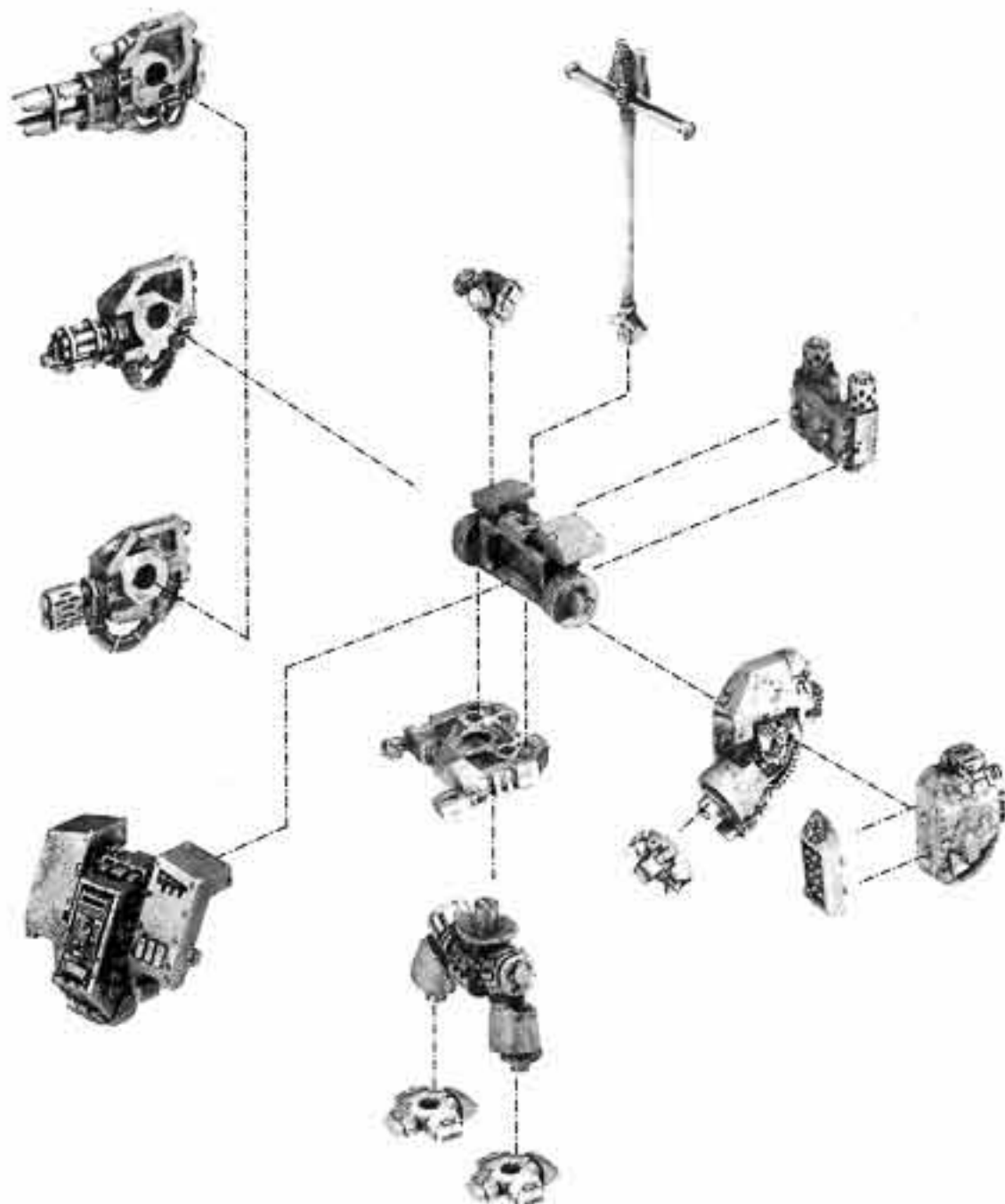
Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# SPACE MARINES®

## SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT

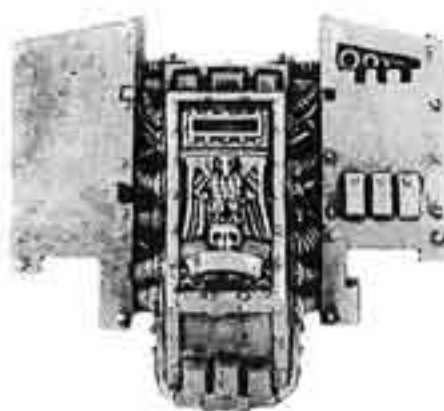
WHEN ORDERING YOUR DREADNOUGHT THROUGH MAIL ORDER PLEASE STATE WHICH WEAPONS, SARCOPHAGUS AND BANNER POLES YOU REQUIRE.



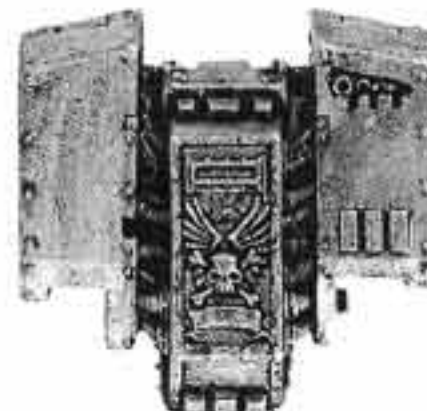
SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT  
SARCOPHAGUS  
010100410



DARK ANGELS DREADNOUGHT  
SARCOPHAGUS  
010100526



CODEX DREADNOUGHT  
SARCOPHAGUS  
010100820



BLOOD ANGELS DREADNOUGHT  
SARCOPHAGUS  
010100201



DARK ANGELS DREADNOUGHT  
BANNER POLE  
010100525



CODEX DREADNOUGHT  
BANNER POLE  
010100821



BLOOD ANGELS DREADNOUGHT  
BANNER POLE  
010100212



SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT  
BANNER POLE  
010100415

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# SPACE MARINES

## LEGION OF THE DAMNED TROOPERS



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
TROOPER 1  
010109605



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
TROOPER 2  
010109606



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
TROOPER 3  
010109607



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
TROOPER 4  
010109608

LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
TROOPERS ARE SUPPLIED  
WITH A SEPARATE PLASTIC  
MARINE ARM SPRUE, LEGION  
OF THE DAMNED WEAPON,  
SHOULDER PADS AND  
BACKPACKS



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
TROOPER 5  
010109609



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
TROOPER 6  
010109610



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
TROOPER 7  
010109611



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
TROOPER 8  
010109728



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
TROOPER 9  
010109729



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
TROOPER 10  
010109730



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
TROOPER 11  
010109731



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
TROOPER 12  
010109732



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
TROOPER 13  
010109733



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
TROOPER 14  
010109734



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
SHOULDER PAD 1  
010109624



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
SHOULDER PAD 2  
010109627



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
SHOULDER PAD 3  
010109623



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
SHOULDER PAD 4  
010109620



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
SHOULDER PAD 5  
010109619



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
SHOULDER PAD 6  
010109618



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
SHOULDER PAD 7  
010109622



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
SHOULDER PAD 8  
010109625



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
SHOULDER PAD 9  
010109621



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
SHOULDER PAD 10  
010109617



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
GUN SPRUE A  
010109612



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
GUN SPRUE B  
010109613



LEGION OF  
THE DAMNED  
BACKPACK 1  
010109614



LEGION OF  
THE DAMNED  
BACKPACK 2  
010109615



LEGION OF  
THE DAMNED  
BACKPACK 3  
010109616



LEGION OF THE  
DAMNED  
SHOULDER PAD 11  
010109626

Designed by Jes Goodwin, Dave Perry, Mark Bedford and Mike McVey

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# SPACE MARINES®

## LEGION OF THE DAMNED ASSAULT WEAPONS



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
FLAMER  
010109604



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
PLASMA GUN  
010109906



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
MELTAGUN  
010109905

A COMPLETE  
LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
TROOPER WITH ASSAULT WEAPON  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x LEGIONNAIRE  
1 x LEGION OF THE  
DAMNED BACKPACK

## LEGION OF THE DAMNED SERGEANTS

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SEPARATE  
SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
SERGEANT 1  
010109601



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
SERGEANT 2  
010109802



COMPLETED SERGEANT 1



COMPLETED SERGEANT 2

A COMPLETE  
LEGION OF THE DAMNED SERGEANT  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SERGEANT'S BODY  
1 x LEGION OF THE DAMNED BACKPACK  
1 x LEGION OF THE DAMNED SHOULDER PAD  
1 x PLASTIC ARM SPRUE

## LEGION OF THE DAMNED HEAVY WEAPONS



HEAVY WEAPONS  
LEGIONNAIRE BODY 1  
010109602



HEAVY WEAPONS  
LEGIONNAIRE BODY 2  
010110004



HEAVY WEAPONS  
LEGIONNAIRE BODY 3  
010110006



LEGION OF THE DAMNED HEAVY WEAPON TROOPER

A COMPLETE  
LEGION OF THE DAMNED HEAVY  
WEAPONS TROOPER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x LEGIONNAIRE'S BODY  
1 x LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
HEAVY WEAPON  
1 x LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
BACKPACK  
2 x LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
SHOULDER PADS  
2 x PLASTIC ARMS  
(SUPPLIED ON SPRUE)



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
HEAVY BOLTER  
010109603



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
MISSILE LAUNCHER  
010110007



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
LASCANNON  
010110005



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin, Dave Perry, Mark Bedford and Mike McVey

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

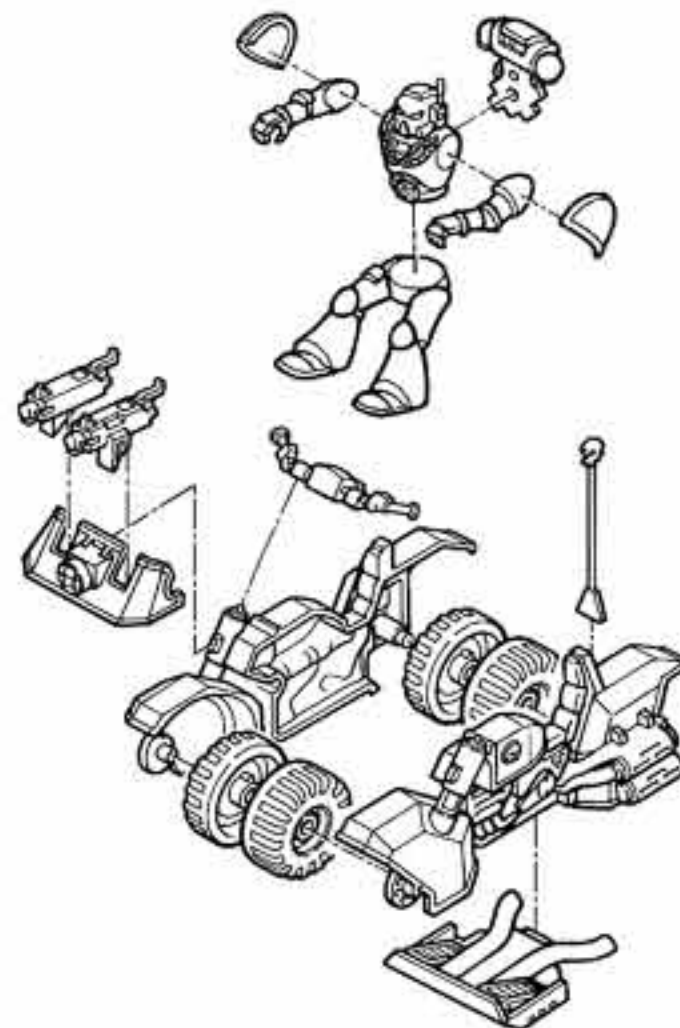


# SPACE MARINES®

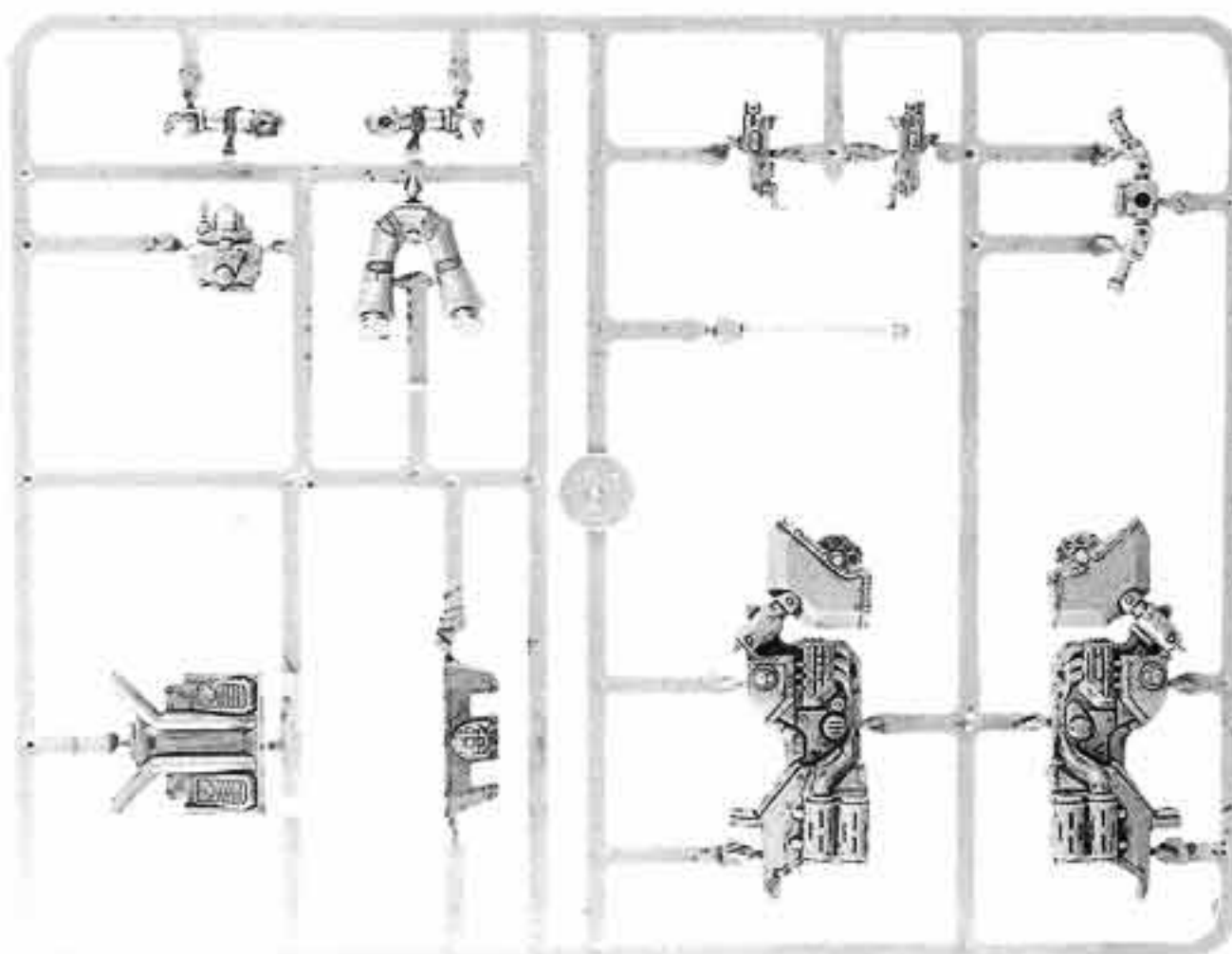
## SPACE MARINE BIKE



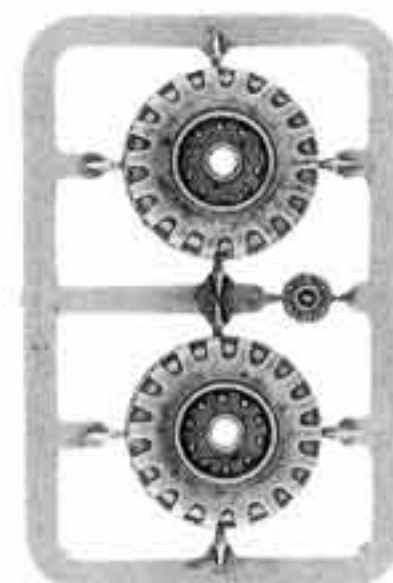
SPACE MARINE BIKE



A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE BIKE  
CONSISTS OF:  
2 x SMALL WHEEL SPRUES  
1 x SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUE  
1 x SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE



SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUE (SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
9939999041



SMALL WHEEL SPRUE  
(SHOWN AT 80% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
9939999034

Space Marine Bikes designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# SPACE MARINES®

## SPACE MARINE ATTACK BIKE



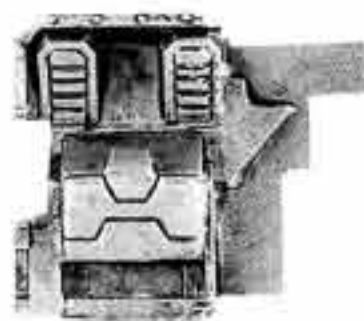
SPACE MARINE ATTACK BIKE



ATTACK BIKE  
SIDE CAR GUNNER  
010107708



ATTACK BIKE  
CHAIR BACK  
010107702



ATTACK BIKE SIDE CAR CHASSIS  
010107701



ATTACK BIKE SIDE CAR  
MUDGUARD  
010107703



ATTACK BIKE  
SIDE CAR  
HUBCAP  
010107707

- A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE  
ATTACK BIKE CONSISTS OF:**
- 3 x ATTACK BIKE SMALL WHEEL SPRUES
  - 1 x SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUE
  - 1 x SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE
  - 4 x SHEETS OF TRANSFERS
  - 1 x ATTACK BIKE SIDE CAR GUNNER
  - 1 x ATTACK BIKE HEAVY WEAPON
  - 1 x ATTACK BIKE SIDE CAR CHASSIS
  - 1 x ATTACK BIKE SIDE CAR MUDGUARD
  - 1 x ATTACK BIKE CHAIR BACK
  - 1 x ATTACK BIKE SIDE CAR HUBCAP
  - 1 x ATTACK BIKE EQUIPMENT SPRUE



ATTACK BIKE MULTI-MELTA  
010107705



ATTACK BIKE HEAVY BOLTER  
010107706

ATTACK BIKE  
EQUIPMENT SPRUE  
010107704



DRIVER'S  
BOLTER



BIKE  
STOWAGE



AUTO-  
LAUNCHER

## RAVENWING COMMAND

- A COMPLETED RAVENWING COMMAND  
SQUAD CONSISTS OF:**
- 6 x WHEEL SPRUES
  - 3 x SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUES
  - 1 x SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE
  - 1 x RAVENWING BIKER BODY 1
  - 1 x RAVENWING BIKER BODY 2
  - 1 x RAVENWING BIKER BODY 3
  - 1 x RAVENWING BIKER LEGS
  - 3 x RAVENWING AMMO BOX
  - 3 x RAVENWING SHOULDER PAD
  - 1 x RAVENWING BANNER
  - 1 x RAVENWING POWER SWORD ARM
  - 1 x RAVENWING FLAMER ARM



RAVENWING SERGEANT



RAVENWING  
AMMO BOX  
010119309



RAVENWING  
SHOULDER PAD  
010119308



RAVENWING BIKER  
BODY 1  
010119302



RAVENWING BIKER  
BODY 2  
010119303



RAVENWING BIKER  
BODY 3  
010119301



RAVENWING BIKER  
LEGS  
010119306



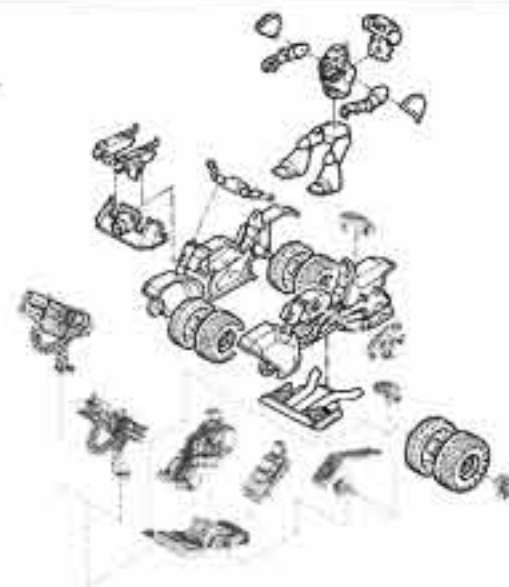
RAVENWING  
BANNER  
010119307



BIKER FLAMER  
ARM  
010119305



BIKER POWER  
SWORD ARM  
010119304



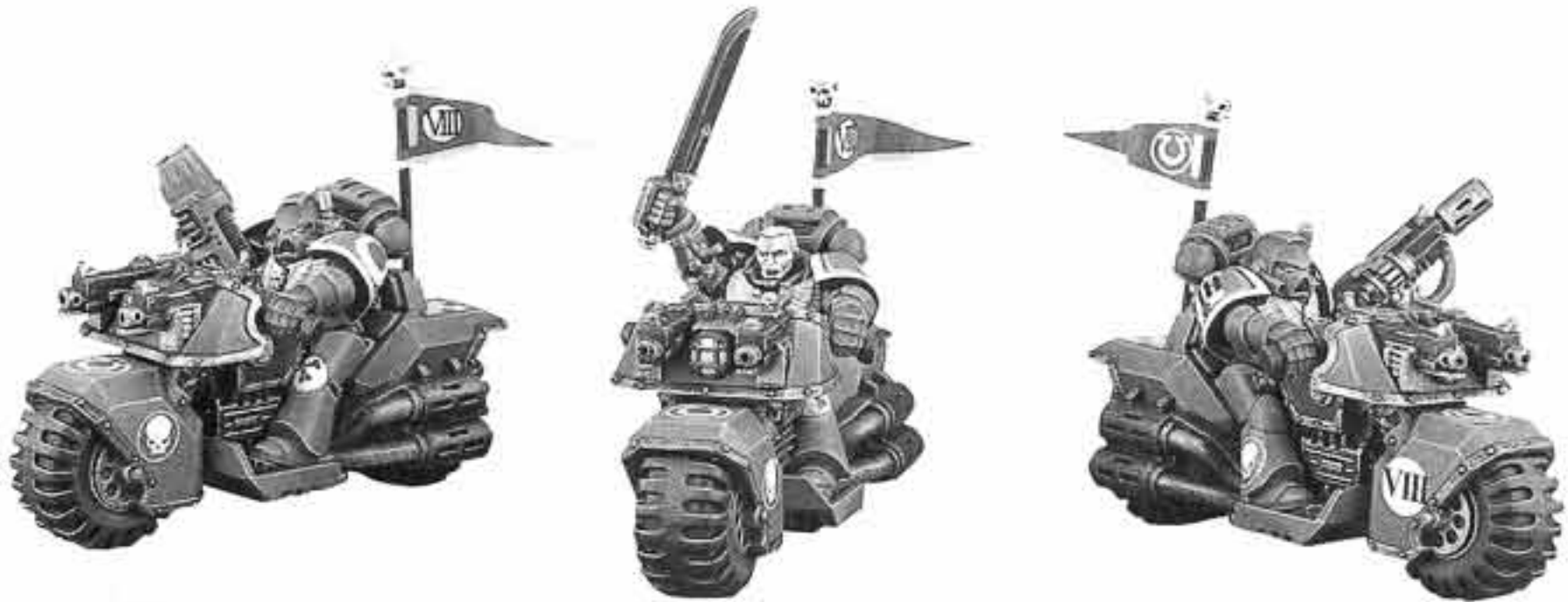
Designed by Jes Goodwin and Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# SPACE MARINES®

## SPACE MARINE BIKE SQUADRON



A SPACE MARINE BIKE SQUADRON



SPACE MARINE SERGEANT  
BIKER BODY  
010105601



SPACE MARINE BIKER BODY  
WITH PLASMA GUN  
010105602



SPACE MARINE BIKER BODY  
WITH MELTAGUN  
010105603

A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE BIKE CONSISTS OF:  
6 x WHEEL SPRUES  
3 x SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUES  
1 x SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE  
3 x SHEETS OF BANNERS  
4 x SHEETS OF TRANSFERS  
1 x SPACE MARINE SERGEANT BIKER BODY  
1 x SPACE MARINE BIKER BODY WITH MELTAGUN  
1 x SPACE MARINE BIKER BODY WITH PLASMA GUN

## SPACE MARINE CHAPLAIN ON BIKE



CHAPLAIN BIKE RIDER  
010107603



CHAPLAIN ON BIKE FAIRING  
010107602

CHAPLAIN ON BIKE  
EQUIPMENT SPRUE  
010107601



DRIVER'S  
BOLTER



BIKE  
STOWAGE



AUTO  
LAUNCHER

A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE CHAPLAIN  
ON BIKE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAPLAIN BIKE RIDER
- 1 x CHAPLAIN ON BIKE FAIRING
- 1 x SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUE
- 2 x SMALL WHEEL SPRUES
- 1 x SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE
- 1 x SHEET OF PENNANTS
- 3 x SHEET OF TRANSFERS
- 1 x CHAPLAIN ON BIKE EQUIPMENT SPRUE



SPACE MARINE CHAPLAIN ON BIKE

Space Marine Bikes designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



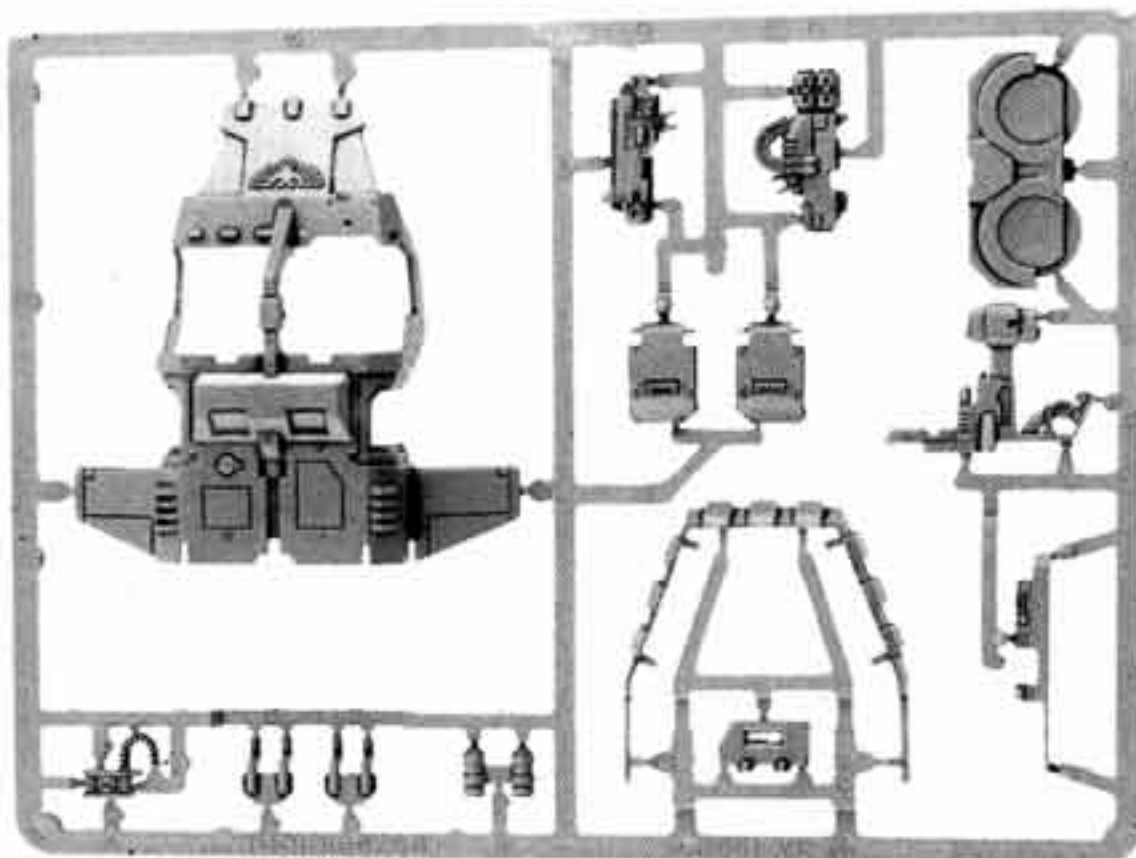
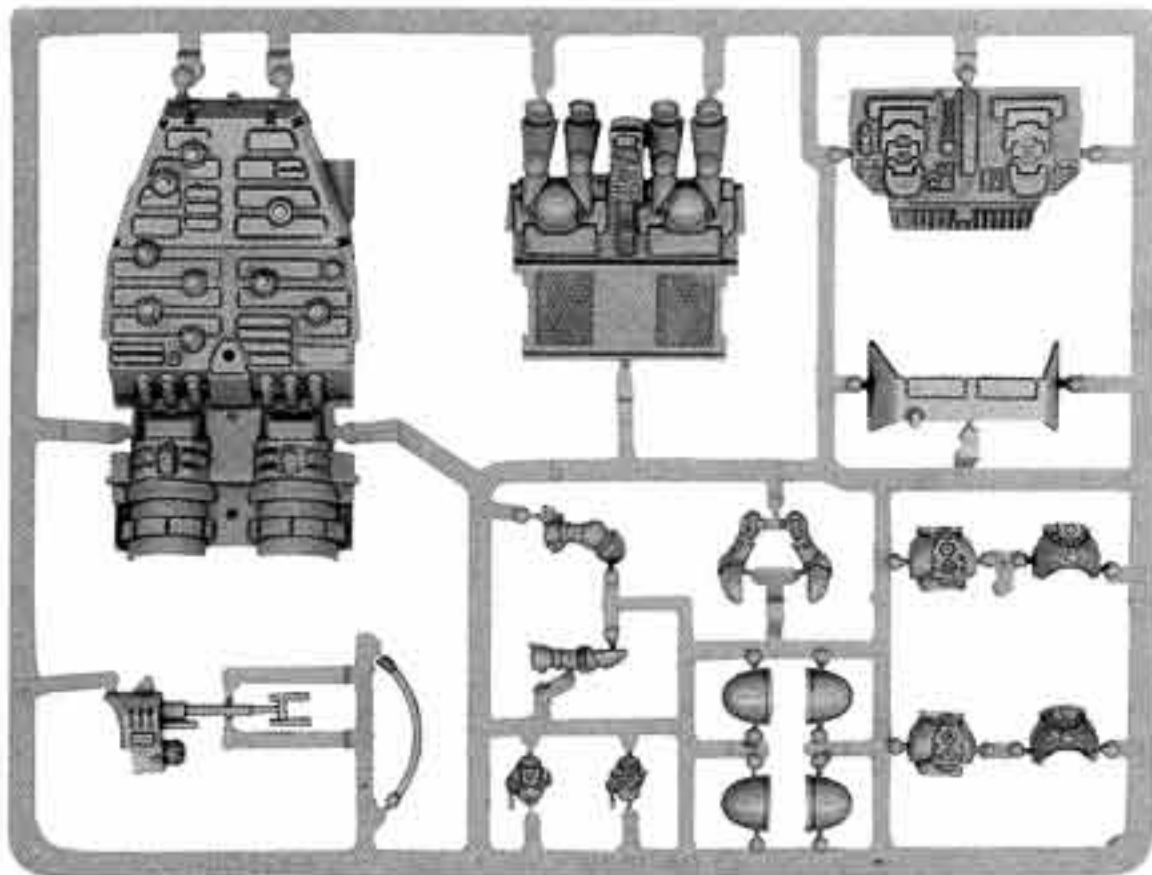
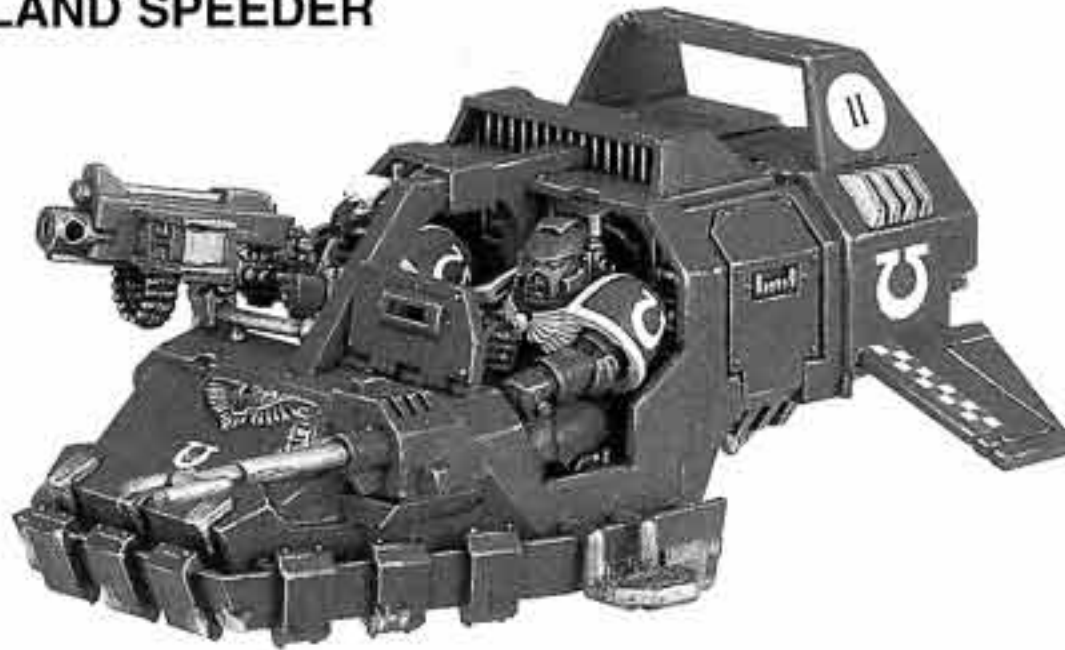
CITADEL®  
MINIATURES



CITADEL®  
MINIATURES

# SPACE MARINES®

## SPACE MARINE LAND SPEEDER



SPACE MARINE LAND SPEEDER SPRUE (SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)

99390101001

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE SPACE MARINE LAND SPEEDER IS SUPPLIED AS A SINGLE SPRUE

### A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE LAND SPEEDER

#### CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SPACE MARINE LAND SPEEDER SPRUE
- 1 x SWIVEL FLYING BASE
- 1 x LARGE FLYING STAND



SWIVEL FLYING BASE

99399999062

SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE



### SWIVEL FLYING BASE COMPLETE

THE SPACE MARINE LANDSPEEDER COMES SUPPLIED WITH A SWIVEL FLYING BASE THAT ALLOWS YOU TO POSITION YOUR LAND SPEEDER MODEL IN A VARIETY OF DIFFERENT WAYS

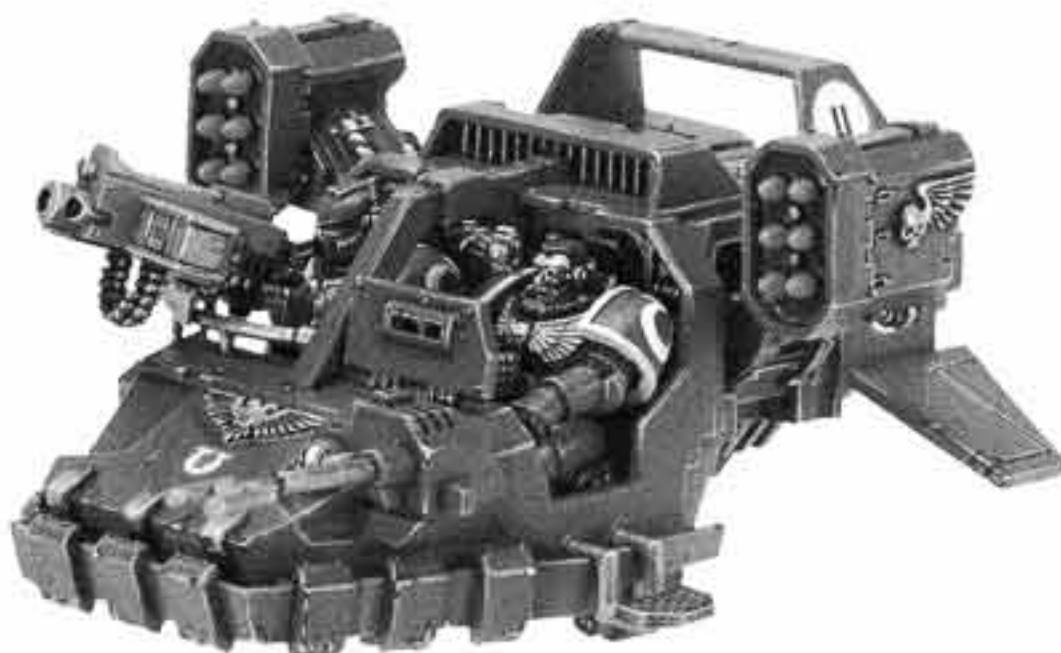


Designed by Jes Goodwin



# SPACE MARINES®

## TYPHOON LAND SPEEDER



TYPHOON LEFT ARM  
010120304



TYPHOON RIGHT ARM  
010120303



TYPHOON PILOT  
010120301



TYPHOON MISSILES  
010120302



LAND SPEEDER  
RANGE FINDER  
010118703

### A COMPLETE TYPHOON LAND SPEEDER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TYPHOON PILOT
- 1 x TYPHOON LEFT ARM
- 1 x TYPHOON RIGHT ARM
- 2 x TYPHOON MISSILES
- 1 x LAND SPEEDER RANGE FINDER
- 1 x PLASTIC LAND SPEEDER SPRUE
- 1 x SWIVEL FLYING BASE
- 1 x LARGE FLYING STAND

## TORNADO LAND SPEEDER



TORNADO ASSAULT CANNON  
010118701



TORNADO HEAVY FLAMER  
010118702



### A COMPLETE TORNADO LAND SPEEDER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TORNADO HEAVY FLAMER
- 1 x TORNADO ASSAULT CANNON
- 1 x TORNADO STOWAGE 1
- 1 x TORNADO STOWAGE 2
- 1 x LAND SPEEDER RANGE FINDER
- 1 x PLASTIC LAND SPEEDER SPRUE
- 1 x SWIVEL FLYING BASE
- 1 x LARGE FLYING STAND



TORNADO STOWAGE 1  
010118704



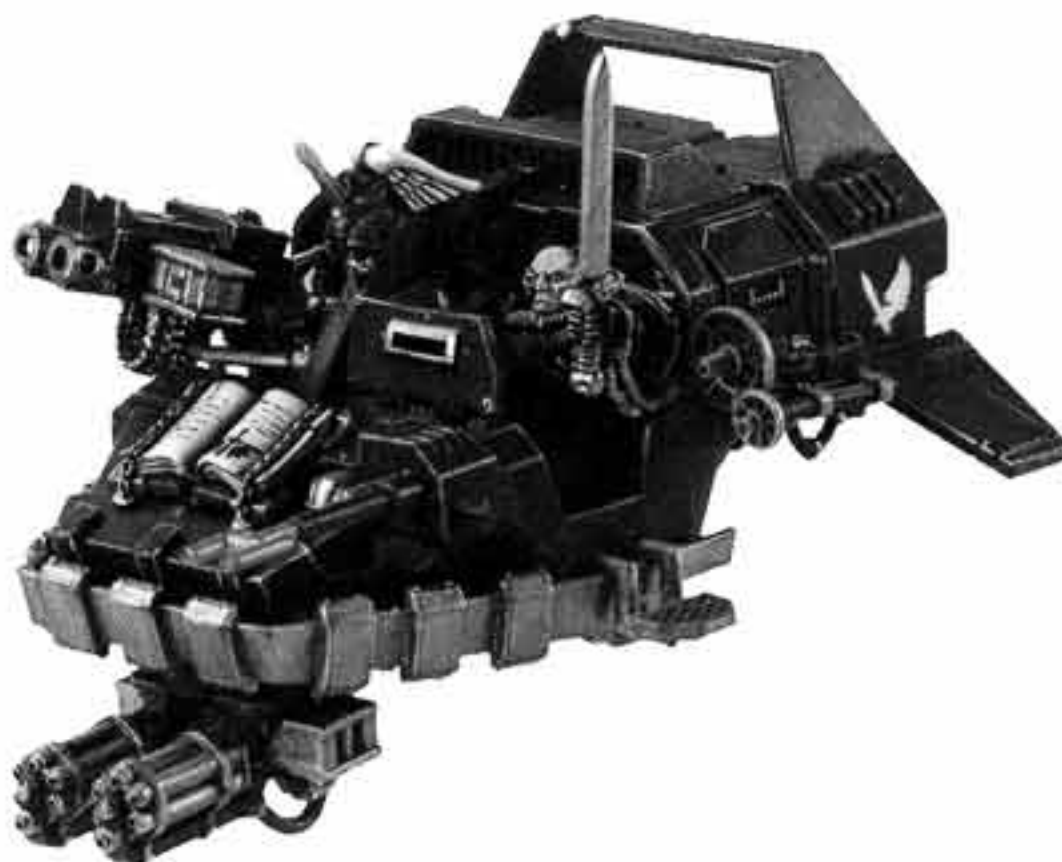
TORNADO STOWAGE 2  
010118705



LAND SPEEDER  
RANGE FINDER  
010118703

# SPACE MARINES®

## MASTER OF THE RAVENWING



**MASTER OF THE  
RAVENWING SWORD ARM**  
010119602



**MASTER OF THE  
RAVENWING BODY**  
010119601



**DARK ANGEL  
SHOULDER PAD**  
010119603



**RAVENWING  
ANGEL**  
010119607



**MASTER OF THE  
RAVENWING  
SCANNER**  
010119608



**MASTER OF THE  
RAVENWING BOOK**  
010119606



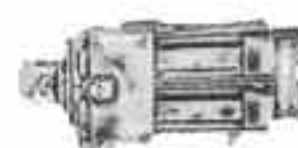
**MASTER OF THE  
RAVENWING RIGHT  
ASSAULT CANNON**  
010119604



**MASTER OF THE  
RAVENWING LEFT  
ASSAULT CANNON**  
010119605



**MASTER OF THE  
RAVENWING GUN MOUNT**  
010119610



**MASTER OF THE  
RAVENWING TWIN  
HEAVY BOLTER**  
010119611



**MASTER OF THE  
RAVENWING  
SCANNER MOUNT**  
010119609

### A COMPLETE MASTER OF THE RAVENWING LAND SPEEDER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MASTER OF THE RAVENWING BODY
- 1 x MASTER OF THE RAVENWING SWORD ARM
- 1 x MASTER OF THE RAVENWING BOOK
- 1 x RAVENWING ANGEL
- 1 x DARK ANGEL SHOULDER PAD
- 1 x MASTER OF THE RAVENWING GUN MOUNT
- 1 x MASTER OF THE RAVENWING  
RIGHT ASSAULT CANNON
- 1 x MASTER OF THE RAVENWING  
LEFT ASSAULT CANNON
- 1 x MASTER OF THE RAVENWING  
SCANNER MOUNT
- 1 x MASTER OF THE RAVENWING  
SCANNER
- 1 x MASTER OF THE RAVENWING  
TWIN HEAVY BOLTER
- 1 x PLASTIC LAND SPEEDER SPRUE
- 1 x SWIVEL FLYING BASE
- 1 x LARGE FLYING STAND



Designed by Jes Goodwin & Mike McVey

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



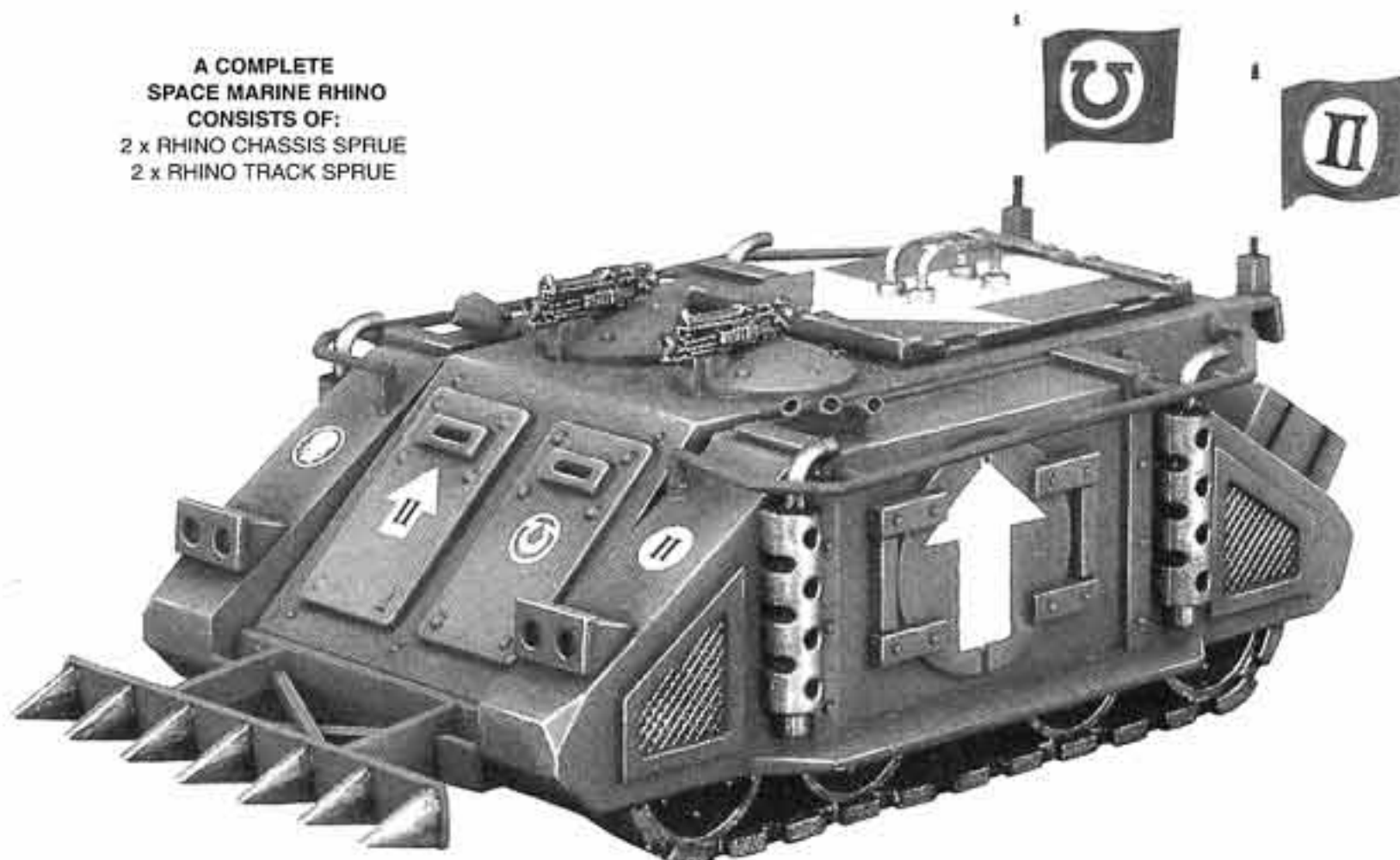
CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# SPACE MARINES®

## SPACE MARINE RHINO

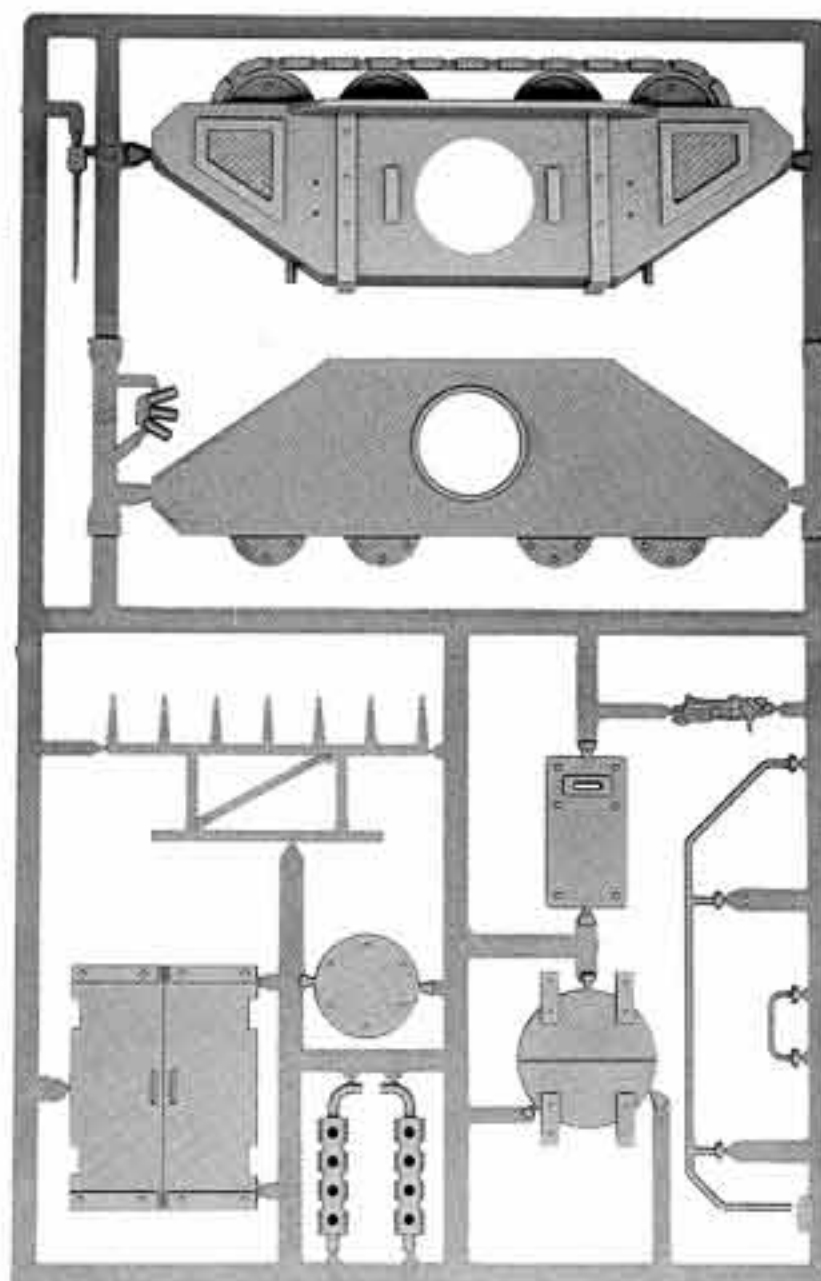
A COMPLETE  
SPACE MARINE RHINO  
CONSISTS OF:  
2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE  
2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUE



AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED RHINO IN THE COLOURS OF THE ULTRAMARINES CHAPTER OF SPACE MARINES



**RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE**  
99399999055  
SHOWN AT 50% ACTUAL SIZE



**RHINO TRACK SPRUE**  
99399999054  
SHOWN AT 50% ACTUAL SIZE



CITADEL®  
MINIATURES



CITADEL®  
MINIATURES

# SPACE MARINES®

## RAZORBACK

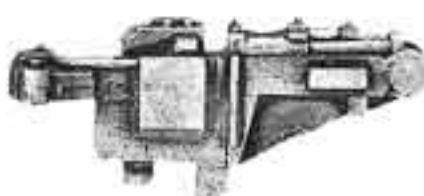
### A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE

#### RAZORBACK CONSISTS OF:

- 2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE
- 2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUE
- 1 x GUNNER
- 1 x GUNNER SHIELD
- 1 x LEFT HATCH
- 1 x RIGHT HATCH
- 1 x MIDDLE HATCH
- 1 x TURRET
- 1 x TOP PLATE
- 1 x GUN MOUNT
- 1 x HEAVY BOLTER LEFT
- 1 x HEAVY BOLTER RIGHT
- 1 x LASCANNON LEFT
- 1 x LASCANNON RIGHT
- 2 x BOLTER MAGAZINE



GUNNER SHIELD  
010120409



GUN MOUNT  
010120415



LASCANNON LEFT  
010120413



TURRET  
010105203



TOP PLATE  
010105202



LASCANNON RIGHT  
010120412



HEAVY BOLTER MAGAZINE  
010120414



LEFT HATCH  
010105207



MIDDLE HATCH  
010105206



RIGHT HATCH  
010105208



GUNNER  
010105201



HEAVY BOLTER LEFT  
010120411



HEAVY BOLTER RIGHT  
010120410



Designed by Jes Goodwin & Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# SPACE MARINES®

## SPACE MARINE PREDATOR

A COMPLETED EXAMPLE OF A  
SPACE MARINE PREDATOR



### THE COMPLETE SPACE MARINE PREDATOR CONSISTS OF:

- 2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUES
- 2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUES
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE FRAME A
- 2 x SPONSON LASCANNONS
- 2 x SPONSON HEAVY BOLTERS
- 2 x SPONSON PLATES
- 1 x HATCH LID 1
- 1 x HATCH LID 2
- 2 x SPONSON SIDE PLATES
- 2 x SPONSON PLATES A
- 2 x SPONSON PLATES B
- 2 x SPONSON WEAPON MOUNTS
- 1 x AUTOCANNON
- 1 x TURRET TOP
- 1 x TURRET BASE
- 1 x TOP PLATE
- 1 x REAR TOP PLATE



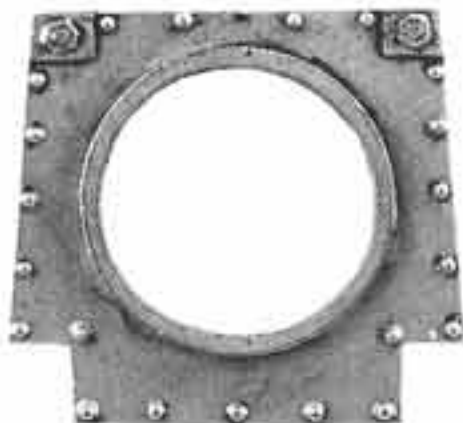
SPONSON PLATE  
010105702



SPONSON  
LASCANNON  
010105415



SPONSON HEAVY  
BOLTER  
010105411



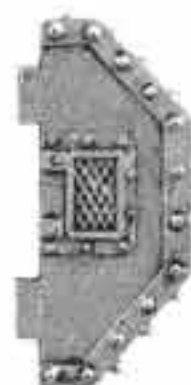
TOP PLATE  
010105706



SPONSON  
SIDE PLATE  
010105708



SPONSON PLATE A  
010105710



SPONSON PLATE B  
010105709



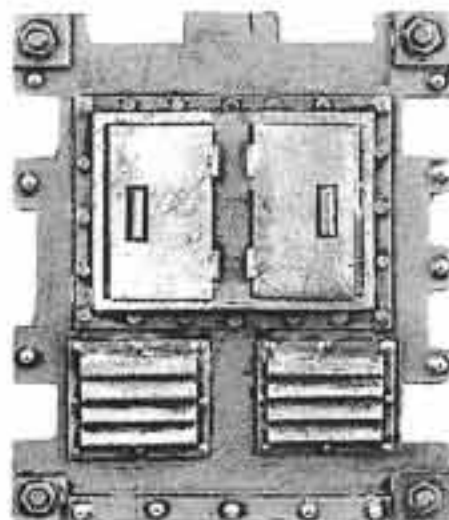
HATCH LID 1  
010505304



HATCH LID 2  
010505305



CUPOLA  
010505303



REAR TOP PLATE  
010105701



AUTOCANNON  
010105412



TURRET BASE  
010105413



TURRET TOP  
010105414



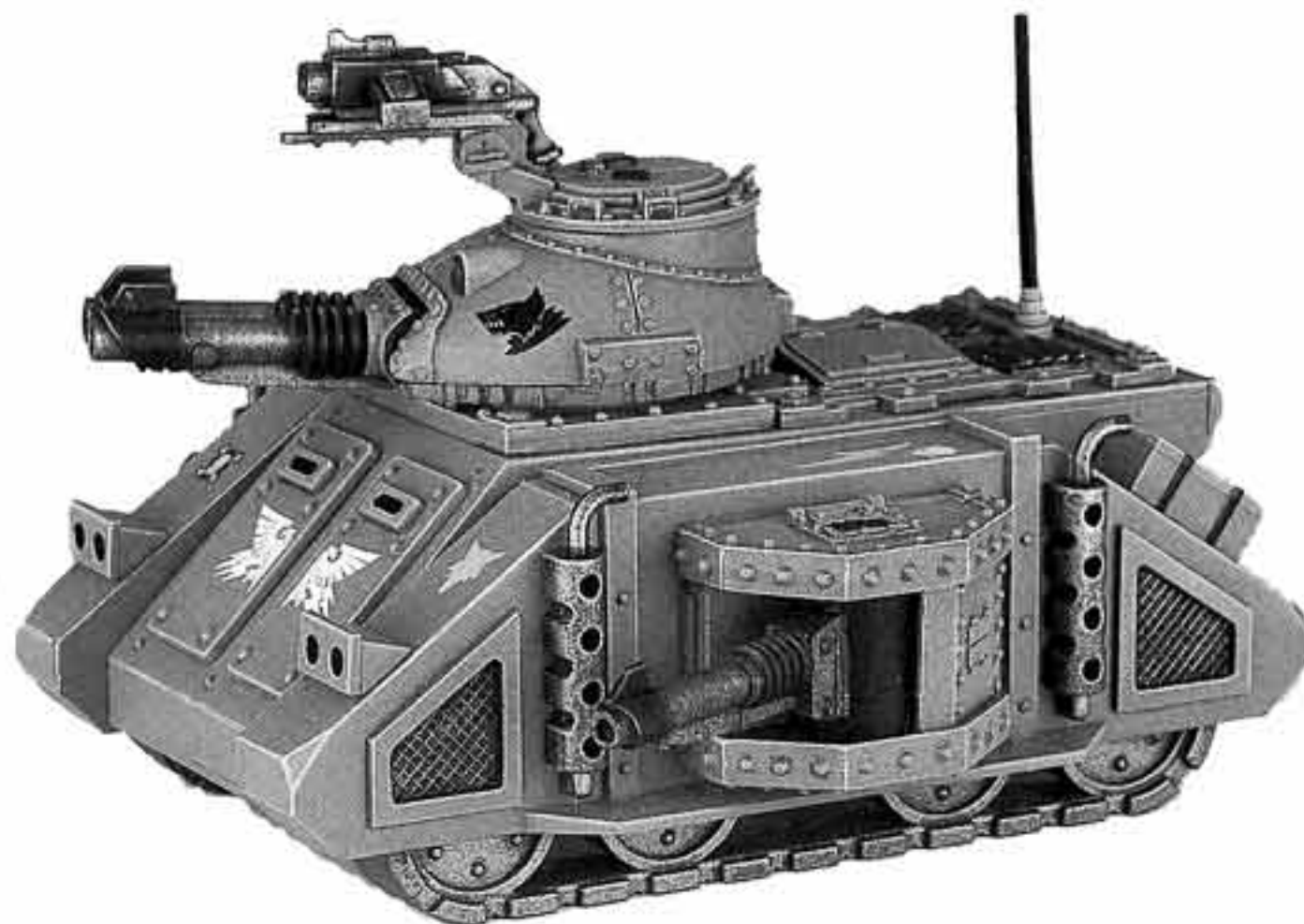
SPONSON  
WEAPON  
MOUNT  
010105707

Designed by Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# SPACE MARINES®

## SPACE MARINE PREDATOR ANNIHILATOR



### A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE PREDATOR ANNIHILATOR CONSISTS OF:

- 2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUES
- 2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUES
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE
- FRAME A
- 2 x LASCANNONS
- 2 x HEAVY BOLTERS
- 2 x SPONSON PLATES
- 1 x HATCH LID 1
- 1 x HATCH LID 2
- 2 x SPONSON SIDE PLATES
- 2 x SPONSON PLATES A
- 2 x SPONSON PLATES B
- 2 x SPONSON WEAPON MOUNTS
- 1 x TWIN LASCANNON
- 1 x TURRET TOP
- 1 x TURRET BASE
- 1 x TOP PLATE
- 1 x REAR TOP PLATE
- 1 x CUPOLA

### A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE PREDATOR ANNIHILATOR



LASCANNON  
010105415



HEAVY BOLTER  
010105411



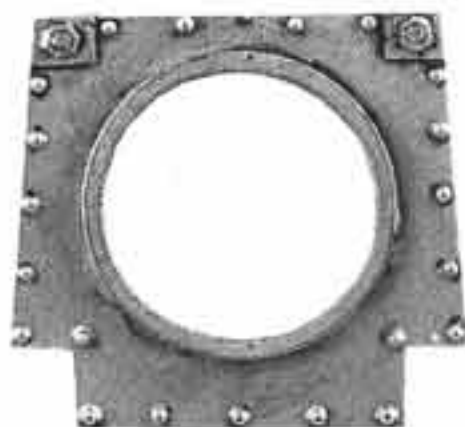
HATCH LID 1  
010505304



HATCH LID 2  
010505305



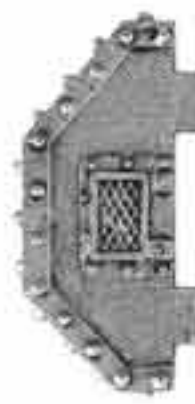
CUPOLA  
010505303



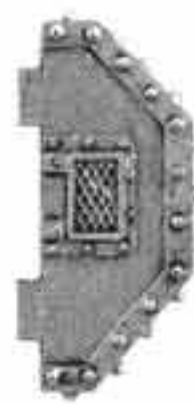
TOP PLATE  
010105706



SPONSON SIDE  
PLATE  
010105708



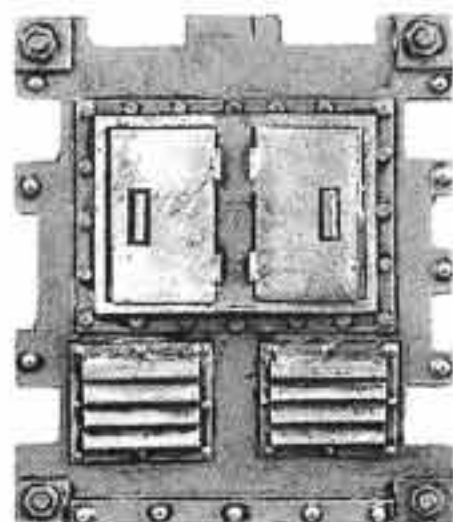
SPONSON PLATE A  
010105710



SPONSON PLATE B  
010105709



SPONSON PLATE  
010105702



REAR TOP PLATE  
010105701



TWIN LASCANNON  
010105516



TURRET BASE  
010105517



TURRET TOP  
010105518



SPONSON WEAPON  
MOUNT  
010105707

Designed by Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# SPACE MARINES®

## BLOOD ANGELS BAAL PREDATOR



EXAMPLE OF AN ASSEMBLED  
BLOOD ANGELS BAAL PREDATOR

THE COMPLETE BLOOD ANGELS  
BAAL PREDATOR  
CONSISTS OF:

- 2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE
- 2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUE
- 1 x GUNNER
- 1 x GUNNER'S ARMS
- 2 x HEAVY FLAMER
- 2 x FUEL TANK
- 1 x LEFT ASSAULT CANNON
- 1 x RIGHT ASSAULT CANNON
- 1 x TURRET TOP
- 1 x TURRET BOTTOM
- 1 x GUN PORTS
- 1 x FRONT ARMOUR PLATE
- 2 x SPONSON PLATE A
- 2 x SPONSON PLATE B
- 2 x SPONSON WEAPON MOUNT
- 2 x SPONSON SIDE PLATE
- 1 x REAR TOP PLATE
- 1 x TOP PLATE
- 2 x SPONSON PLATE
- 1 x HATCH LID 1
- 1 x HATCH LID 2
- 1 x CUPOLA
- 1 x VEHICLE ACCESSORY SPRUE



HATCH LID 1  
010505304



HATCH LID 2  
010505305



CUPOLA  
010505303



FRONT ARMOUR PLATE  
010117506



LEFT ASSAULT CANNON  
010117501



GUN PORTS  
010117503



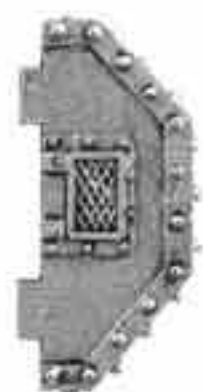
RIGHT ASSAULT CANNON  
010117502



GUNNER  
010117508



SPONSON PLATE A  
010105710



SPONSON PLATE B  
010105709



FUEL TANK  
010117505



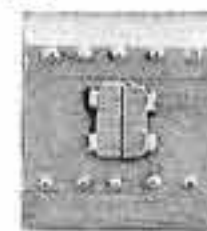
HEAVY FLAMER  
010117504



GUNNER'S ARMS  
010117507



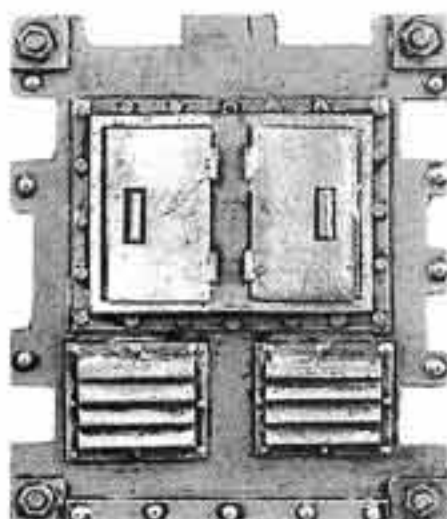
SPONSON WEAPON  
MOUNT  
010105707



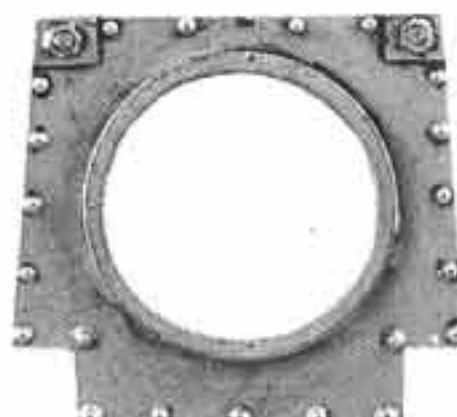
SPONSON SIDE  
PLATE  
010105708



SPONSON PLATE  
010105702



REAR TOP PLATE  
010105701



TOP PLATE  
010105706



TURRET TOP  
010105518



TURRET BOTTOM  
010105517

Designed by Norman Swales and Mike McVey

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# SPACE MARINES®

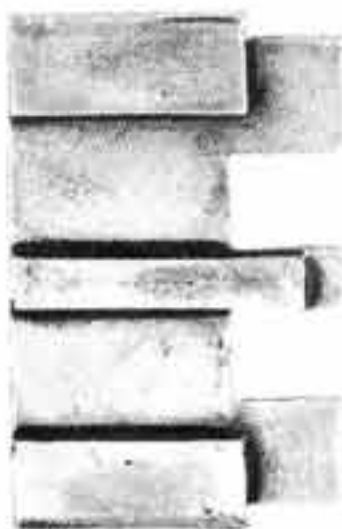
## SPACE MARINE VINDICATOR

THE COMPLETE SPACE MARINE  
VINDICATOR  
CONSISTS OF:

- 2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE
- 2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUE
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE
- FRAME A
- 1 x GUNNER
- 1 x FRONT PLATE
- 1 x TOP PLATE 1
- 1 x TOP PLATE 2
- 1 x REAR HATCH
- 1 x TOP HATCH
- 1 x DEMOLISHER CANNON
- 1 x HYDRAULICS
- 1 x SCANNER ARRAY
- 1 x ARMOUR PLATE 1
- 1 x ARMOUR PLATE 2
- 1 x ARMOUR PLATE 3
- 1 x ARMOUR PLATE 4
- 1 x ARMOUR PLATE 5
- 1 x ARMOUR PLATE 6



VINDICATOR



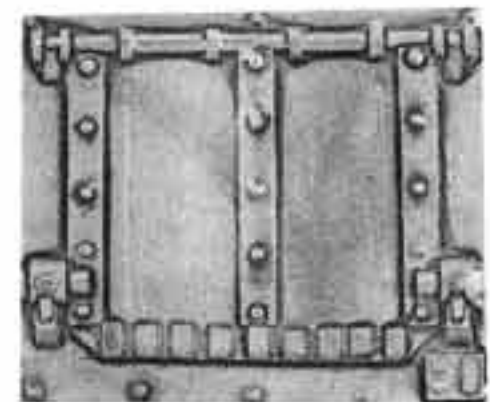
TOP PLATE 1  
010111415



TOP PLATE 2  
010111416



TOP HATCH  
010111402



REAR HATCH  
010111411



DEMOLISHER CANNON  
010111413



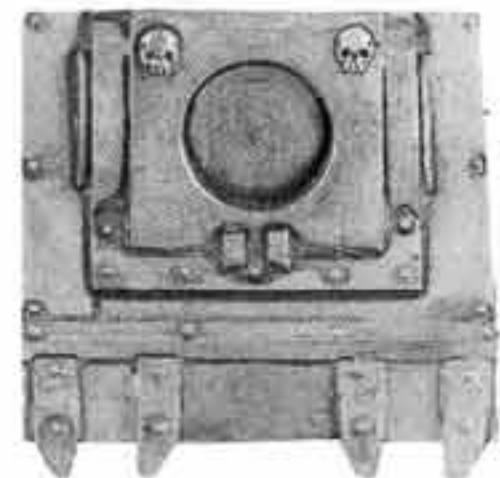
HYDRAULICS  
010111403



SCANNER ARRAY  
010111414



GUNNER  
010111412



FRONT PLATE  
010111410



ARMOUR PLATE 1  
010111404



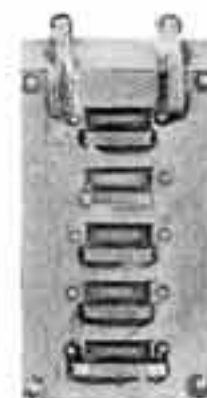
ARMOUR PLATE 2  
010111405



ARMOUR PLATE 3  
010111406



ARMOUR PLATE 4  
010111407



ARMOUR PLATE 5  
010111408



ARMOUR PLATE 6  
010111409

Designed by Norman Swales, Jes Goodwin and Mike McVey

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



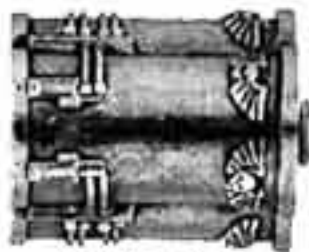
# SPACE MARINES®

## SPACE MARINE WHIRLWIND

THE COMPLETE  
SPACE MARINE WHIRLWIND  
CONSISTS OF:  
2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE  
2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUE  
1 x WHIRLWIND TURRET  
1 x SCANNER  
1 x SCANNER BASE  
1 x WHIRLWIND TOP PLATE  
1 x ROCKET SUPPORT ARMS  
2 x WARHEADS  
2 x ROCKET TUBES  
2 x EXHAUST VENTS



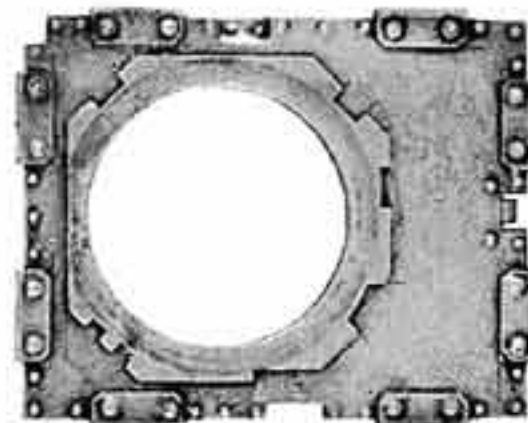
EXHAUST VENTS  
010105308



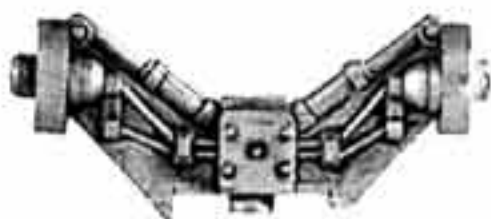
ROCKET TUBES  
010105304



WARHEADS  
010105307



WHIRLWIND TOP PLATE  
010105306



ROCKET SUPPORT ARMS  
010105305



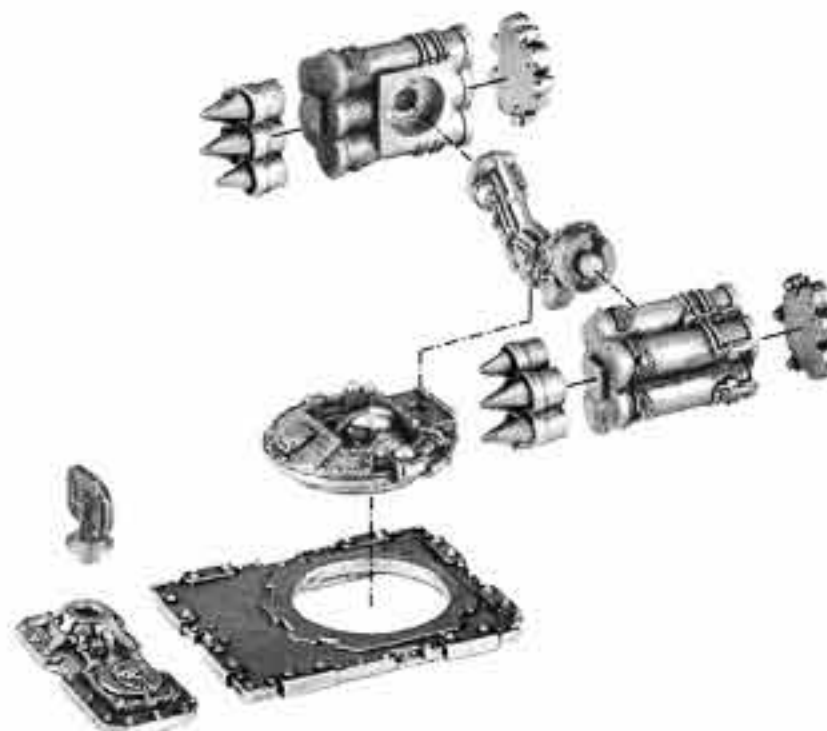
SCANNER  
010105303



WHIRLWIND TURRET  
010105301



SCANNER BASE  
010105302

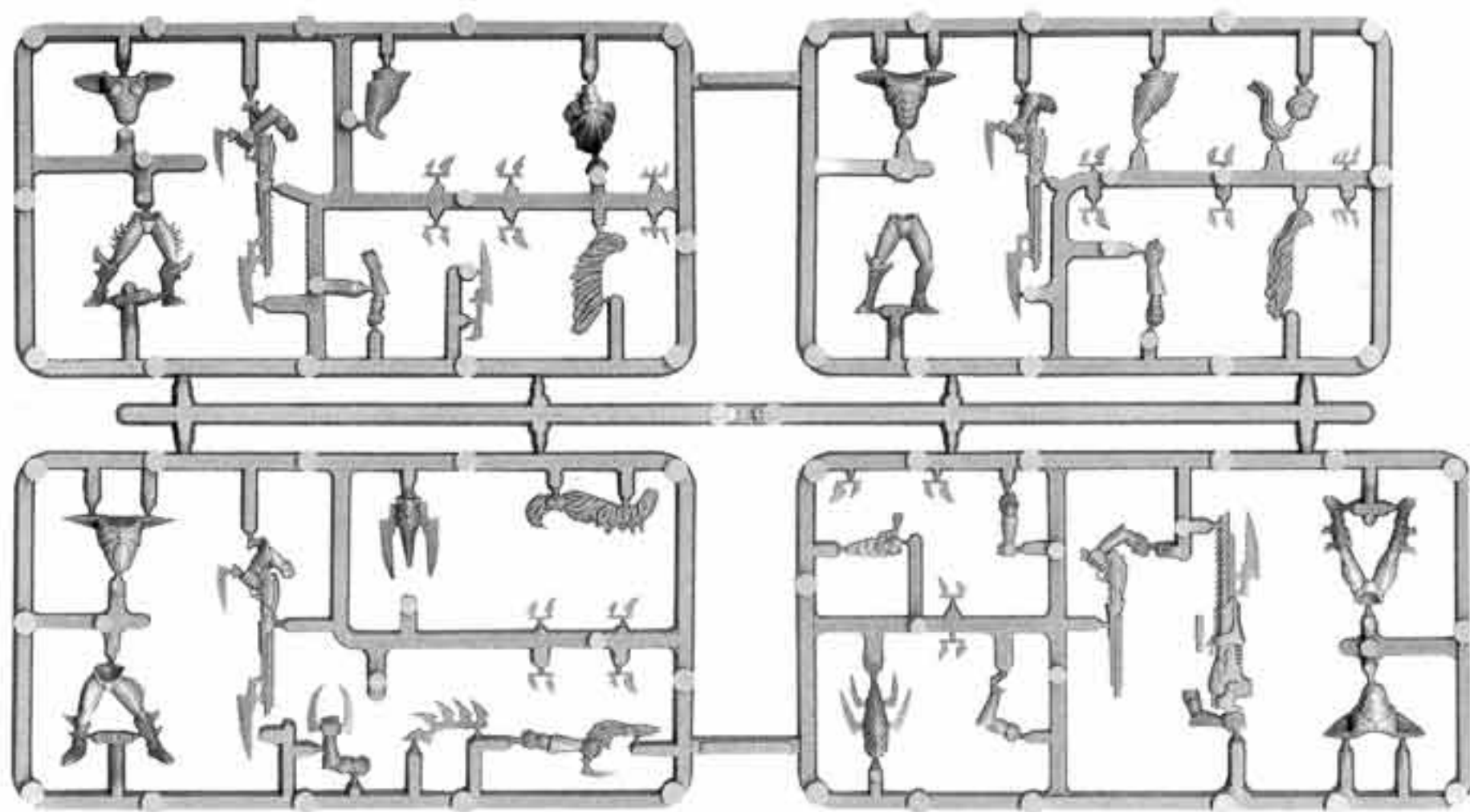


Designed by Norman Swales and Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# DARK ELDAR™

## DARK ELDAR WARRIORS



DARK ELDAR WARRIORS SPRUE  
99380112001  
(SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



SHOWN HERE ARE ONLY A FEW EXAMPLES OF THE MANY POSSIBLE WAYS  
YOU CAN ASSEMBLE YOUR DARK ELDAR WARRIORS

Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# DARK ELDAR™

## DARK ELDAR WARRIORS WITH HEAVY WEAPONS



DARK ELDAR  
WARRIOR BODY 1  
011201301



DARK ELDAR  
WARRIOR BODY 2  
011201302



BLASTER ARM  
011201503



SHREDDER ARM  
011201303



DARK LANCE ARM  
011201403



DARK ELDAR WARRIOR  
WITH DARK LANCE

A COMPLETE DARK ELDAR  
WARRIOR WITH HEAVY WEAPON  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x DARK ELDAR WARRIOR BODY  
1 x HEAVY WEAPON ARM

## DARK ELDAR SCOURGES



SCOURGE SYBARITE  
011201101



SCOURGE 1  
011201102



SCOURGE 2  
011201103



SCOURGE 3  
011201104



SCOURGE 4  
011201105



SCOURGE WINGS  
011201108



SCOURGE SPLINTER CANNON  
011201107



SCOURGE DARK LANCE  
011201106

A COMPLETE DARK ELDAR  
SCOURGE CONSISTS OF:  
1X SCOURGE  
1X SCOURGE WINGS  
1X SCOURGE HEAVY WEAPON

# DARK ELDAR<sup>®</sup>

## DARK ELDAR INCUBI



INCUBI 1  
011200601



INCUBI 2  
011200602



INCUBI 3  
011200603



INCUBI 4  
011200608



INCUBI 5  
011200609

A COMPLETE DARK ELDAR INCUBI  
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x INCUBI
- 1 x INCUBI BACKPACK



INCUBI BACKPACK 1  
011200605



INCUBI BACKPACK 2  
011200606



INCUBI BACKPACK 3  
011200607

## DARK ELDAR INCUBI WITH ASSAULT WEAPONS



INCUBI WITH  
ASSAULT WEAPON 1  
011201001



INCUBI WITH  
ASSAULT WEAPON 2  
011201002



INCUBI BLASTER  
011201004



INCUBI SHREDDER  
011201003

A COMPLETE DARK ELDAR INCUBI  
WITH ASSAULT WEAPON  
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x INCUBI WITH ASSAULT WEAPON
- 1 x INCUBI BACKPACK
- AND EITHER
- 1 x INCUBI BLASTER OR
- 1 x INCUBI SHREDDER



# DARK ELDAR®

## DARK ELDAR WYCHES

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE DARK ELDAR WYCH SHOULDER PADS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE. FOR INSTANCE DARK ELDAR WYCH SHOULDER PAD 3 WILL NOT FIT DARK ELDAR WYCH 4!



**DARK ELDAR SUCCUBUS**  
011200101



**DARK ELDAR SUCCUBUS SHOULDER**  
011200102



**DARK ELDAR WYCH WITH SHREDDER**  
011200103



**DARK ELDAR WYCH SHOULDER 2**  
011200104



**DARK ELDAR WYCH 3**  
011200105



**DARK ELDAR WYCH SHOULDER 3**  
011200106



**DARK ELDAR WYCH 4**  
011200107



**DARK ELDAR WYCH 4 GUN ARM**  
011200108



**DARK ELDAR WYCH SHOULDER 4**  
011200109



**DARK ELDAR WYCH 5**  
011200110



**DARK ELDAR WYCH SHOULDER 5**  
011200111



**DARK ELDAR WYCH 6**  
011200112



**DARK ELDAR WYCH 7**  
011200113



Designed by Chris Fitzpatrick

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



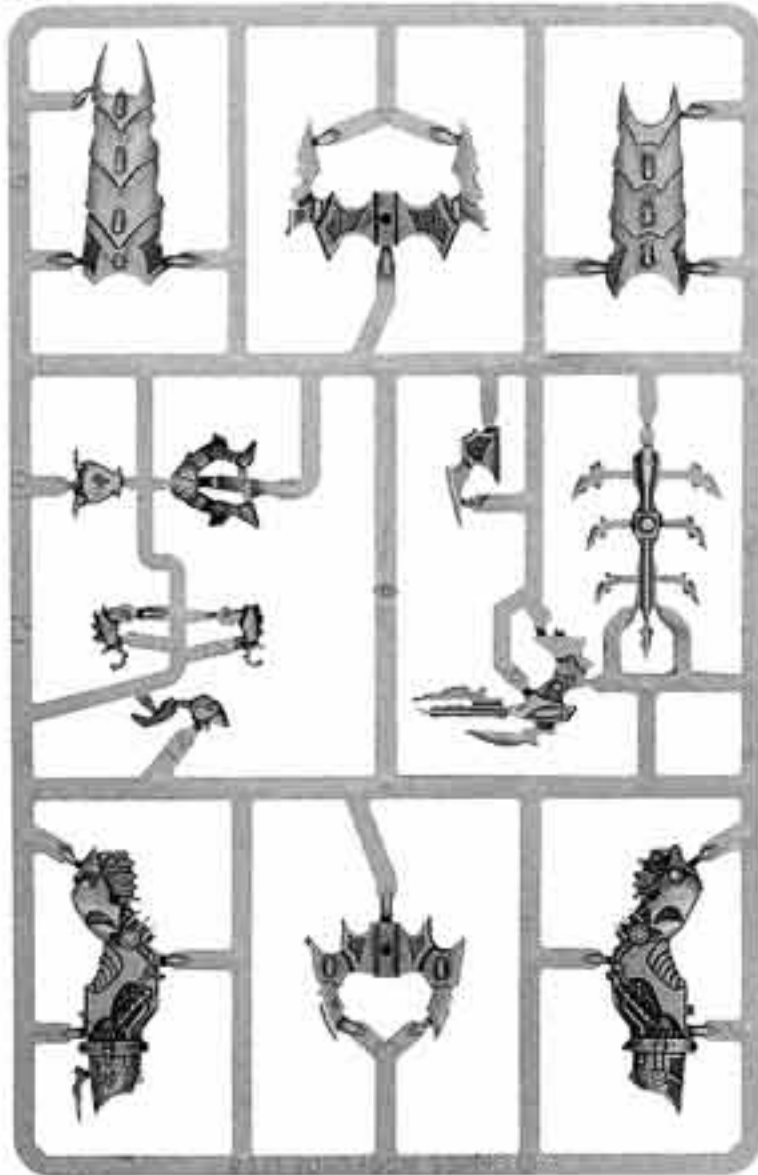
CITADEL®  
MINIATURES



CITADEL®  
MINIATURES

# DARK ELDAR<sup>®</sup>

## DARK ELDAR REAVER JETBIKE



**DARK ELDAR REAVER JETBIKE SPRUE**  
99390112001  
(SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)

**A COMPLETE DARK ELDAR REAVER JETBIKE  
CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x DARK ELDAR REAVER JETBIKE SPRUE  
1 x FLYING BASE

THE PLASTIC PARTS NEED TO BE ASSEMBLED USING  
POLYSTYRENE CEMENT.

THE METAL ACCESSORIES WILL ENABLE YOU TO CREATE  
DIFFERENT WEAPON AND CREW VARIANTS FOR YOUR  
DARK ELDAR REAVER JETBIKE SQUADS



**DARK ELDAR JETBIKE  
SHREDDER**  
011202201



**DARK ELDAR JETBIKE  
BLASTER**  
011202202



**DARK ELDAR  
WYCH  
TORSO 1**  
011202206



**DARK ELDAR  
WYCH  
TORSO 2**  
011202207



**DARK ELDAR SUCCUBUS**  
011202203



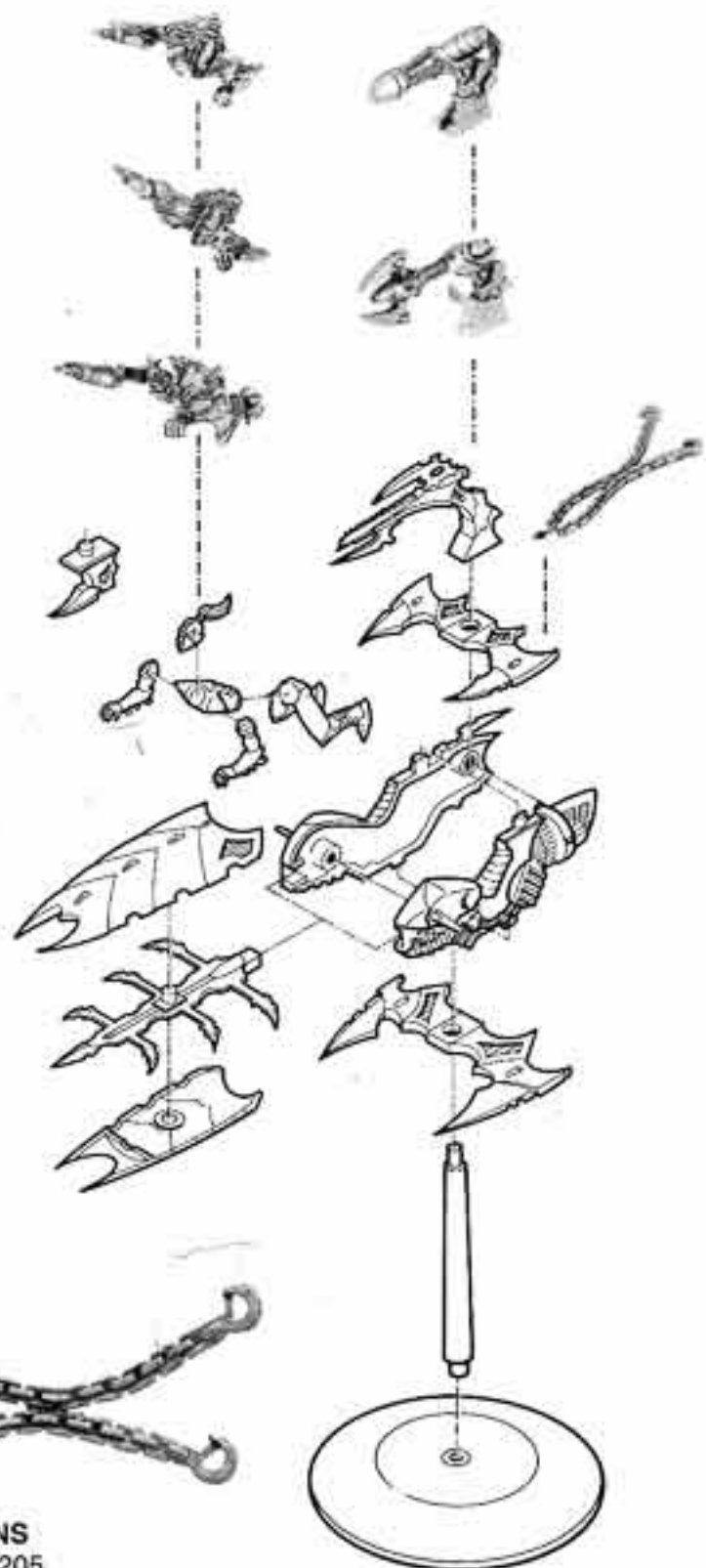
**DARK ELDAR  
WYCH ARM**  
011202208



**DARK ELDAR  
SUCCUBUS  
ARM**  
011202204



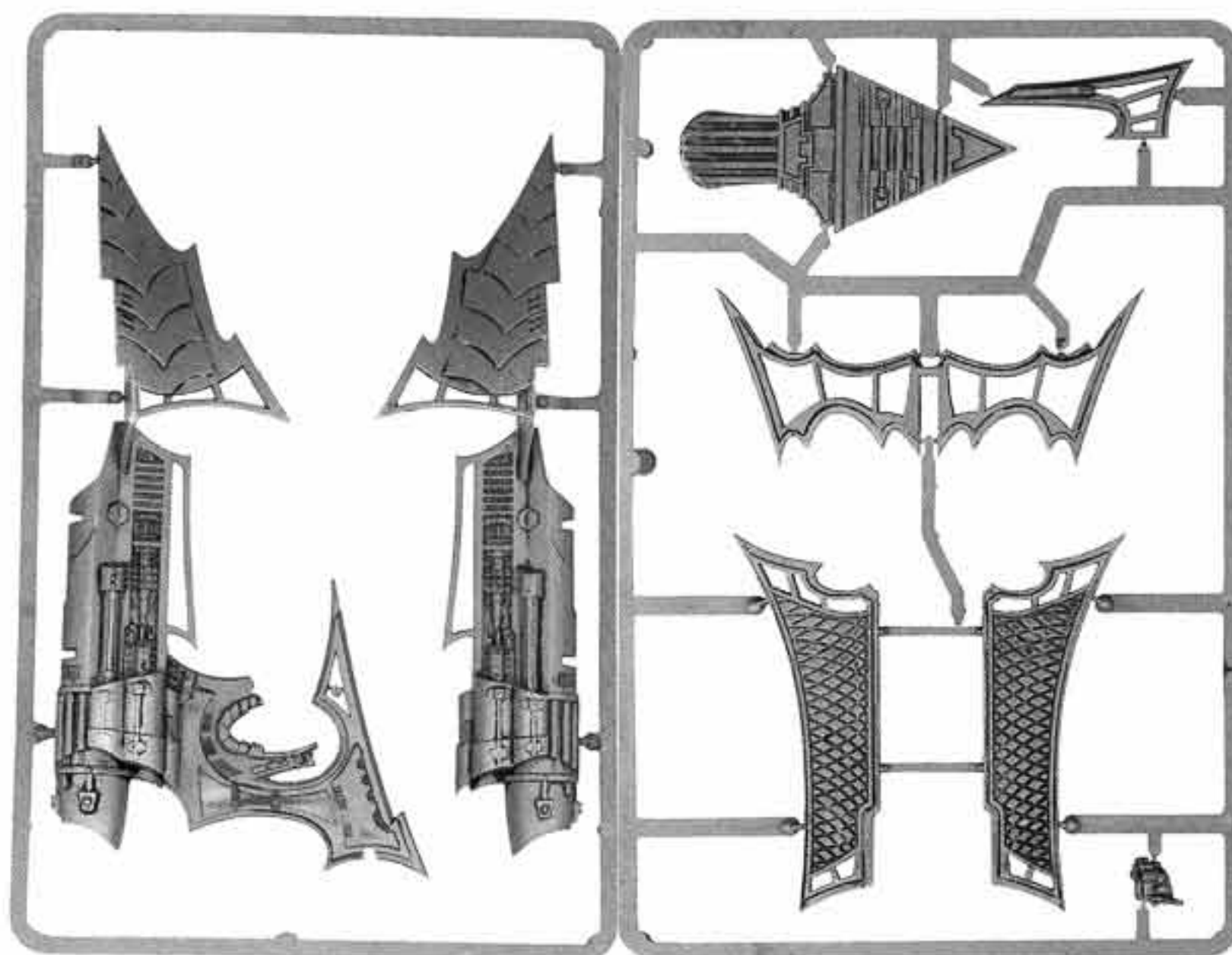
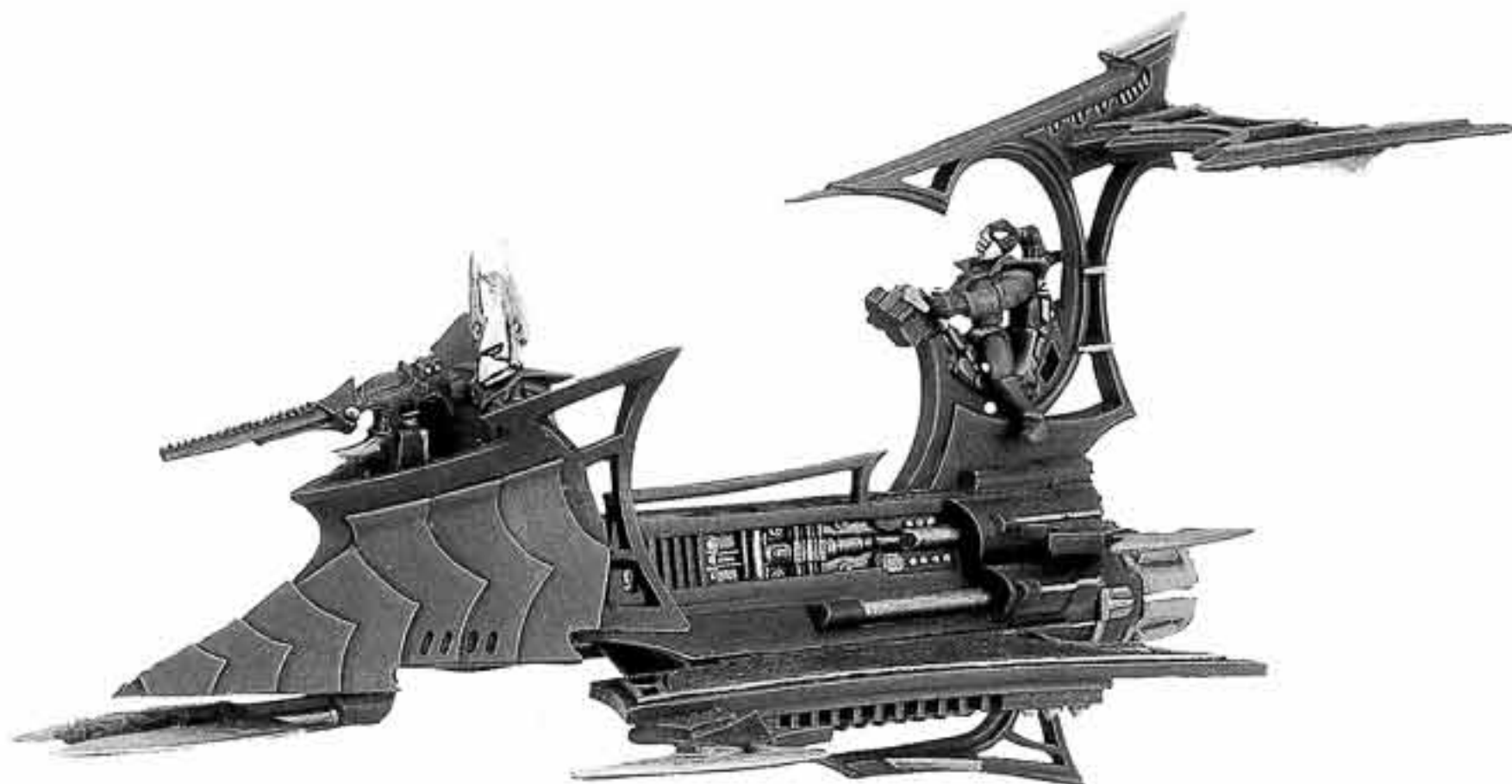
**CHAINS**  
011202205





# DARK ELDAR<sup>®</sup>

## DARK ELDAR RAIDER



DARK ELDAR RAIDER SPRUE 1  
99390112002  
(SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)

A COMPLETE DARK ELDAR RAIDER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x DARK ELDAR RAIDER BODY SPRUE  
1 x DARK ELDAR RAIDER CREW SPRUE

Designed by Tim Adcock and Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

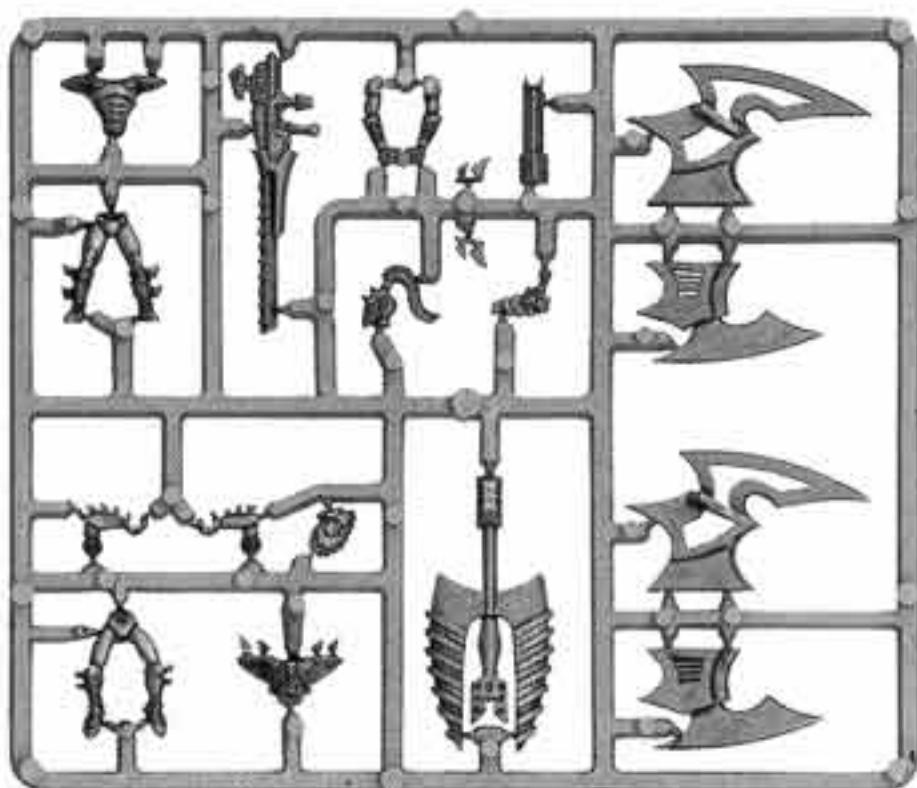
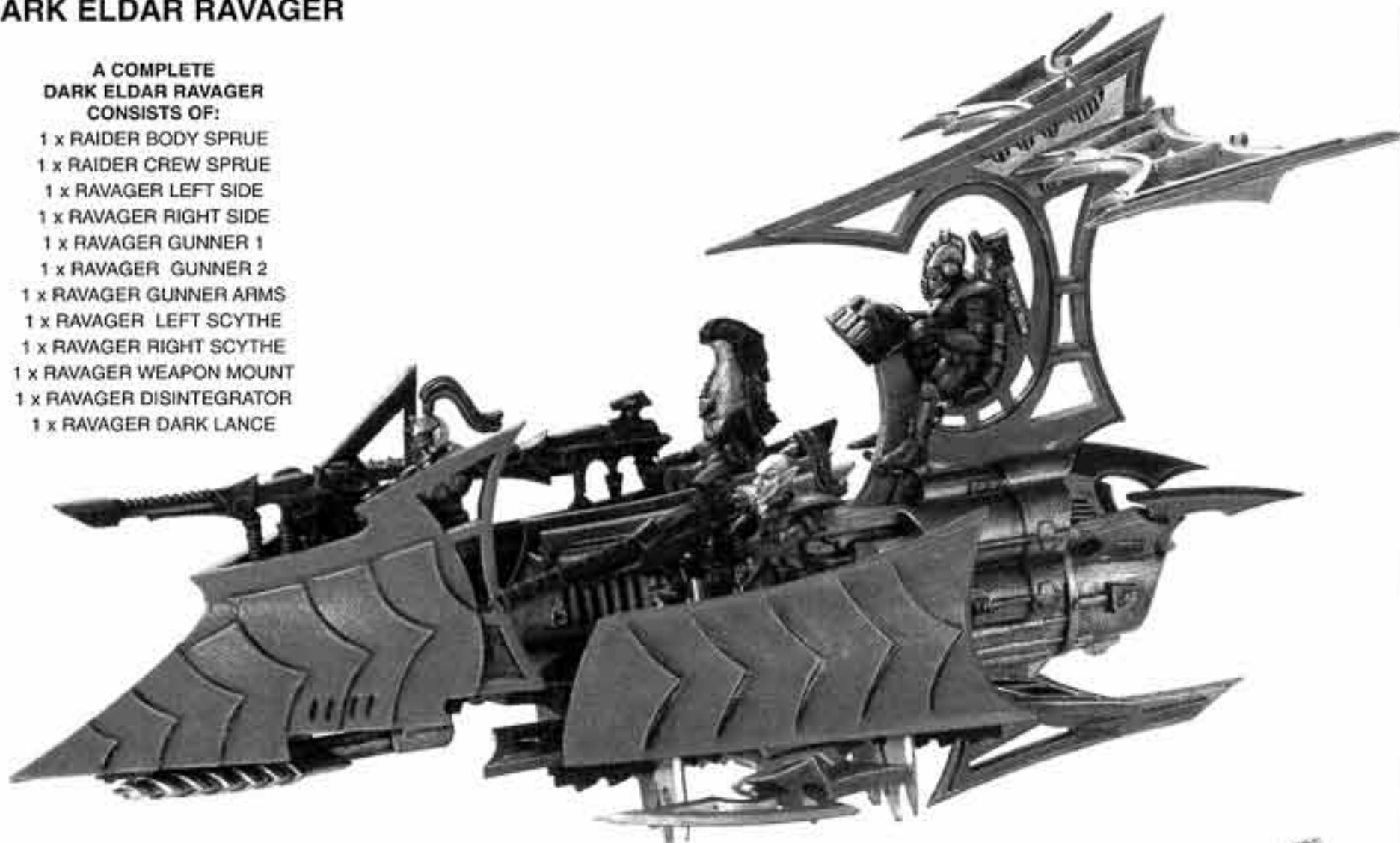


# DARK ELDAR™

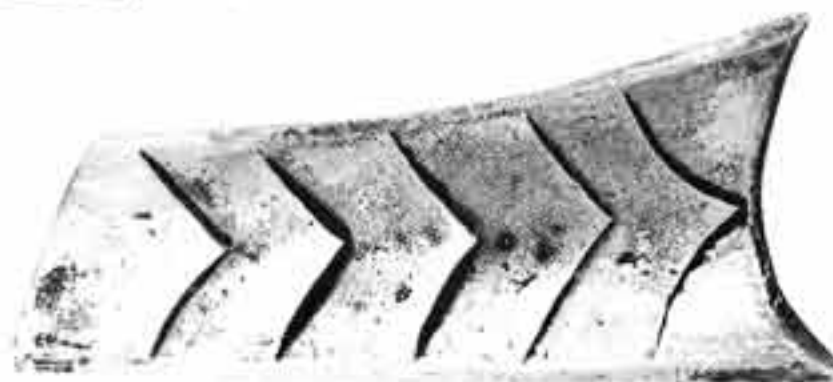
## DARK ELDAR RAVAGER

A COMPLETE  
DARK ELDAR RAVAGER  
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x RAIDER BODY SPRUE
- 1 x RAIDER CREW SPRUE
- 1 x RAVAGER LEFT SIDE
- 1 x RAVAGER RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x RAVAGER GUNNER 1
- 1 x RAVAGER GUNNER 2
- 1 x RAVAGER GUNNER ARMS
- 1 x RAVAGER LEFT SCYTHE
- 1 x RAVAGER RIGHT SCYTHE
- 1 x RAVAGER WEAPON MOUNT
- 1 x RAVAGER DISINTEGRATOR
- 1 x RAVAGER DARK LANCE



DARK ELDAR RAIDER CREW SPRUE  
99390112003  
(SHOWN AT 65% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



RAVAGER LEFT SIDE  
011202806



RAVAGER RIGHT SIDE  
011202807



RAVAGER GUNNER  
1  
011202801



RAVAGER GUNNER  
2  
011202802



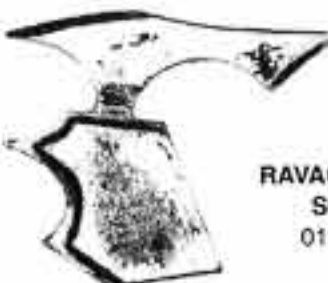
RAVAGER  
GUNNER ARMS  
011202803



RAVAGER  
WEAPON MOUNT  
011202808



RAVAGER LEFT  
SCYTHE  
011202810



RAVAGER RIGHT  
SCYTHE  
011202809



RAVAGER  
DISINTEGRATOR  
011202805



RAVAGER DARK  
LANCE  
011202804



# DARK ELDAR

## ASDRUBAEL VECT



INCUBI  
BODYGUARD 1  
BODY  
011203002



INCUBI  
BODYGUARD 1  
PUNISHER  
011203003



INCUBI  
BODYGUARD 2  
011203004



VECT'S PLATFORM  
011203004



VECT'S TORSO  
011203015



VECT'S RIGHT ARM  
011203019



VECT'S LEGS  
011203016



RAVAGER  
DISINTEGRATOR  
011203010



THRONE SEAT  
011203021



VECT'S GUNNER  
ARMS  
011203011



VECT'S GUNNER 1  
011203008



VECT'S GUNNER 2  
011203009

# DARK ELDAR

## ASDRUBAEL VECT



### A COMPLETE ASDRUBAEL VECT RAVAGER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x RAIDER BODY SPRUE
- 1 x RAIDER CREW SPRUE
- 1 x VECT'S PLATFORM
- 1 x THRONE SEAT
- 1 x THRONE BACK
- 1 x THRONE LEFT SIDE
- 1 x THRONE RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x VECT'S TORSO
- 1 x VECT'S LEGS
- 1 x VECT'S RIGHT ARM
- 1 x VECT'S LEFT ARM
- 1 x INCUBI BODYGUARD 1 BODY
- 1 x INCUBI BODYGUARD 1 PUNISHER
- 1 x INCUBI BODYGUARD 2
- 2 x INCUBI BACKPACK
- 2 x RAVAGER DISINTEGRATOR
- 2 x WEAPON MOUNT
- 1 x VECT'S GUNNER 1
- 1 x VECT'S GUNNER 2
- 2 x VECT'S GUNNER ARMS
- 1 x SLAVE
- 1 x PRISONER
- 1 x BROKEN SPIKES
- 3 x SPIKES

BROKEN SPIKES  
011203005

SPIKES  
011203006

WEAPON MOUNT  
011203007

INCUBI BACKPACK  
011203020



THRONE BACK  
011203014



SLAVE  
011203013



PRISONER  
011203012



THRONE RIGHT  
SIDE  
011203017



THRONE LEFT  
SIDE  
011203018

Designed by Tim Adcock & Chris Fitzpatrick

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# DARK ELDAR

## DARK ELDAR WARP BEASTS



WARP BEAST 1  
011200501



WARP BEAST 2  
011200504



WARP BEAST 3  
011200507



FRONT LEG 1  
011200502



FRONT LEG 2  
011200505



FRONT LEG 3  
011200508



HIND LEG 1  
011200503



HIND LEG 2  
011200506



HIND LEG 3  
011200509

PLEASE NOTE THAT  
THESE  
COMPONENTS ARE  
NOT  
INTERCHANGEABLE  
WITH EACH OTHER

A COMPLETE  
DARK ELDAR WARP BEAST  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x DARK ELDAR  
WARP BEAST BODY  
1 x FRONT LEG  
1 x HIND LEG



DARK ELDAR BEASTMASTER  
011200801

## DARK ELDAR HELLIONS



HELLION 1 BODY  
011203101



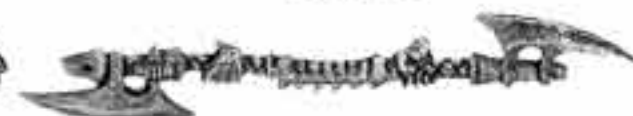
HELLION 2 BODY  
011203102



HELLION 3 BODY  
011203103



HELLION 1 HELLGLAIVE  
011203105



HELLION 2 HELLGLAIVE  
011203106



HELLION 3 HELLGLAIVE  
011203107



HELLION SKYBOARD  
011203104

A COMPLETE  
DARK ELDAR HELLION  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x HELLION BODY  
1 x HELLION HELLGLAIVE  
1 x HELLION SKYBOARD



Designed by Trish Morrison & Chris Fitzpatrick

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# DARK ELDAR<sup>®</sup>

## DRAZHAR, MASTER OF BLADES



**DRAZHAR BODY**  
011202701



**DRAZHAR'S  
RIGHT ARM**  
011202702



**DRAZHAR'S  
LEFT ARM**  
011202703



**DRAZHAR'S  
BACKPACK**  
011202704

### A COMPLETE DRAZHAR CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DRAZHAR'S BODY
- 1 x DRAZHAR'S LEFT ARM
- 1 x DRAZHAR'S RIGHT ARM
- 1 x DRAZHAR'S BACKPACK



## DARK ELDAR MANDRAKES



**DARK ELDAR MANDRAKE 1**  
011202301



**DARK ELDAR MANDRAKE 2**  
011202302



**DARK ELDAR MANDRAKE 3**  
011202303



**DARK ELDAR MANDRAKE 4**  
011202304

## DARK ELDAR LORD



**DARK ELDAR LORD**  
011202601



# DARK ELDAR®

## DARK ELDAR HAEMONCULUS



HAEMONCULUS 1  
011200301



HAEMONCULUS 2  
011200302



URIEN RAKARTH,  
MASTER HAEMONCULUS  
011200701

## DARK ELDAR SYBARITES



DARK ELDAR SYBARITE 1  
011200201



DARK ELDAR SYBARITE 2  
011200202

## DARK ELDAR LORD



DARK ELDAR LORD BODY  
011200901

## DARK ELDAR WITH SPLINTER CANNON



DARK ELDAR  
WITH SPLINTER CANNON 1  
011200401



DARK ELDAR  
WITH SPLINTER CANNON 2  
011200402



DARK ELDAR LORD ARM  
011200902



DARK ELDAR LORD COMPLETE

# DARK ELDAR<sup>®</sup>

## GROTESQUES



GROTESQUE 1  
011202101



GROTESQUE 2  
011202102



GROTESQUE 2 ARM  
011202103

A COMPLETE GROTESQUE 2  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x GROTESQUE 2  
1 x GROTESQUE 2 ARM



GROTESQUE 3  
011202104



GROTESQUE 4  
011202105



GROTESQUE 4  
RIGHT ARM  
011202106



GROTESQUE 4  
LEFT ARM  
011202107



A COMPLETE GROTESQUE 4  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x GROTESQUE 4  
1 x GROTESQUE 4 RIGHT ARM  
1 x GROTESQUE 4 LEFT ARM

## KRUELLAGH THE VILE



KRUELLAGH  
011202901

## LELITH HESPERAX



LELITH'S BODY  
011203201



LELITH'S SPIKES  
011203204



LELITH'S IMPALER  
011203202



LELITH'S FOOT  
011203203



LELITH HESPERAX

A COMPLETE LELITH HESPERAX  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x LELITH'S BODY  
1 x LELITH'S SPIKES  
1 x LELITH'S IMPALER  
1 x LELITH'S FOOT



Designed by Gary Morely, Chris Fitzpatrick & Mark Bedford

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# DARK ELDAR®

## DARK ELDAR TALOS



TALOS FUSELAGE  
011201201



TALOS BODY  
011201202



TALOS PROW  
011201203



TALOS ARM MOUNT  
011201208



TALOS SCYTHE  
011201209



TALOS SPIKES  
011201205



TALOS NEEDLE ARM  
011201206



TALOS PINCHER ARM  
011201207



TALOS CARAPACE  
011201204



TALOS GUN 1  
011201210



TALOS GUN 2  
011201211



- A COMPLETE DARK ELDAR TALOS CONSISTS OF:**
- 1 x TALOS FUSELAGE
  - 1 x TALOS BODY
  - 1 x TALOS PROW
  - 1 x TALOS CARAPACE
  - 1 x TALOS NEEDLE ARM
  - 1 x TALOS PINCHER ARM
  - 1 x TALOS GUN 1
  - 1 x TALOS GUN 2
  - 1 x TALOS SPIKES
  - 2 x TALOS ARM MOUNTS
  - 2 x TALOS SCYTHES
  - 1 x SMALL FLYING BASE
  - 1 x FLYING STEM



DARK ELDAR TALOS



CITADEL®  
MINIATURES



CITADEL®  
MINIATURES

Designed by Mark Bedford

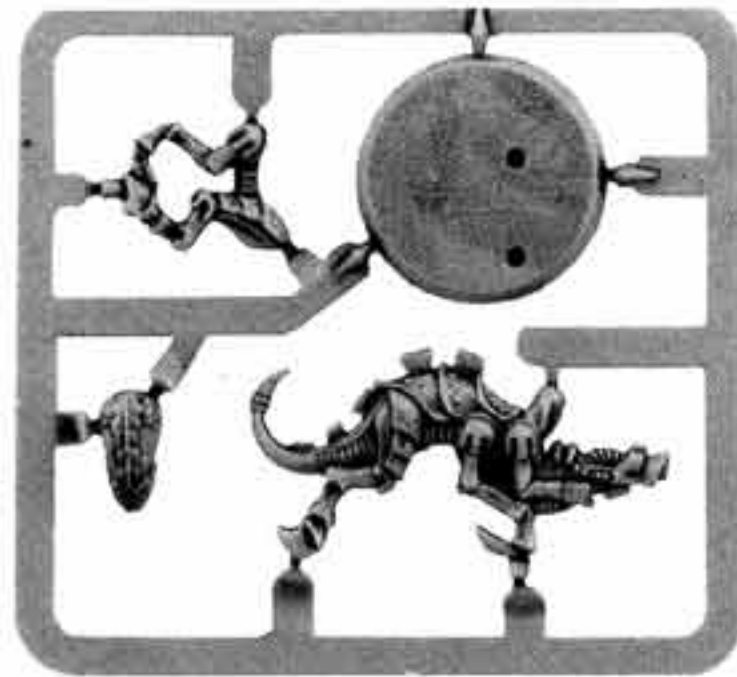
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# TYRANIDS®

## PLASTIC TERMAGANTS

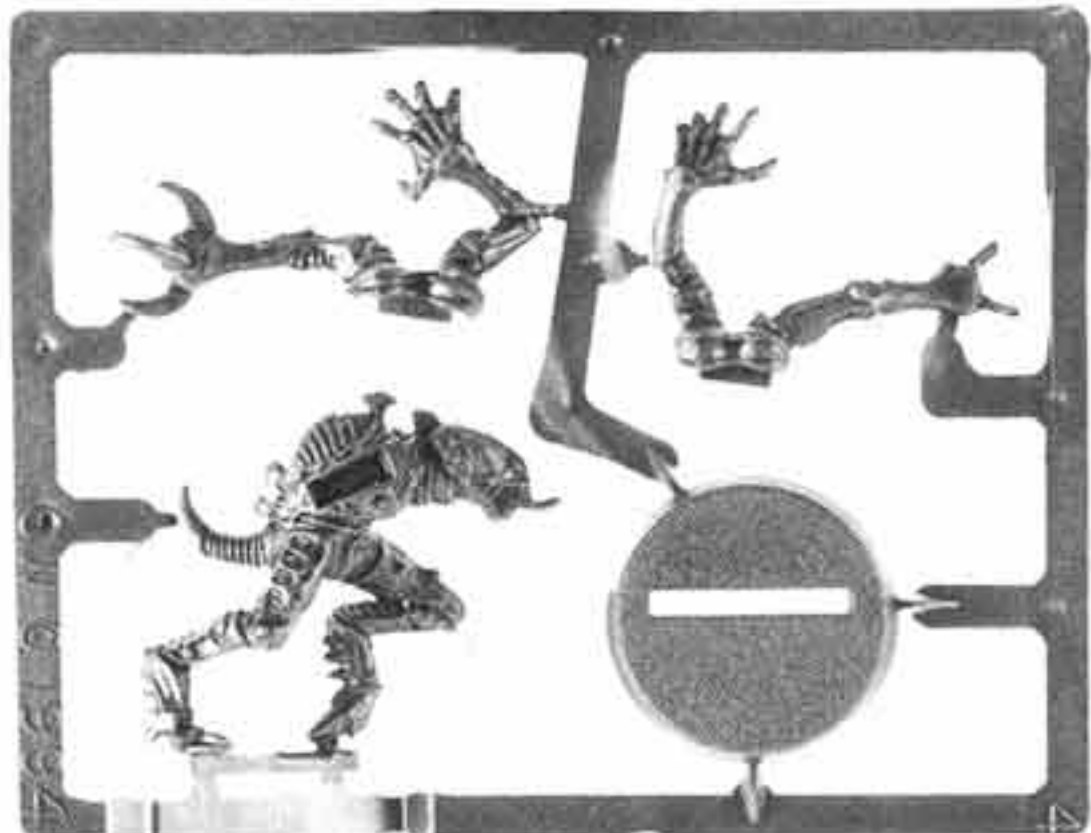


TYRANID TERMAGANT



PLASTIC TERMAGANT SPRUE  
99389999067

## PLASTIC GENESTEALER



GENESTEALER SPRUE  
99389999051

THE GENESTEALER MINIATURES ARE AVAILABLE IN TWO DIFFERENT SPRUE VARIANTS, ONE OF WHICH WILL BE SUPPLIED.



TYRANID GENESTEALER



Termagant designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# TYRANIDS®

## HIVE TYRANT



TYRANID HIVE TYRANT

### THE COMPLETE HIVE TYRANT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S BARBED STRANGLER OR VENOM CANNON
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S BONESWORD ARM
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S LASH WHIP ARM
- 2 x HIVE TYRANT'S SPINE PLATES
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S LASH WHIP
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S TAIL CLAW
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S TAIL
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S TORSO
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S HEAD
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S LEGS



HIVE TYRANT'S HEAD 1  
010600201



HIVE TYRANT'S HEAD 2  
010600211



HIVE TYRANT'S LASH  
WHIP  
010600208



HIVE TYRANT'S LASH WHIP  
ARM  
010600207



HIVE TYRANT'S TORSO  
010600202



HIVE TYRANT'S BONESWORD ARM  
010600206



HIVE TYRANT'S TAIL CLAW  
010600210



HIVE TYRANT'S TAIL  
010600209



HIVE TYRANT'S  
LEGS  
010600204



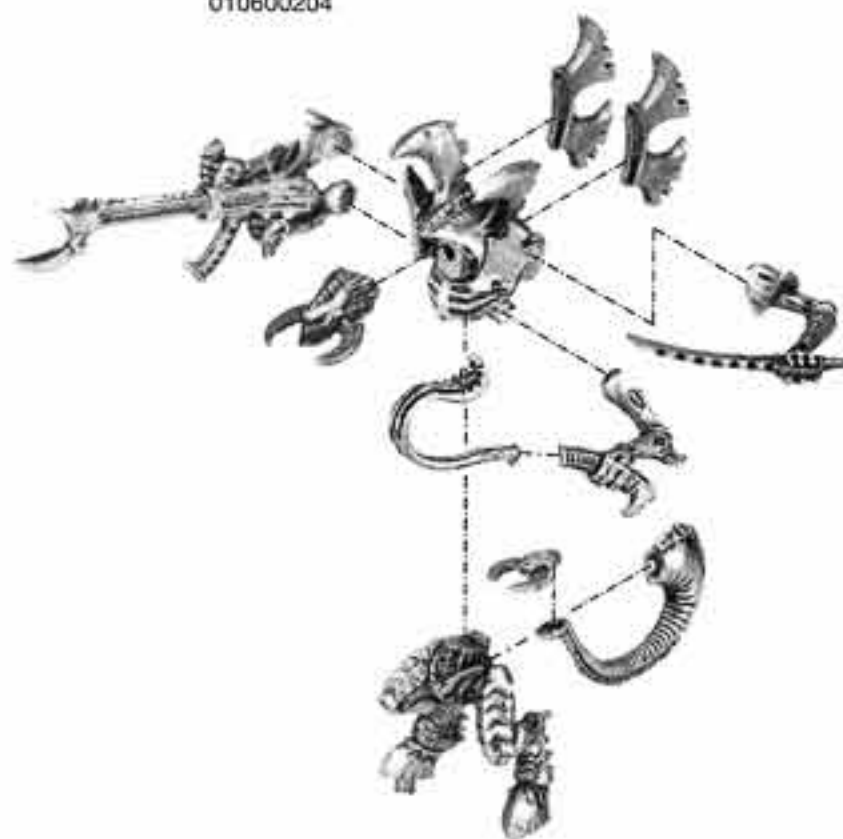
HIVE TYRANT'S SPINE PLATES  
010600203



HIVE TYRANT'S BARBED STRANGLER  
010600212



HIVE TYRANT'S VENOM CANNON  
010600205



# TYRANIDS®

## LICTOR



TYRANID LICTOR

### THE COMPLETE LICTOR CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x LICTOR'S UPPER TORSO
- 1 x LICTOR'S LOWER TORSO
- 1 x LICTOR'S SPINAL BLADES
- 1 x LICTOR'S SCYTHE ARM 1
- 1 x LICTOR'S SCYTHE ARM 2
- 1 x LICTOR'S HEAD
- 1 x LICTOR'S LEFT LEG
- 1 x LICTOR'S RIGHT LEG



LICTOR'S HEAD  
010600303



LICTOR'S SPINAL BLADES  
010600306



LICTOR'S LEFT LEG  
010600308



LICTOR'S RIGHT LEG  
010600307



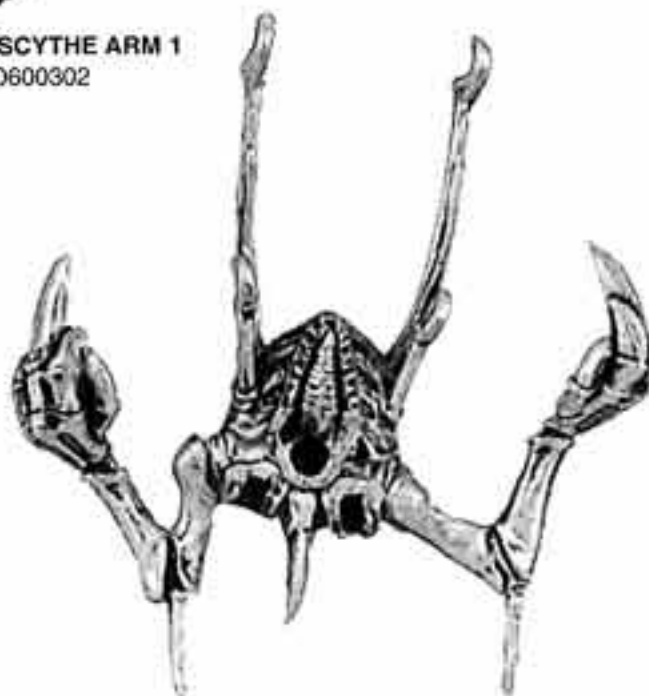
LICTOR'S SCYTHE ARM 1  
010600302



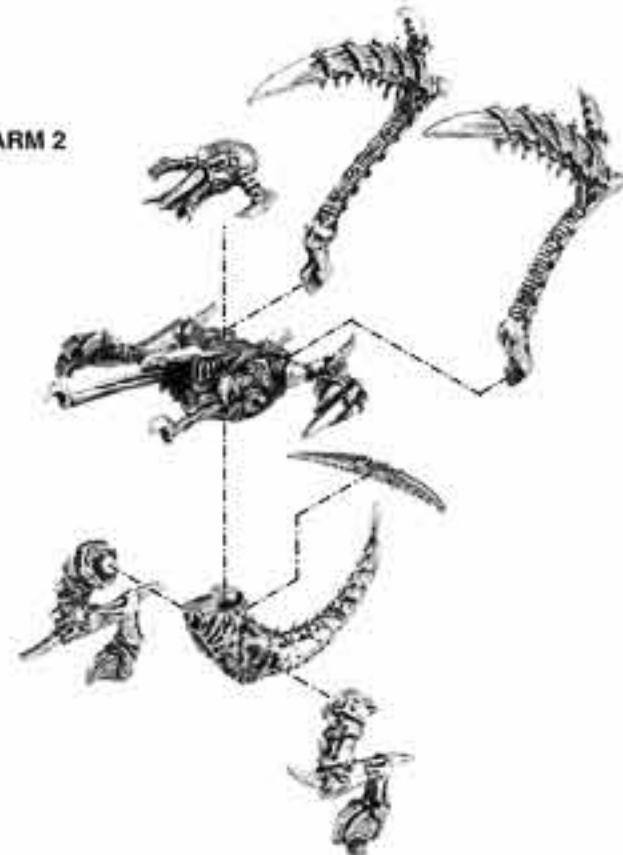
LICTOR'S SCYTHE ARM 2  
010600304



LICTOR'S LOWER TORSO  
010600305



LICTOR'S UPPER TORSO  
010600301





# TYRANIDS®

## TYRANID WARRIORS



TYRANID WARRIOR  
HEAD 1  
010600701



TYRANID WARRIOR  
HEAD 2  
010600716



TYRANID WARRIOR  
LEFT CLAW  
010600705



TYRANID WARRIOR  
RIGHT CLAW  
010600706



TYRANID WARRIOR  
LASH WHIP  
010600208



TYRANID WARRIOR  
BODY 1  
010600702



TYRANID WARRIOR  
BODY 2  
010600717



TYRANID WARRIOR  
LEFT LEG  
010600703



TYRANID WARRIOR  
RIGHT LEG  
010600704



TYRANID WARRIOR  
LEFT ARM WITH BONESWORD  
010600711



TYRANID WARRIOR  
WHIP ARM  
010600912



BARBED STRANGLER ARM  
010601115



DEVOURER ARM  
010600810



TYRANID WARRIOR  
RIGHT ARM  
WITH BONESWORD 1  
010600707



VENOM CANNON ARM  
010601014



SPINEFIST ARM  
010600708



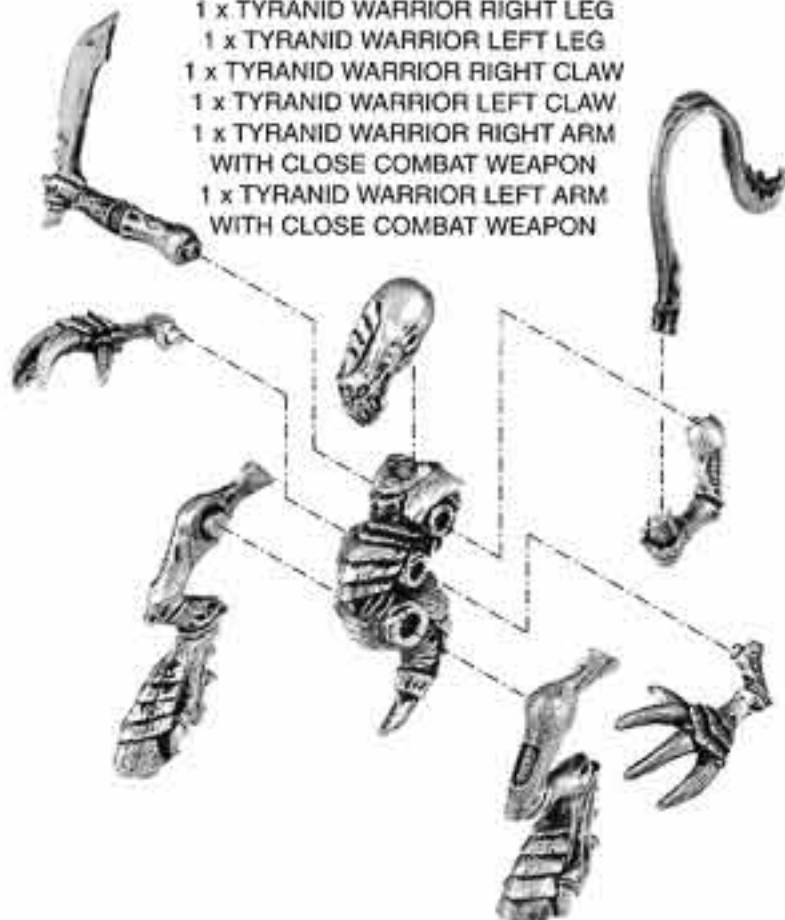
TYRANID WARRIOR  
RIGHT ARM WITH BONESWORD 2  
010600718



TYRANID WARRIOR  
CANNON ARM  
010600809

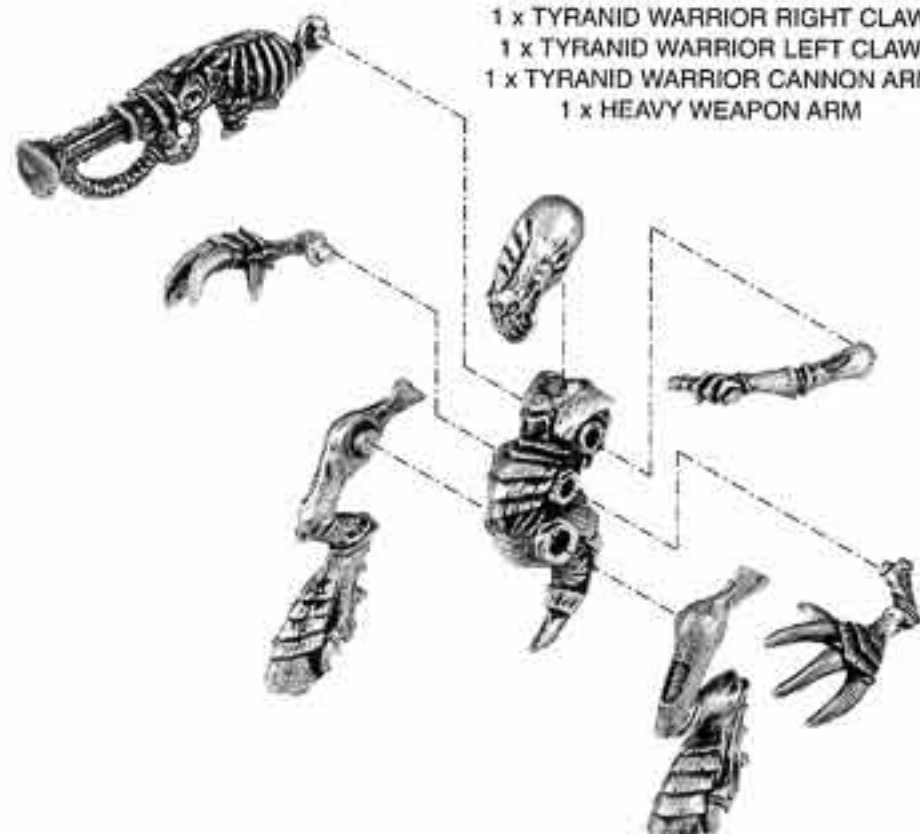
### A COMPLETED TYRANID WARRIOR WITH CLOSE COMBAT WEAPONS CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR HEAD
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR BODY
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT ARM  
WITH CLOSE COMBAT WEAPON
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT ARM  
WITH CLOSE COMBAT WEAPON



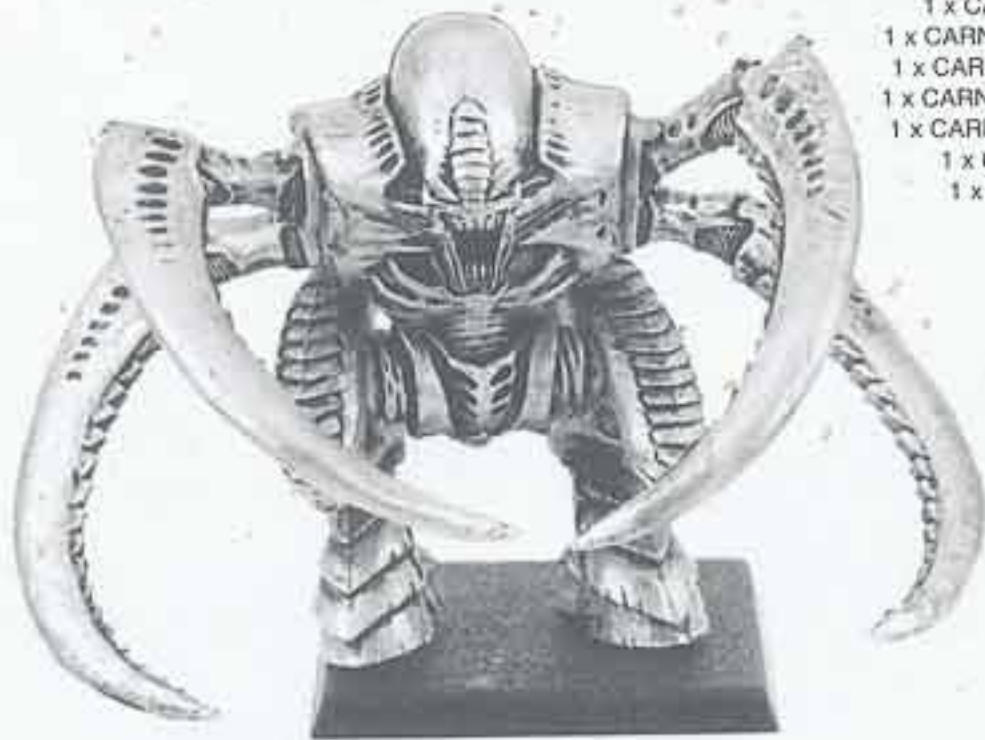
### A COMPLETED TYRANID WARRIOR WITH HEAVY WEAPON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR HEAD
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR BODY
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR CANNON ARM
- 1 x HEAVY WEAPON ARM



# TYRANIDS®

## CARNIFEX



TYRANID CARNIFEX

THE COMPLETE CARNIFEX  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CARNIFEX HEAD  
1 x CARNIFEX UPPER BODY  
1 x CARNIFEX LOWER BODY  
1 x CARNIFEX UPPER RIGHT CLAW  
1 x CARNIFEX UPPER LEFT CLAW  
1 x CARNIFEX LOWER RIGHT CLAW  
1 x CARNIFEX LOWER LEFT CLAW  
1 x CARNIFEX RIGHT LEG  
1 x CARNIFEX LEFT LEG



CARNIFEX HEAD  
010600101



CARNIFEX UPPER  
BODY  
010600102



CARNIFEX LOWER RIGHT CLAW  
010600108



CARNIFEX UPPER RIGHT CLAW  
010600109



CARNIFEX UPPER LEFT CLAW  
010600106



CARNIFEX LOWER LEFT CLAW  
010600107



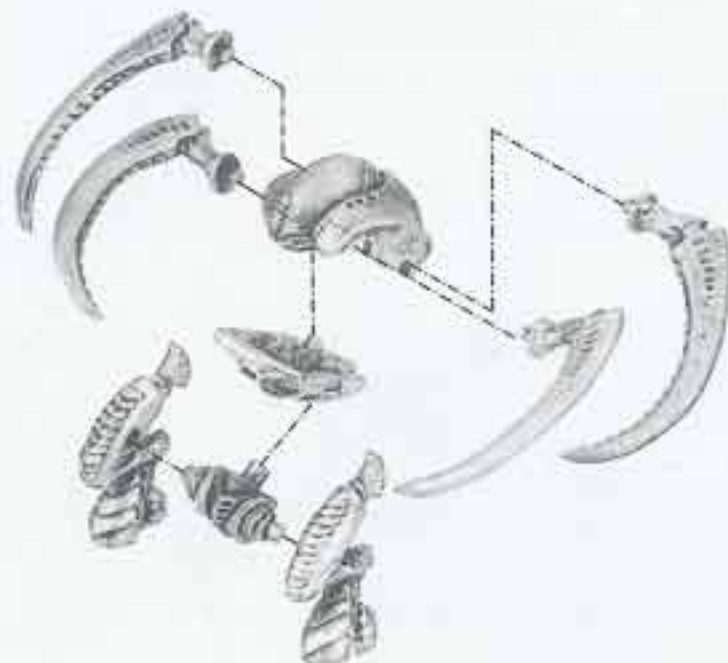
CARNIFEX RIGHT LEG  
010600105



CARNIFEX LEFT LEG  
010600104



CARNIFEX LOWER BODY  
010600103





# TYRANIDS®

## ZOANTHROPE



ZOANTHROPE HEAD  
010601301



ZOANTHROPE BODY  
010601303



ZOANTHROPE RIGHT ARM  
010601309



ZOANTHROPE LEFT ARM  
010601308



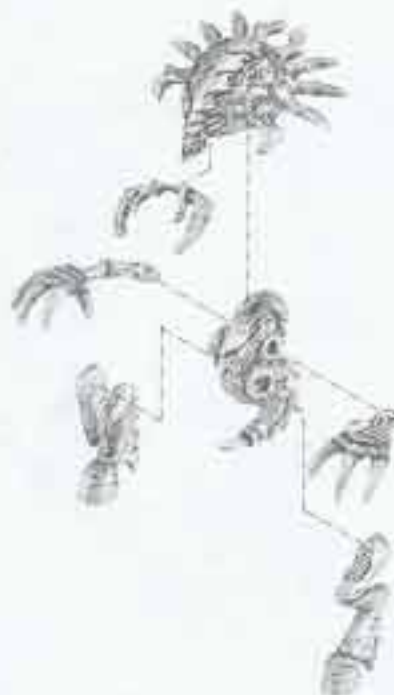
ZOANTHROPE MANDIBLES  
010601302



ZOANTHROPE RIGHT LEG  
010601307



ZOANTHROPE LEFT LEG  
010601304



TYRANID ZOANTHROPE

### A COMPLETED ZOANTHROPE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ZOANTHROPE HEAD
- 1 x ZOANTHROPE BODY
- 1 x ZOANTHROPE RIGHT ARM
- 1 x ZOANTHROPE LEFT ARM
- 1 x ZOANTHROPE MANDIBLES
- 1 x ZOANTHROPE RIGHT LEG
- 1 x ZOANTHROPE LEFT LEG

## RIPPER SWARM



RIPPER SWARM TWIN BODY  
010601203



RIPPER SWARM BODY 1



RIPPER SWARM BODY 2

### RIPPER SWARM HEAD SPRUE 010601201



RIPPER SWARM HEAD 1



RIPPER SWARM HEAD 2



A COMPLETE RIPPER SWARM

### A COMPLETE RIPPER SWARM CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x RIPPER SWARM TWIN BODY
- 2 x RIPPER SWARM BODY SPRUE
- 3 x RIPPER SWARM HEAD SPRUE



# TYRANIDS®

## HORMAGAUNTS



HORMAGAUNT BODY 1  
010600602



HORMAGAUNT BODY 2  
010600603



HORMAGAUNT BODY 3  
010600601



TYRANID HORMAGAUNT



LEFT FORE ARM  
010600605



RIGHT FORE ARM  
010600604



REAR CLAWS  
010600606

THE COMPLETE HORMAGAUNT  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x HORMAGAUNT LEFT FORE ARM  
1 x HORMAGAUNT RIGHT FORE ARM  
1 x HORMAGAUNT REAR CLAWS  
1 x HORMAGAUNT BODY



## TERMAGANTS



TERMAGANT 1  
010601403



TERMAGANT 2  
010601401



TERMAGANT 3  
010601402



TERMAGANT 4  
010601404

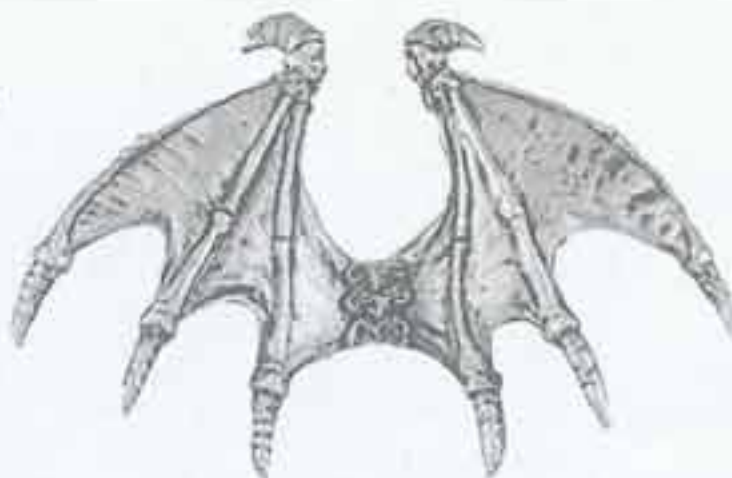


# TYRANIDS®

## GARGOYLES



TYRANID GARGOYLE



GARGOYLE WINGS  
010601601

A COMPLETE GARGOYLE  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x GARGOYLE WINGS  
1 x GARGOYLE TAIL  
1 x GARGOYLE BODY  
1 x PLASTIC FLYING BASE



GARGOYLE TAIL 1  
010601609



GARGOYLE TAIL 2  
010601608



GARGOYLE TAIL 3  
010601606



GARGOYLE TAIL 4  
010601607



GARGOYLE BODY 1  
010601602



GARGOYLE BODY 2  
010601604



GARGOYLE BODY 3  
010601603



GARGOYLE BODY 4  
010601605



## BIOVORE AND SPORE MINES



TYRANID BIOVORE

THE COMPLETE BIOVORE  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BODY  
1 x FORE ARMS  
1 x LEFT LEG  
1 x RIGHT LEG  
SPORE MINES



LEFT LEG  
010600504



RIGHT LEG  
010600503



BODY  
010600501



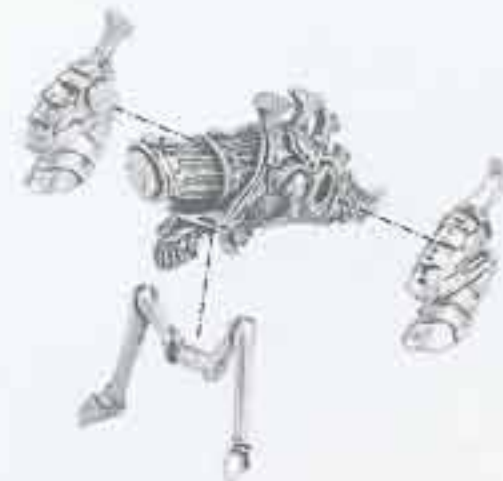
SPORE MINE 1  
010600505



SPORE MINE 2  
010600506



FORE ARMS  
010600502



Gargoyles designed by Alan Perry. Biovore and Spore Mines designed by Michael Perry

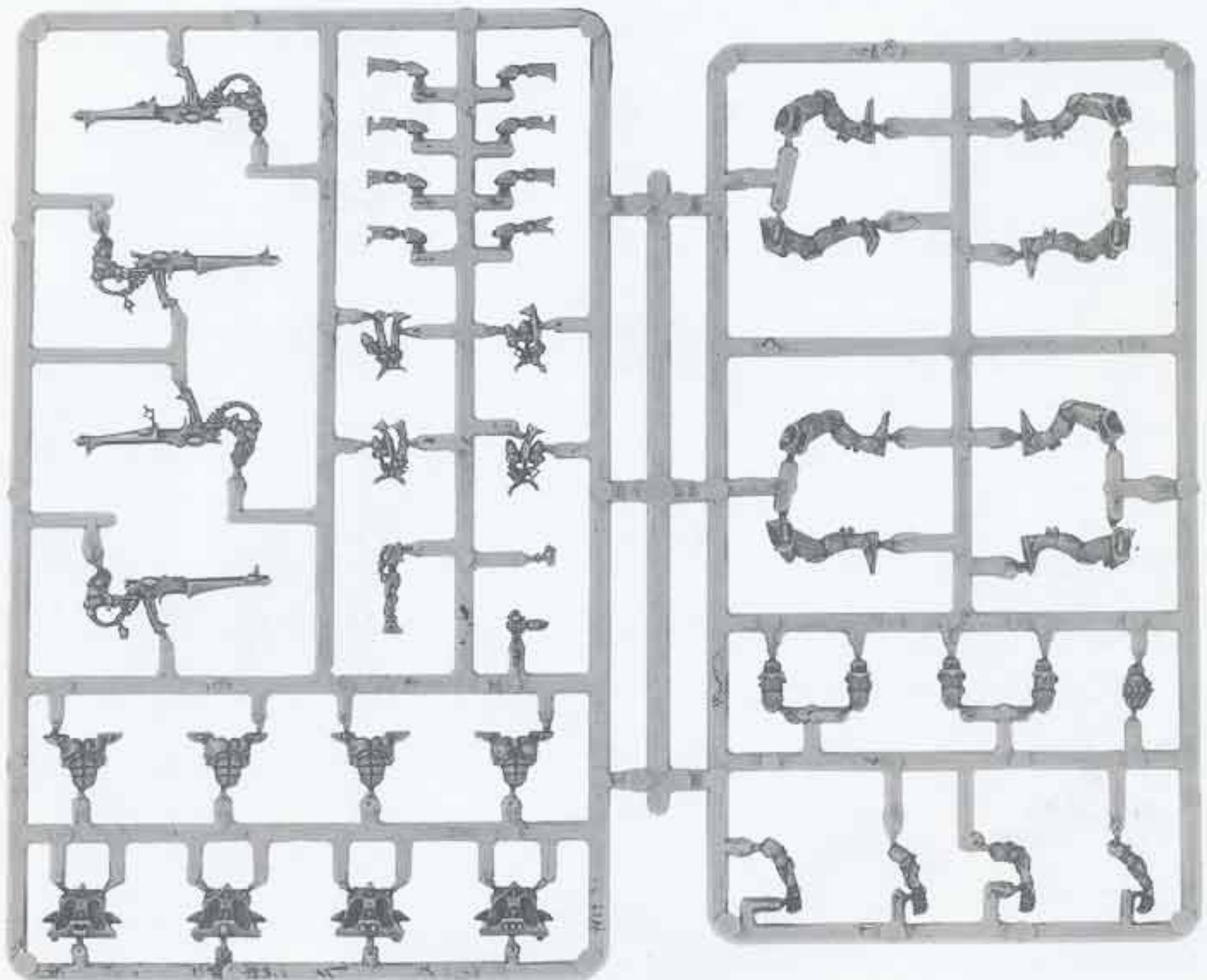
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# ELDAR®

## ELDAR PLASTIC GUARDIANS



PLASTIC ELDAR GUARDIANS SPRUE  
(SHOWN AT 80% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
99380104001

SHOWN HERE ARE A FEW OF  
THE WAYS YOU CAN  
ASSEMBLE YOUR  
GUARDIANS



Designed by Jes Goodwin and Mike McVey

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# ELDAR®

## HOWLING BANSHEES ASPECT WARRIORS



HOWLING BANSHEE BODY 1  
010406701



HOWLING BANSHEE BODY 2  
010406702



HOWLING BANSHEE BODY 3  
010406703



HOWLING BANSHEE ARM 1  
010406704



HOWLING BANSHEE ARM 2  
010406705



HOWLING BANSHEE ARM 3  
010406706

A COMPLETE HOWLING BANSHEE  
ASPECT WARRIOR CONSISTS OF:  
1 x HOWLING BANSHEE BODY  
1 x HOWLING BANSHEE ARM



HOWLING BANSHEE ASPECT WARRIOR

## ELDAR RANGERS



ELDAR RANGER WITH  
POWER SWORD AND  
SHURIKEN PISTOL  
010401502



ELDAR RANGER WITH  
RANGER LONG RIFLE 1  
010401511



ELDAR RANGER WITH  
RANGER LONG RIFLE 2  
010401513



ELDAR RANGER WITH  
RANGER LONG RIFLE 3  
010401516



ELDAR RANGER WITH  
RANGER LONG RIFLE 5  
010401514



ELDAR RANGER WITH  
SHURIKEN PISTOL AND  
RANGER LONG RIFLE 6  
010401501



ELDAR RANGER WITH  
RANGER LONG RIFLE 4  
010401512



ELDAR RANGER WITH  
RANGER LONG RIFLE 7  
071630/3

Howling Banshees designed by Chris Fitzpatrick, Eldar Scouts by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# ELDAR®

## SHINING SPEARS ASPECT WARRIORS



SHINING SPEARS LANCE 1  
010406904



SHINING SPEARS LANCE 2  
010406905



SHINING SPEARS  
ASPECT WARRIOR



SHINING SPEARS LEGS 1  
010406908



SHINING SPEARS LEGS 2  
010406909



SHINING SPEARS  
GUIDANCE SYSTEM  
010406906

A COMPLETE SHINING SPEARS  
ASPECT WARRIOR CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SHINING SPEARS BODY  
1 x SHINING SPEARS LEGS  
1 x SHINING SPEARS GUIDANCE SYSTEM  
1 x SHINING SPEARS BANNER POLE  
1 x SHINING SPEARS LANCE  
1 x PLASTIC JETBIKE SPRUE



SHINING SPEARS BODY 1  
010406901



SHINING SPEARS BODY 2  
010406902



SHINING SPEARS BODY 3  
010406903



SHINING SPEARS  
BANNER POLE  
010406907

## SHINING SPEARS EXARCH



SHINING SPEARS EXARCH  
WEAPONS SPRUE  
010407102



SHINING SPEARS EXARCH BODY  
010407101



SHINING SPEARS  
EXARCH LEGS  
010407103



SHINING SPEAR EXARCH

A COMPLETE SHINING SPEARS EXARCH CONSISTS OF:  
1 x EXARCH BODY  
1 x EXARCH LEGS  
1 x EXARCH WEAPONS SPRUE  
1 x SHINING SPEARS GUIDANCE SYSTEM  
1 x SHINING SPEARS BANNER POLE  
1 x PLASTIC JETBIKE SPRUE



# ELDAR®

## WARP SPIDER ASPECT WARRIORS



WARP SPIDER 1  
010402601



WARP SPIDER 2  
010402602



WARP SPIDER 3  
010402603

## SWOOPING HAWK ASPECT WARRIORS



SWOOPING HAWK 1  
010401203



SWOOPING HAWK 2  
010401211



SWOOPING HAWK 3  
010401217



SWOOPING HAWK 4  
010401222



SWOOPING HAWK WINGS  
010401204

THE COMPLETE SWOOPING HAWK  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SWOOPING HAWK  
1 x SWOOPING HAWK WINGS



SWOOPING HAWK

## STRIKING SCORPION ASPECT WARRIORS



STRIKING SCORPION 4  
010401121



STRIKING SCORPION 1  
010401102



STRIKING SCORPION 2  
010401110



STRIKING SCORPION 3  
010401116



# ELDAR®

## ELDRAD ULTHRAN – FARSEER OF ULTHWÉ



ELDRAD ULTHRAN  
010402701

## FARSEER



FARSEER BODY  
010406801



FARSEER SPEAR  
010406802

A COMPLETE FARSEER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x FARSEER BODY  
1 x FARSEER SPEAR

## WARLOCKS



WARLOCK  
AND FORCE ROD 1  
010402404



WARLOCK  
AND SINGING SPEAR  
010402407

## WARP SPIDER EXARCH



WARP SPIDER DEATH  
SPINNERS  
010403003



WARP SPIDER  
EXARCH CARAPACE  
010403002



WARP SPIDER EXARCH BODY  
010403001

THE COMPLETED WARP SPIDER  
EXARCH CONSISTS OF  
1 x WARP SPIDER EXARCH BODY  
1 x WARP SPIDER EXARCH CARAPACE  
1 x WARP SPIDER DEATH SPINNERS



WARLOCK  
AND WITCH BLADE 2  
010402401



WARLOCK  
AND WITCH BLADE 3  
010402406



WARLOCK  
AND WITCH BLADE 4  
010406401



# ELDAR®

## WRAITHGUARD



WRAITHGUARD HEAD 1  
010400801



WRAITHGUARD HEAD 2  
010400803



WRAITHGUARD HEAD 3  
010400805



WRAITHGUARD BODY 1  
010400804



WRAITHGUARD BODY 2  
010400802



WRAITHGUARD BODY 3  
010400806

A COMPLETE ELDAR WRAITHGUARD  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x WRAITHGUARD BODY  
1 x WRAITHGUARD HEAD



WRAITHGUARD

# ELDAR®

## AVATAR

### THE COMPLETED ELDAR AVATAR

#### CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x AVATAR'S TORSO
- 1 x AVATAR'S LEGS
- 1 x AVATAR'S MANE
- 1 x BLOODY HAND
- 1 x RIGHT ARM AND SWORD



BLOODY HAND  
010400104

RIGHT ARM AND SWORD  
010400103



AVATAR



AVATAR'S TORSO  
010400102



AVATAR'S MANE  
010400105



AVATAR'S LEGS  
010400101





# ELDAR®

## MAUGAN RA – THE HARVESTER OF SOULS



MAUGAN RA'S BODY  
010400501



MAUGAN RA'S MAUGETAR  
010400502

THE COMPLETED MAUGAN RA  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x MAUGAN RA'S BODY  
1 x MAUGAN RA'S BACKPACK  
1 x MAUGAN RA'S MAUGETAR



MAUGAN RA'S BACKPACK  
010400503



MAUGAN RA

## JAIN ZAR – THE STORM OF SILENCE



JAIN ZAR'S BODY  
010400601



JAIN ZAR'S LEFT ARM  
AND BLADE OF DESTRUCTION  
010400602

THE COMPLETE JAIN ZAR  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x JAIN ZAR'S BODY  
1 x JAIN ZAR'S LEFT ARM AND  
BLADE OF DESTRUCTION  
1 x JAIN ZAR'S RIGHT HAND AND  
• SILENT DEATH



JAIN ZAR'S RIGHT HAND  
AND SILENT DEATH  
010400603



JAIN ZAR

## BAHARROTH – CRY OF THE WIND



BAHARROTH'S BODY  
010400701

THE COMPLETE BAHARROTH  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BAHARROTH'S BODY  
1 x BAHARROTH'S WINGS



BAHARROTH'S WINGS  
010401906



BAHARROTH



Designed by Jes Goodwin



# ELDAR®

## KARANDRAS – THE SHADOW HUNTER



KARANDRAS' BODY  
010402801

THE COMPLETE KARANDRAS  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x KARANDRAS' BODY  
1 x KARANDRAS'S HEAD



KARANDRAS' HEAD  
010402802



KARANDRAS

## ASURMEN – THE HAND OF ASURYAN



ASURMEN'S BODY  
010400401

THE COMPLETED ASURMEN  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ASURMEN'S BODY  
1 x ASURMEN'S BANNER POLE



ASURMEN'S BANNER  
POLE  
010400402



ASURMEN

## FUEGAN – THE BURNING LANCE



FUEGAN'S BODY  
010402901

THE COMPLETED FUEGAN  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x FUEGAN'S BODY  
1 x FUEGAN'S FIRE AXE



FUEGAN'S FIRE AXE  
010402902



FUEGAN



# ELDAR®

## ELDAR WAR WALKER



**BRIGHT LANCE**  
010402502



**SCATTER LASER**  
010402501



**ELDAR WAR WALKER LEFT LEG**  
010400214



**ELDAR WAR WALKER RIGHT LEG**  
010400213



**ELDAR WAR WALKER  
POWER PLANT**  
010400202



**ELDAR WAR WALKER  
WEAPON SHIELD**  
010400212



**ELDAR WAR WALKER  
TORSO**  
010400201



**ELDAR WAR WALKER  
GUARDIAN**  
010400205



**ELDAR WAR WALKER WITH MOUNTED SCATTER  
LASER AND BRIGHT LANCE**

**THE COMPLETED ELDAR  
WAR WALKER CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x WAR WALKER GUARDIAN  
1 x TORSO  
1 x POWER PLANT  
2 x WEAPON SHIELD  
2 x WEAPONS  
1 x LEFT LEG  
1 x RIGHT LEG





# ELDAR®

## ELDAR WRAITHLORD



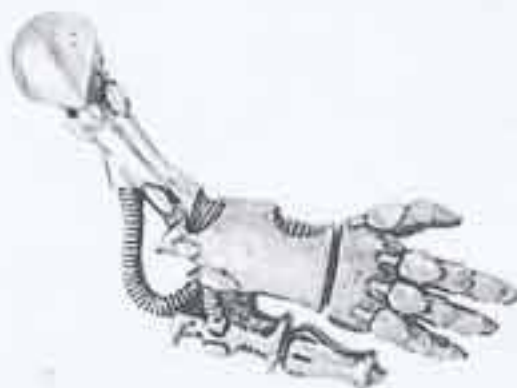
SCATTER LASER  
010402501



STAR CANNON  
010402504



ELDAR WRAITHLORD  
LEFT ARM  
010400305



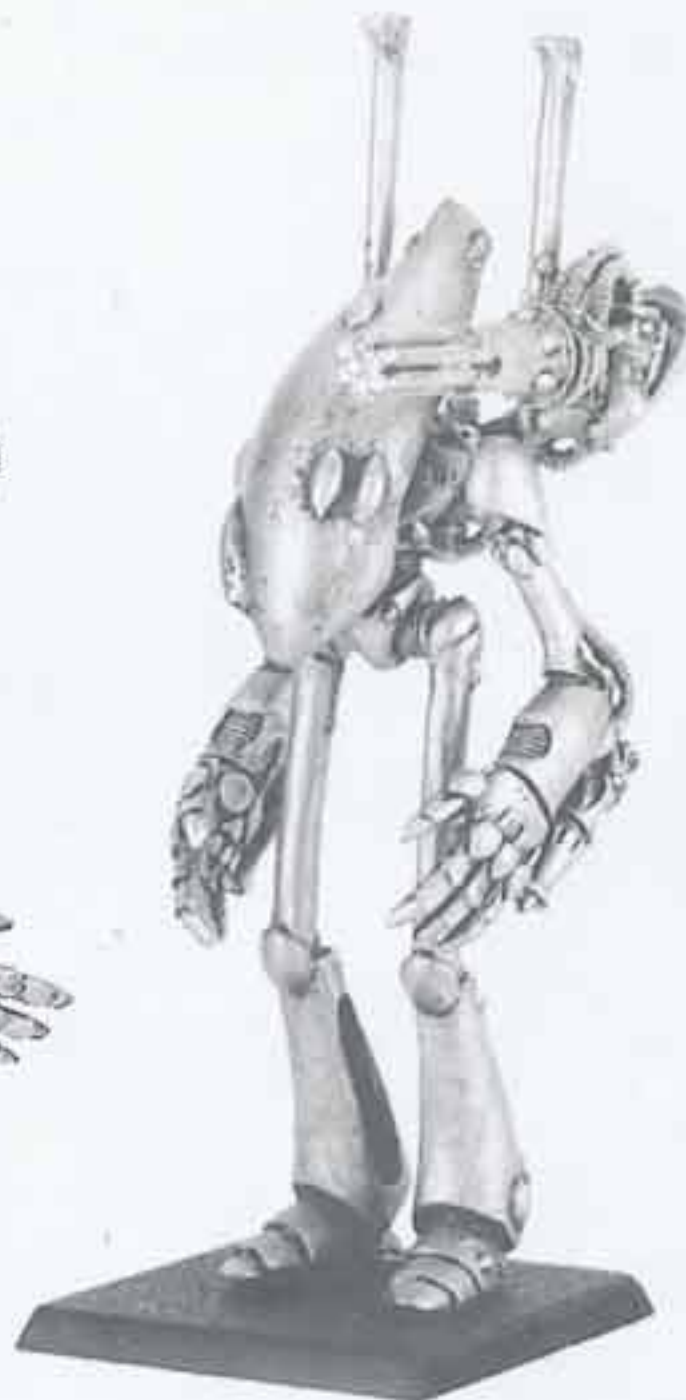
ELDAR WRAITHLORD  
RIGHT ARM  
010400304



ELDAR WRAITHLORD  
LEFT LEG  
010400308



ELDAR WRAITHLORD  
RIGHT LEG  
010400307



ELDAR WRAITHLORD WITH  
MOUNTED SCATTER LASER

### THE COMPLETED ELDAR WRAITHLORD CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HEAD
- 1 x POWER PLANT
- 1 x TORSO
- 1 x LEFT LEG
- 1 x RIGHT LEG
- 1 x RIGHT ARM
- 1 x LEFT ARM
- 1 x WEAPON



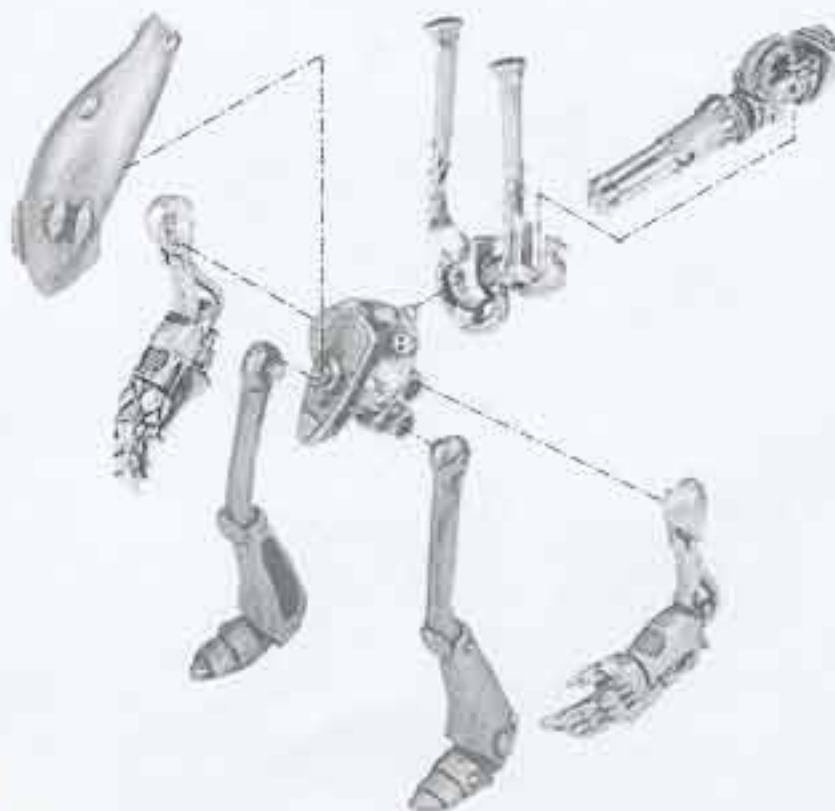
ELDAR WRAITHLORD  
POWER PLANT  
010400302



ELDAR WRAITHLORD  
HEAD  
010400303



ELDAR WRAITHLORD  
TORSO  
010400201

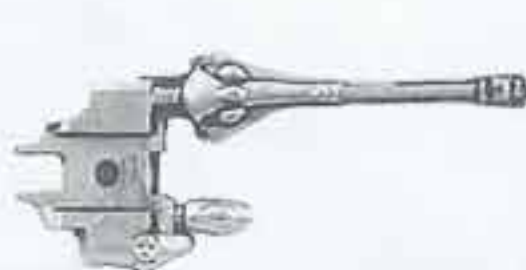




# ELDAR®

## ELDAR SHRIEKER JETBIKE

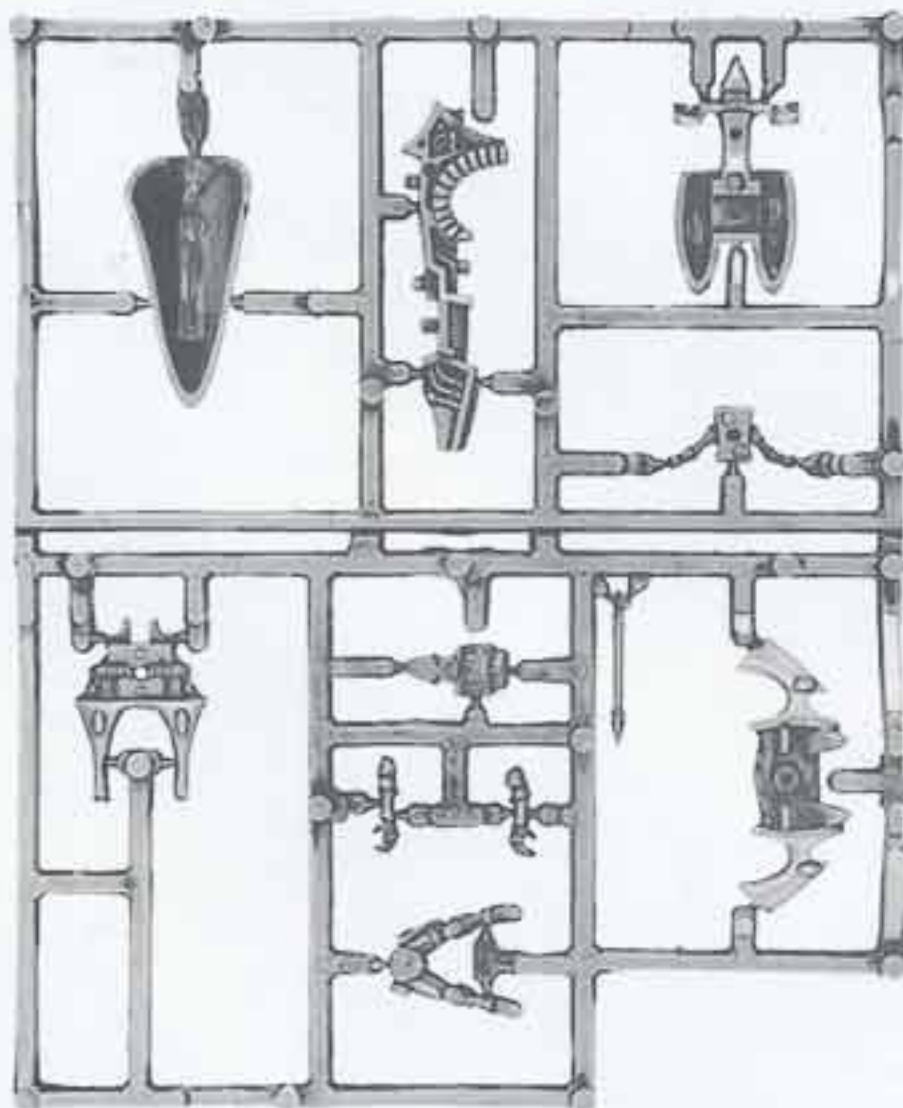
A COMPLETE ELDAR SHRIEKER JETBIKE CONSISTS OF:  
 1 x PLASTIC ELDAR JETBIKE SPRUE  
 1 x METAL SHRIEKER CANNON  
 1 x METAL JETBIKE RIDER TORSO  
 1 x PLASTIC FLYING BASE  
 1 x PLASTIC ELDAR WEAPON SPRUE



SHRIEKER CANNON  
010403102



JETBIKE RIDER TORSO  
010403101



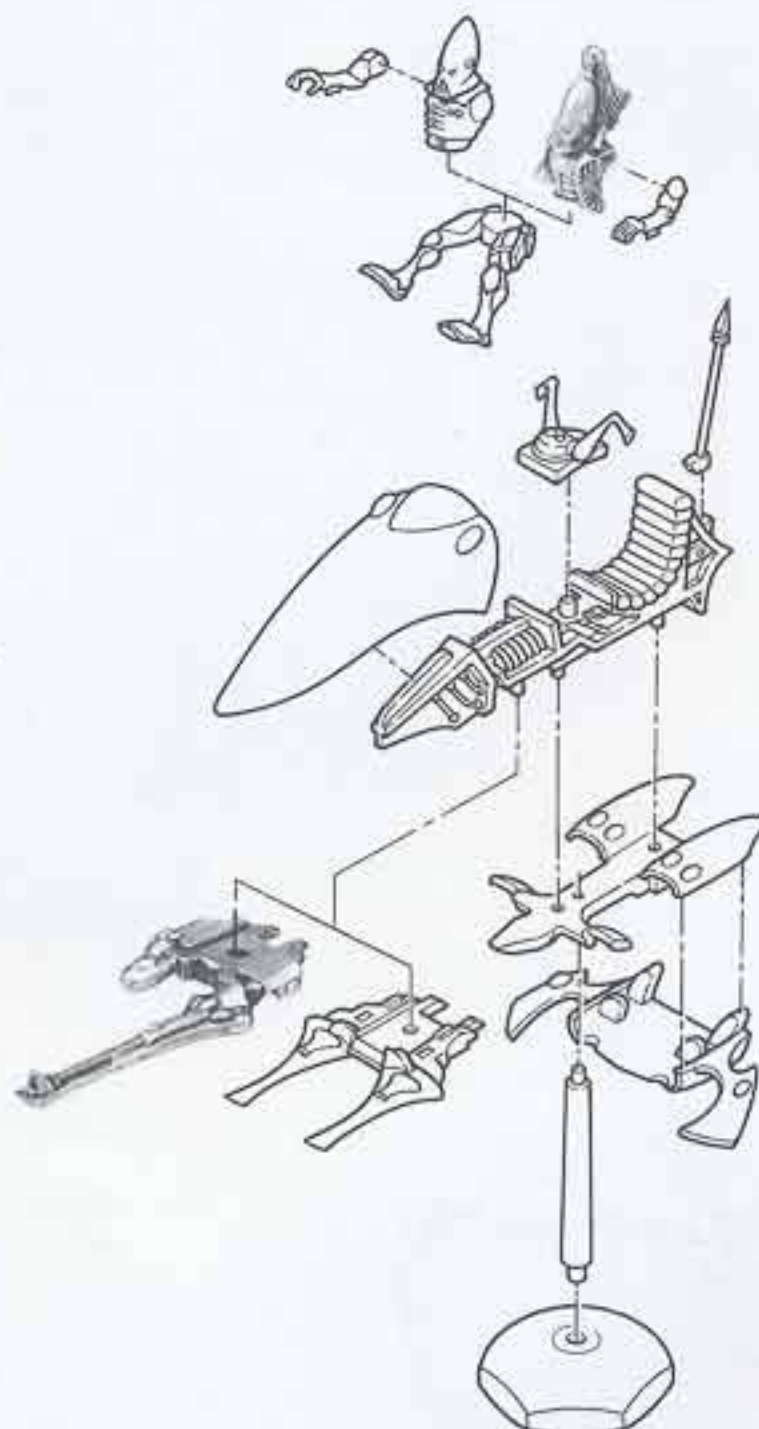
ELDAR JETBIKE SPRUE  
(SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
99399999036

## ELDAR JETBIKE

A COMPLETE ELDAR JETBIKE CONSISTS OF:  
 1 x PLASTIC ELDAR JETBIKE SPRUE  
 1 x PLASTIC FLYING BASE  
 1 x PLASTIC ELDAR WEAPON SPRUE



THESE MODEL KITS INCLUDE A CITADEL TRANSFER SHEET AND FULL COLOUR ADHESIVE BANNERS. THE TRANSFER SHEET INCLUDES ENOUGH MARKINGS FOR SEVERAL DIFFERENT CRAFTWORLDS.



THE PLASTIC PARTS NEED TO BE ASSEMBLED USING POLYSTYRENE CEMENT.



# ELDAR®

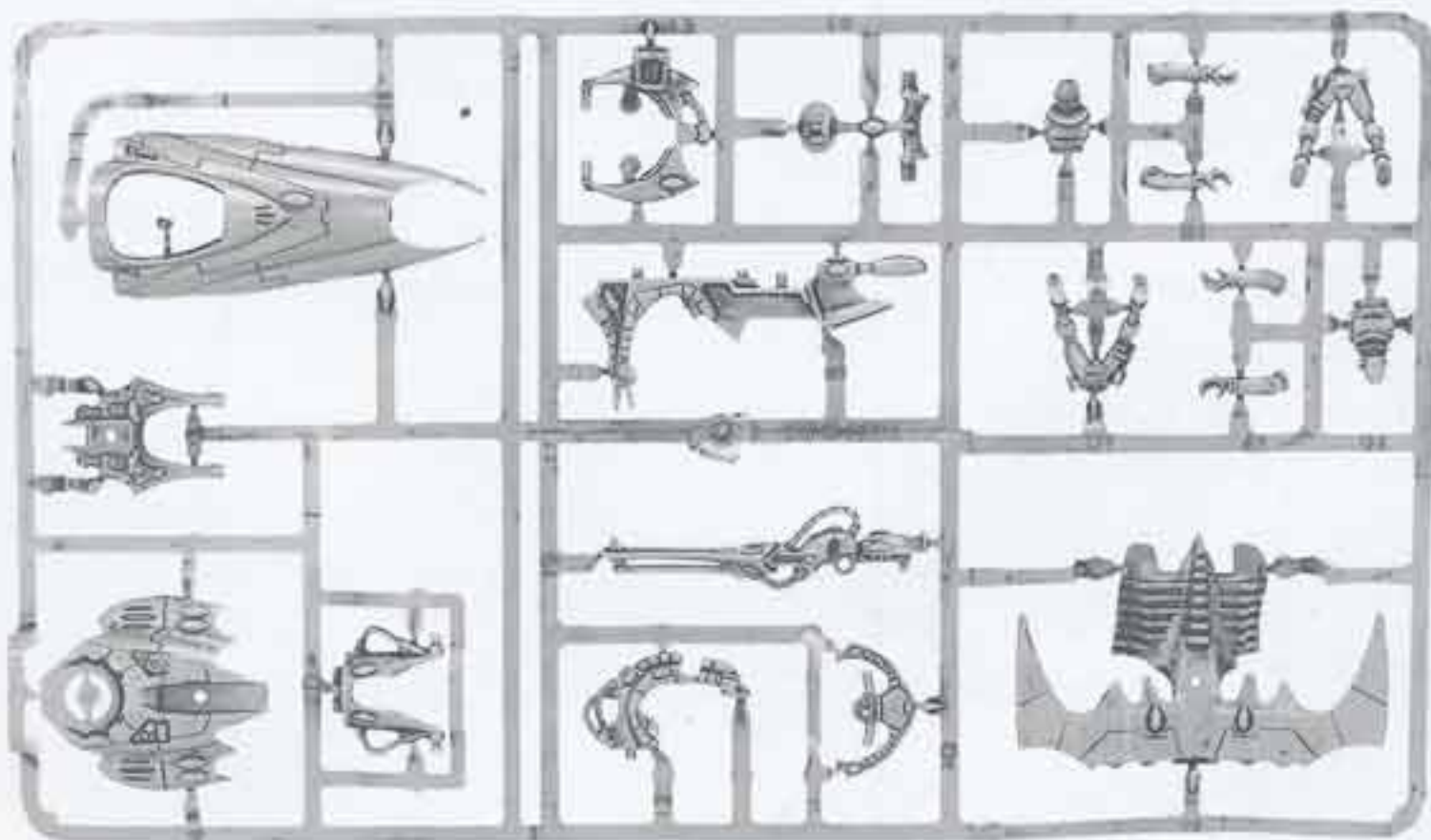
## VYPER JETBIKE

A COMPLETED VYPER JETBIKE  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x VYPER SPRUE  
1 x CANOPY  
1 x TRANSFER SHEET

NOTE: ALL ELDAR HEAVY  
WEAPONS WILL ALSO FIT THE  
ELDAR VYPER JETBIKE



ELDAR VYPER CANOPY  
102824



ELDAR VYPER JETBIKE SPRUE (SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
99399999037



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



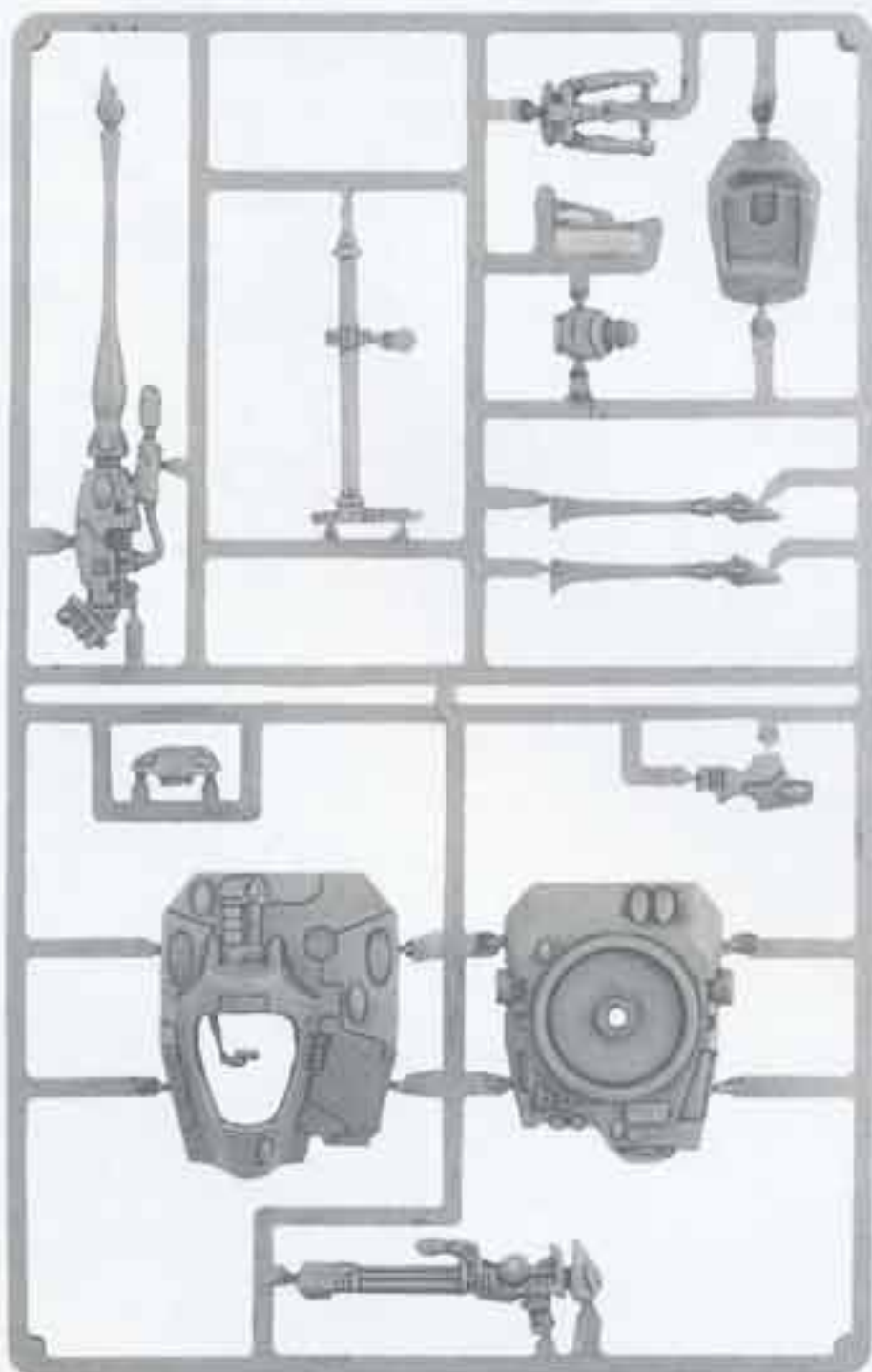
# ELDAR®

## FALCON GRAV TANK



### A COMPLETE FALCON GRAV TANK CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x FALCON GRAV TANK TOP HULL SPRUE
- 1 x FALCON GRAV TANK BOTTOM HULL SPRUE
- 1 x FALCON GRAV TANK TURRET SPRUE
- 2 x CANOPY
- 1 x FALCON GRAV TANK TRANSFER SHEET



FALCON GRAV TANK TURRET SPRUE  
99390104002 (SHOWN AT 55% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



CANOPY  
102824



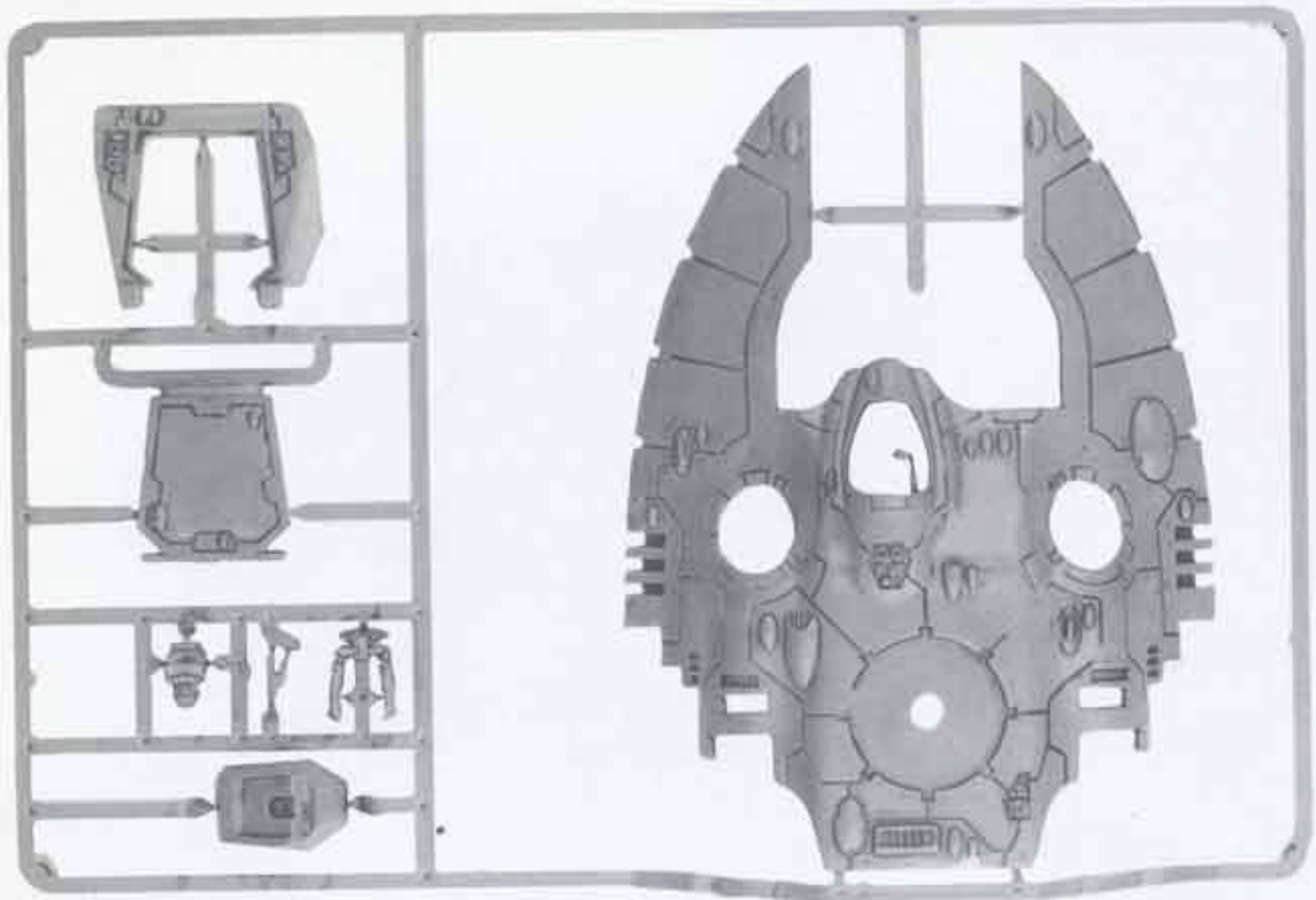
FALCON GRAV TANK TRANSFER SHEET  
390104002 (SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)

Designed by Jes Goodwin

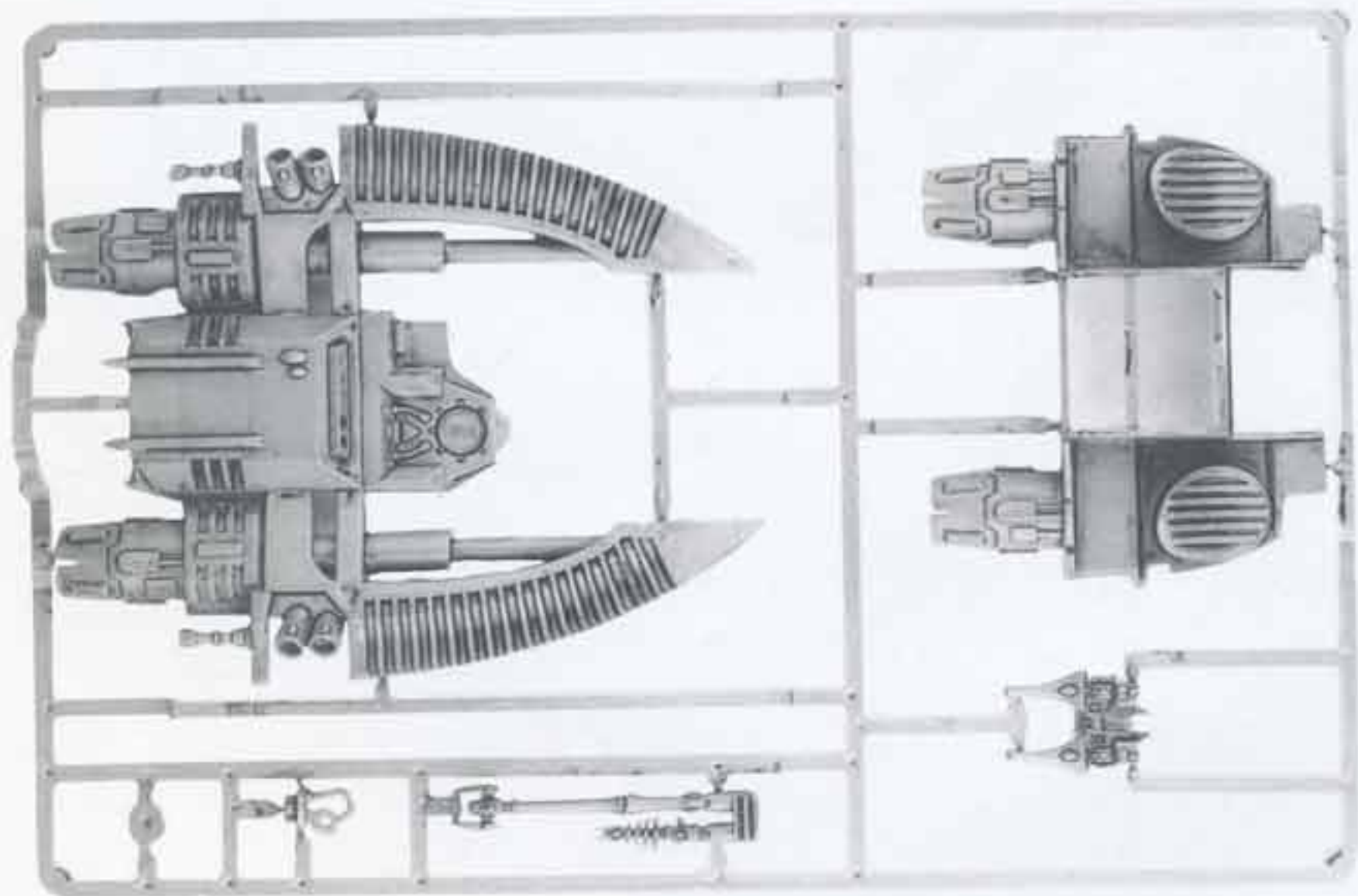
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# ELDAR®

## FALCON GRAV TANK



FALCON GRAV TANK TOP HULL SPRUE  
99390104001 (SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



FALCON GRAV TANK BOTTOM HULL SPRUE  
99390104003 (SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# ELDAR

## FIRE PRISM GRAV TANK



**FIRE PRISM ENERGISER**  
010403801



**FIRE PRISM PROBE**  
010403802



**FIRE PRISM SENSOR**  
010403803



**FIRE PRISM CRYSTAL SIDE B**  
010403805



**FIRE PRISM GENERATOR**  
010403806



**FIRE PRISM CRYSTAL SIDE A**  
010403804



**FIRE PRISM LASER PROJECTOR**  
010403807

### THE FIRE PRISM GRAV TANK CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x FALCON GRAV TANK TOP HULL SPRUE
- 1 x FALCON GRAV TANK TOP HULL SPRUE
- 1 x FALCON GRAV TANK TURRET SPRUE
- 2 x CANOPY
- 1 x FALCON GRAV TANK TRANSFER SHEET
- 1 x FIRE PRISM ENERGISER
- 1 x FIRE PRISM PROBE
- 1 x FIRE PRISM SENSOR POD
- 1 x FIRE PRISM SIDE A
- 1 x FIRE PRISM SIDE B
- 1 x FIRE PRISM GENERATOR
- 1 x FIRE PRISM LASER PROJECTOR

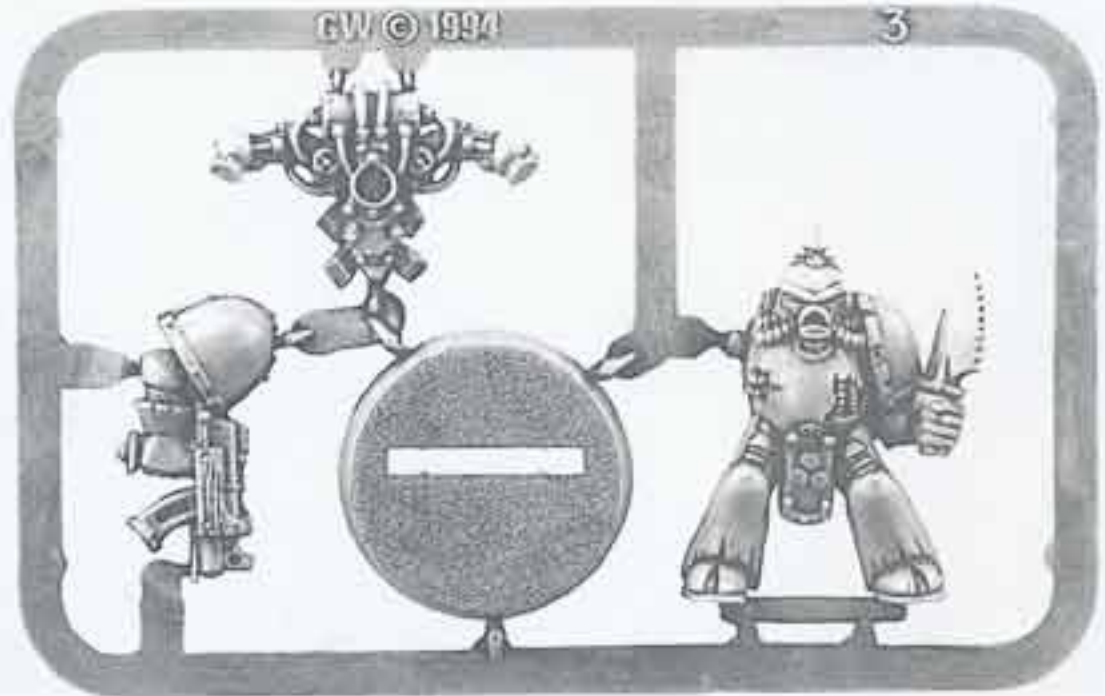


# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

## NURGLE PLAGUE MARINES



NURGLE PLAGUE MARINE



NURGLE PLAGUE MARINE SPRUE  
99389999023

## PLASTIC CHAOS SPACE MARINES



PLASTIC CHAOS SPACE MARINES

A COMPLETE PLASTIC CHAOS SPACE MARINE CONSISTS OF:  
1 x PLASTIC CHAOS SPACE MARINE SPRUE  
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE  
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARMS SPRUE



PLASTIC CHAOS SPACE MARINE SPRUE  
99399999009

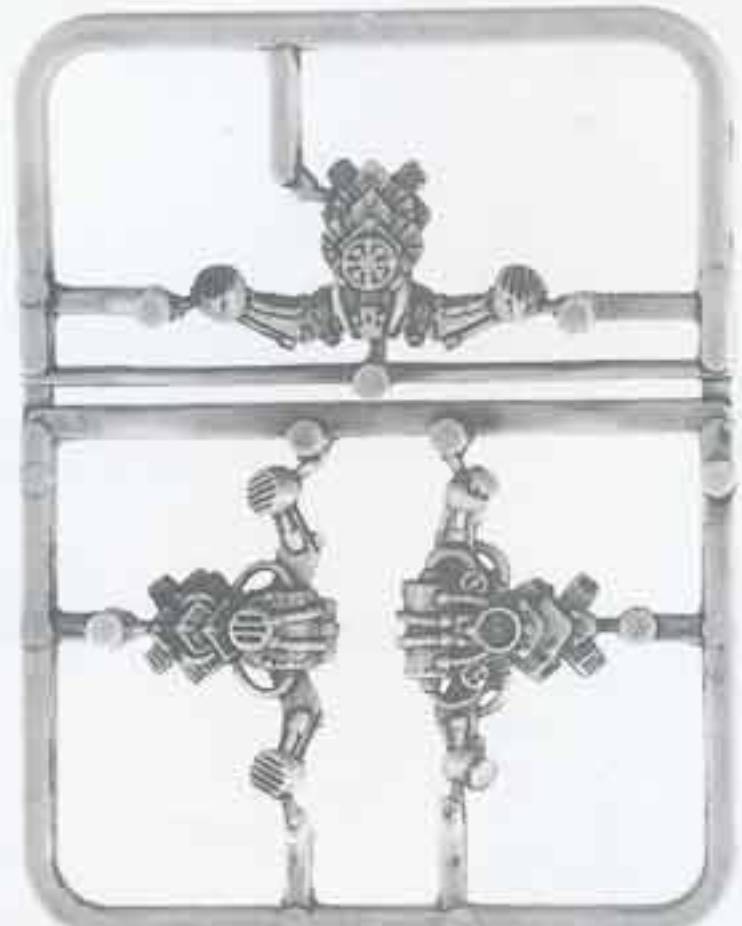
## CHAOS SPACE MARINE SPRUES



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
CLOSE COMBAT WEAPON SPRUE 1  
99399999005



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
CLOSE COMBAT WEAPON SPRUE 2  
99399999005



CHAOS SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE  
99399999004



# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

## CHAOS SPACE MARINES



CHAOS SPACE  
MARINE CHAMPION 1  
010202701



CHAOS SPACE  
MARINE CHAMPION 2  
010200403



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
WITH MK1 PLASMA GUN  
010202802



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
WITH FLAMER  
010200401



CHAOS SPACE MARINE 1  
010202903



CHAOS SPACE MARINE 2  
010202904



CHAOS SPACE MARINE 3  
010202905



CHAOS SPACE MARINE 4  
010202906



CHAOS SPACE MARINE 5  
010202907



CHAOS SPACE MARINE 6  
010202908



CHAOS SPACE MARINE 7  
010200402

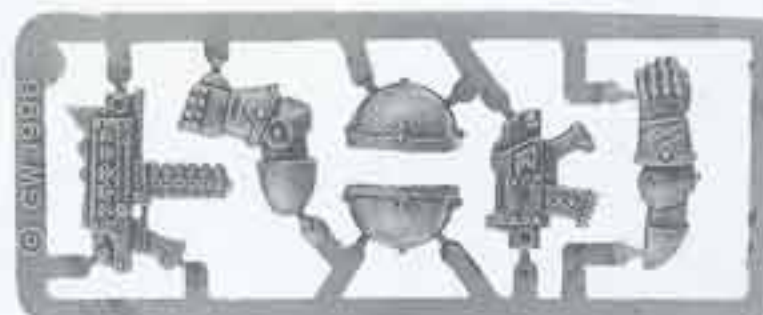
A COMPLETE CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE  
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
BACKPACK SPRUE



CHAOS SPACE MARINE



CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE 1  
102805



CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE 2  
102805



CITADEL®  
MINIATURES



CITADEL®  
MINIATURES

Designed by Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

## CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOCS

A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC WITH HEAVY BOLTER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC HEAVY BOLTER BODY
- 1 x HEAVY BOLTER
- 1 x HEAVY BOLTER BACKPACK
- 1 x HEAVY BOLTER ARM



CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC  
HEAVY BOLTER BODY  
010201201



HEAVY BOLTER BACKPACK  
010201204



HEAVY BOLTER ARM  
010201203



HEAVY BOLTER  
010201202



CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC  
WITH HEAVY BOLTER

A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC WITH MISSILE LAUNCHER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC MISSILE LAUNCHER BODY
- 1 x MISSILE LAUNCHER
- 1 x MISSILE LAUNCHER BACKPACK
- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE



CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC  
MISSILE LAUNCHER BODY  
010200408



MISSILE LAUNCHER  
BACKPACK  
010200410



MISSILE LAUNCHER  
010200409



CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC  
WITH MISSILE LAUNCHER

A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC WITH AUTOCANNON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC AUTOCANNON BODY
- 1 x AUTOCANNON
- 1 x AUTOCANNON BACKPACK
- 1 x AUTOCANNON ARM



CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC  
AUTOCANNON BODY  
010201209



AUTOCANNON  
BACKPACK  
010201212



AUTOCANNON ARM  
010201211



AUTOCANNON  
010201210



CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC  
WITH AUTOCANNON

A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC WITH LASCANNON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC LASCANNON BODY
- 1 x LASCANNON
- 1 x LASCANNON BACKPACK
- 1 x LASCANNON ARM



CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC  
LASCANNON BODY  
010201205



LASCANNON BACKPACK  
010201208



LASCANNON ARM  
010201207



LASCANNON  
010201206



CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC  
WITH LASCANNON

Designed by Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

## OBLITERATORS



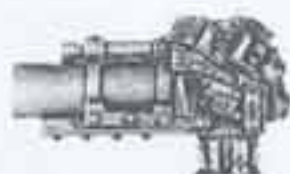
OBLITERATOR 1  
010205301



OBLITERATOR 2  
010205302



OBLITERATOR 3  
010205303



OBLITERATOR  
LEFT ARM 1  
010205304



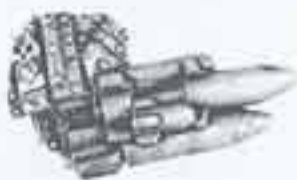
OBLITERATOR  
LEFT ARM 2  
010205305



OBLITERATOR  
LEFT ARM 3  
010205306



OBLITERATOR  
RIGHT ARM 1  
010205307



OBLITERATOR  
RIGHT ARM 2  
010205308



OBLITERATOR  
RIGHT ARM 3  
010205309



A COMPLETE OBLITERATOR  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x OBLITERATOR  
1 x OBLITERATOR LEFT ARM  
1 x OBLITERATOR RIGHT ARM

CHAOS SPACE MARINE OBLITERATORS

Designed by Dave Andrews

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

## RAPTORS



**RAPTOR  
CHAMPION BODY**  
010205401



**RAPTOR BODY 1**  
010205404



**RAPTOR BODY 2**  
010205405



**RAPTOR WITH ASSAULT  
WEAPON BODY**  
010205402



**RAPTOR  
CHAMPION HEAD**  
010205411



**RAPTOR HEAD 1**  
010205407



**RAPTOR HEAD 2**  
010205408



**RAPTOR HEAD 3**  
010205409



**RAPTOR HEAD 4**  
010205410



**RAPTOR JUMP PACK**  
010205406



**RAPTOR PLASMA GUN**  
010205612



**RAPTOR MELTAGUN**  
010205613



**RAPTOR FLAMER**  
010205403

### A COMPLETE RAPTOR CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAMPION HEAD
- 1 x CHAMPION BODY
- 1 x RAPTOR JUMP PACK
- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE
- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE CLOSE  
COMBAT WEAPONS SPRUE



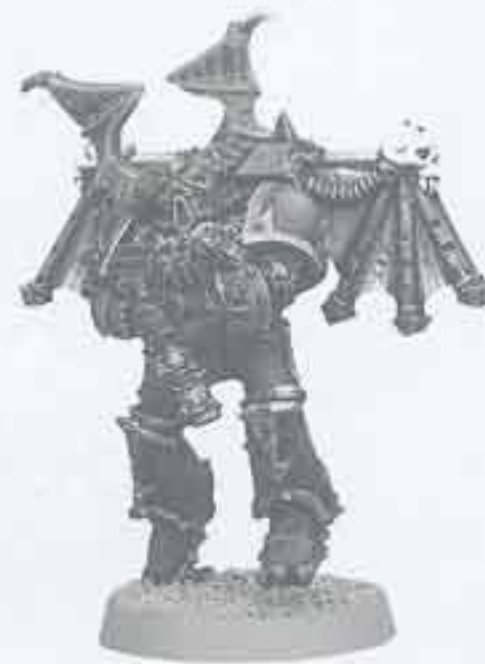
### A COMPLETE RAPTOR CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x RAPTOR BODY 1 OR 2
- 1 x RAPTOR HEAD
- 1 x RAPTOR JUMP PACK
- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE
- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE CLOSE COMBAT  
WEAPONS SPRUE



### A COMPLETE RAPTOR WITH ASSAULT WEAPON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x RAPTOR BODY
- 1 x RAPTOR HEAD
- 1 x RAPTOR JUMP PACK
- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE
- 1 x RAPTOR ASSAULT WEAPON



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Mark Bedford

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

## PLAGUE MARINES



PLAGUE MARINE CHAMPION 1  
010200801



PLAGUE MARINE CHAMPION 2  
010200802



PLAGUE MARINE CHAMPION 3  
010200803



PLAGUE MARINE WITH  
MELTAGUN  
010200701



PLAGUE MARINE WITH  
PLASMA GUN  
010200702



PLAGUE MARINE 1  
010203001



PLAGUE MARINE 2  
010203002



PLAGUE MARINE 3  
010203003



PLAGUE MARINES

A COMPLETE PLAGUE  
MARINE CONSISTS OF:  
1 x PLAGUE MARINE  
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE  
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE

A COMPLETE PLAGUE  
MARINE CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:  
1 x PLAGUE MARINE CHAMPION  
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE  
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE



# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

## NOISE MARINES



NOISE MARINE  
BODY 1  
010202310



NOISE MARINE  
BODY 2  
010202206



NOISE MARINE  
BODY 3  
010202102



NOISE MARINE  
HEAD 1  
010202209



NOISE MARINE  
HEAD 2  
010202105



CHAMPION'S DOOM  
SIREN HEAD  
010202313



NOISE MARINE ARM 1  
010202104



NOISE MARINE ARM 2  
010202208



NOISE MARINE  
CHAMPION CHAINWORD  
010202312



NOISE MARINE  
CHAMPION POWER FIST  
010202311



NOISE MARINE  
BACKPACK  
010202101



SONIC BLASTER  
010202103



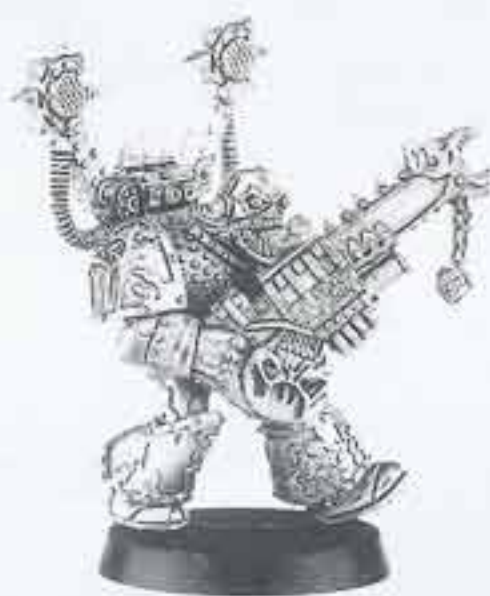
BLASTMASTER  
010202207

WEAPONS AND ARMS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE



NOISE MARINE CHAMPION  
WITH DOOM SIREN

NOISE MARINE CHAMPION WITH  
DOOM SIREN CONSISTS OF:  
1 x NOISE MARINE BODY 1  
1 x CHAMPION'S DOOM SIREN HEAD  
1 x NOISE MARINE CHAMPION CHAINWORD  
1 x NOISE MARINE CHAMPION POWER FIST  
1 x NOISE MARINE BACKPACK



NOISE MARINE WITH  
SONIC BLASTER

NOISE MARINE WITH  
SONIC BLASTER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x NOISE MARINE BODY 3  
1 x NOISE MARINE HEAD 2  
1 x SONIC BLASTER  
1 x NOISE MARINE ARM 1  
1 x NOISE MARINE BACKPACK



NOISE MARINE WITH  
BLASTMASTER

NOISE MARINE WITH  
BLASTMASTER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x NOISE MARINE BODY 2  
1 x NOISE MARINE HEAD 1  
1 x BLASTMASTER  
1 x NOISE MARINE ARM 2  
1 x NOISE MARINE BACKPACK



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

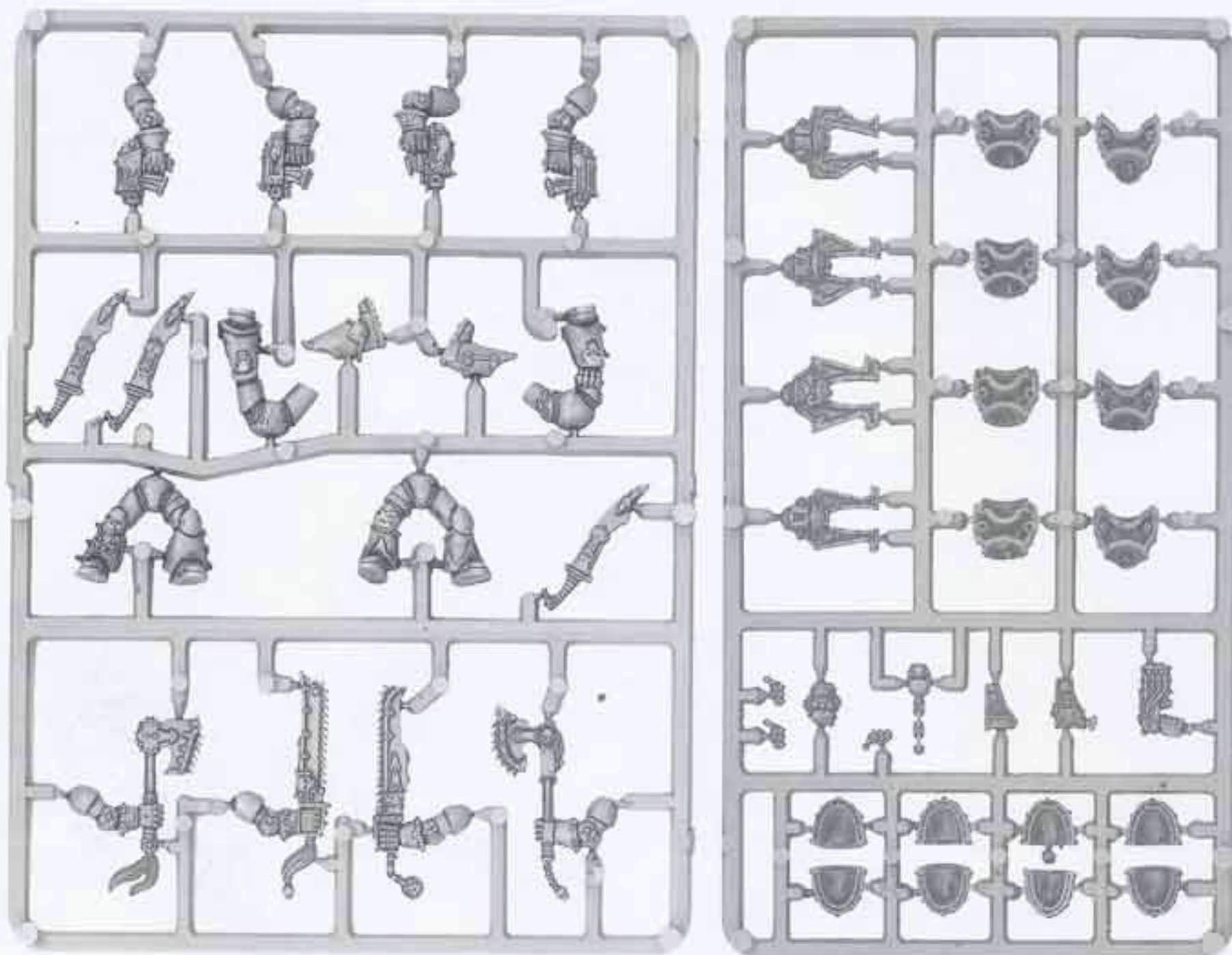
Design by Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

## PLASTIC KHORNE BERZERKERS



KHORNE BEZERKER PLASTIC SPRUE  
99380102001  
(SHOWN AT 70% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



PLASTIC KHORNE BEZERKERS

Designed by Dave Andrews

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

## CHAOS SPACE MARINE KHORNE BERZERKER CHAMPIONS



KHORNE BERZERKER CHAMPION 1  
010201701



KHORNE BERZERKER CHAMPION 2  
010201702



KHORNE BERZERKER CHAMPION 3  
010201703



KHORNE BERZERKER CHAMPION

A COMPLETED KHORNE  
BERZERKER CHAMPION  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x KHORNE BERZERKER  
CHAMPION  
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
ARM SPRUE  
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
BACKPACK SPRUE



## CHAOS SPACE MARINE TERMINATOR CHAMPION

A COMPLETED CHAOS TERMINATOR CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR CHAMPION BODY  
1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR CHAMPION HEAD  
1 x CHAMPION RIGHT TROPHY RACK  
1 x CHAMPION LEFT TROPHY RACK  
1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM  
1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT ARM



CHAOS TERMINATOR  
CHAMPION BODY  
010201701



CHAMPION HEAD 2  
010201703



CHAMPION RIGHT  
TROPHY RACK  
010201704



POWER AXE  
010201707



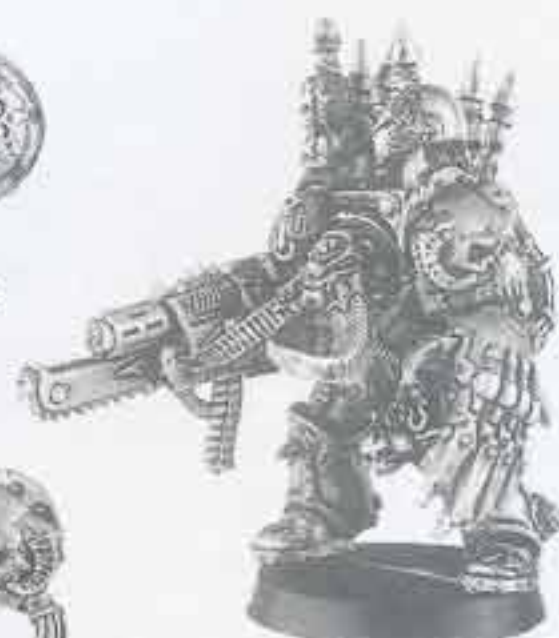
CHAMPION HEAD 1  
010201702



CHAMPION LEFT  
TROPHY RACK  
010201705



LIGHTNING CLAW  
010201706



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
TERMINATOR CHAMPION

Khorne Berzerkers designed by Dave Andrews, Terminator Champion designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

## CHAOS TERMINATORS



CHAOS TERMINATOR  
BODY 1  
010200201



CHAOS TERMINATOR  
BODY 2  
010200202



CHAOS TERMINATOR  
BODY 3  
010200203



RIGHT TROPHY RACK 1  
010200204



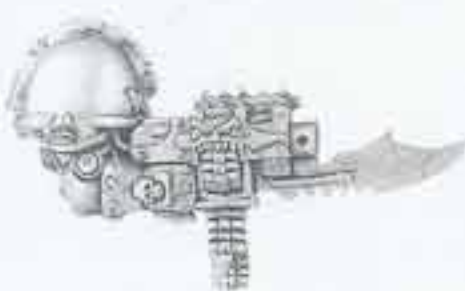
LEFT TROPHY RACK 1  
010200205



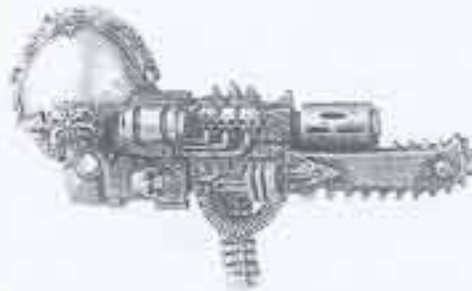
RIGHT TROPHY RACK 2  
010200206



LEFT TROPHY RACK 2  
010200207



CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM  
WITH BOLTER COMBI-WEAPON 1  
010200213



CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM  
WITH BOLTER AND  
MELTAGUN COMBI-WEAPON  
010200214



CHAOS TERMINATOR  
RIGHT ARM WITH  
HEAVY FLAMER  
010201122



CHAOS TERMINATOR  
HEAD 1  
010200208



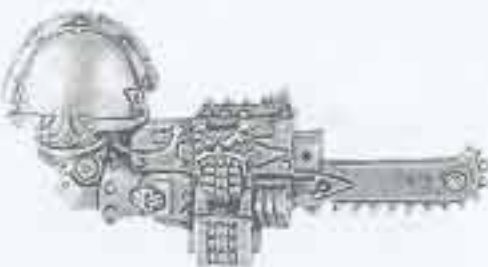
CHAOS TERMINATOR  
HEAD 2  
010200210



CHAOS TERMINATOR  
HEAD 3  
010200212



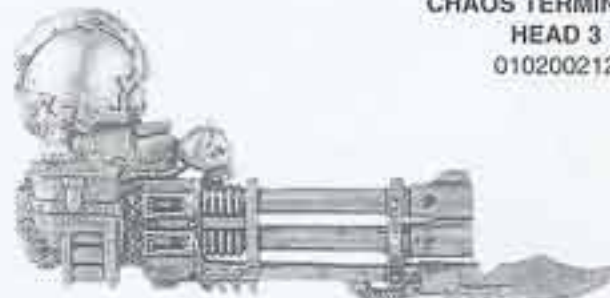
CHAOS TERMINATOR  
HEAD 4  
010200209



CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM  
WITH BOLTER COMBI-WEAPON 2  
010200215



CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT  
ARM WITH BOLTER AND  
FLAMER COMBI-WEAPON  
010200216



CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM WITH  
REAPER AUTOCANNON  
010200217



CHAOS TERMINATOR  
HEAD 5  
010200211

### A COMPLETED CHAOS TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR BODY
- 1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT ARM
- 1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM
- 1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT TROPHY RACK
- 1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT TROPHY RACK
- 1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR HEAD



CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT  
ARM WITH CHAIN-AXE  
010200218



CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT  
ARM WITH POWER FIST  
010200219



CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT  
ARM WITH POWER MACE  
010200220



CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT  
ARM WITH CHAINFIST  
010200221



CHAOS TERMINATOR





# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

## CHAOS SPACE MARINE ICON BEARER



ICON BEARER  
010202401



FLESH BANNER  
010202402



RAPTUROUS STANDARD  
010202403



CHAOS SPACE MARINE ICON BEARER  
WITH WARP BANNER



BLASTED STANDARD  
010202404



CHAOS UNDIVIDED ICON  
010202405



WARP BANNER  
010202406

A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE  
MARINE ICON BEARER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ICON BEARER  
1 x CHAOS BANNER  
1 x BACKPACK SPRUE

## CHAOS SPACE MARINE KHORNE ICON BEARER



KHORNE ICON  
BEARER BODY  
010201801



KHORNE ICON  
010201802



KHORNE ICON BEARER

A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE  
MARINE KHORNE ICON BEARER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x KHORNE ICON BEARER BODY  
1 x KHORNE ICON  
1 x BACKPACK SPRUE

## PLAGUE MARINE ICON BEARER



PLAGUE MARINE ICON  
010201902



PLAGUE MARINE  
ICON BEARER BODY  
010201901



PLAGUE MARINE ICON BEARER

COMPLETED PLAGUE MARINE  
ICON BEARER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x PLAGUE MARINE ICON  
BEARER BODY  
1 x PLAGUE MARINE ICON  
1 x BACKPACK SPRUE



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Aly Morrison & Dave Andrews

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

## ABADDON THE DESPOILER, WARMASTER OF CHAOS



ABADDON'S HEAD  
010202602



THE TALON OF HORUS  
010202605



ABADDON'S LEFT  
TROPHY RACK  
010202604



ABADDON'S RIGHT  
TROPHY RACK  
010202603



DAEMON SWORD DRACH'NYEN  
010202606



ABADDON'S BODY  
010202601



### THE COMPLETE ABADDON THE DESPOILER, WARMASTER OF CHAOS CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ABADDON'S HEAD
- 1 x ABADDON'S BODY
- 1 x ABADDON'S RIGHT TROPHY RACK
- 1 x ABADDON'S LEFT TROPHY RACK
- 1 x THE TALON OF HORUS
- 1 x DAEMON SWORD DRACH'NYEN



ABADDON THE DESPOILER,  
WARMASTER OF CHAOS



# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

## CHAOS SPACE MARINE LORD



CHAOS LORD BODY  
010205801



CHAOS LORD BACK PACK  
010205803



### A COMPLETED CHAOS LORD CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAOS LORD BODY
- 1 x CHAOS LORD BACKPACK
- 1 x RIGHT HAND WITH POWER AXE
- 1 x LEFT HAND WITH PLASMA PISTOL
- 1 x CHAOS LORD HEAD



CHAOS LORD HEAD  
010205802



CHAOS LORD POWER AXE HAND  
010205804



CHAOS LORD PLASMA PISTOL HAND  
010205805

## CYPHER



CYPHER BODY  
010205701



CYPHER'S RIGHT  
ARM  
010205704



CYPHER'S LEFT  
ARM  
010205705



### A COMPLETED CYPHER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CYPHER BODY
- 1 x CYPHER BACKPACK
- 1 x CYPHER RIGHT ARM
- 1 x CYPHER LEFT ARM
- 1 x LION SWORD



LION SWORD  
010205703



CYPHER'S  
BACKPACK  
010205702



# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

## SORCERERS



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SORCERER BODY 1  
010201301

A COMPLETE CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SORCERER 1 CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER BODY 1  
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SORCERER BACKPACK 1  
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER  
BOLT PISTOL ARM 1



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SORCERER BOLT PISTOL ARM 1  
010201303



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SORCERER BACKPACK 1  
010201302



CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SORCERER BODY 2  
010201304

A COMPLETE CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SORCERER 2 CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER BODY 2  
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SORCERER BACKPACK 2  
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER  
BOLT PISTOL ARM 2



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SORCERER BOLT PISTOL ARM 2  
010201305



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SORCERER BACKPACK 2  
010201306



CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SORCERER BODY 3  
010201307



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SORCERER PLASMA PISTOL  
010201308



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SORCERER BACKPACK 2  
010201306

A COMPLETE CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SORCERER 3 CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SORCERER BODY 3  
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SORCERER BACKPACK 2  
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SORCERER PLASMA PISTOL



CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER

Designed by Brian Nelson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

## FABIUS BILE



FABIUS BILE BODY  
010200601



XYCLOS NEEDLER  
010200602



ROD OF TORMENT  
010200603



CHIRURGEON ARM 1  
010200605



CHIRURGEON  
BACKPACK  
010200604



CHIRURGEON ARM 2  
010200606

### A COMPLETED FABIUS BILE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x FABIUS BILE BODY
- 1 x CHIRURGEON BACKPACK
- 1 x ROD OF TORMENT
- 1 x XYCLOS NEEDLER
- 1 x CHIRURGEON ARM 1
- 1 x CHIRURGEON ARM 2



FABIUS BILE

## KHÂRN THE BETRAYER



KHÂRN'S HEAD  
010201402



KHÂRN'S  
PLASMA PISTOL  
010201403



KHÂRN'S BACKPACK  
010201404



KHÂRN'S BODY  
010201401



KHÂRN THE BETRAYER

### A COMPLETED KHÂRN THE BETRAYER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x KHÂRN'S BODY
- 1 x KHÂRN'S BACKPACK
- 1 x KHÂRN'S PLASMA PISTOL
- 1 x KHÂRN'S HEAD

## AHRIMAN



AHRIMAN'S HEAD  
010201603



AHRIMAN'S BACKPACK  
010201604



AHRIMAN'S BODY  
010201601



BLACK STAFF OF AHRIMAN  
010201602

### A COMPLETED AHRIMAN CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x AHRIMAN'S BODY
- 1 x BLACK STAFF OF AHRIMAN
- 1 x AHRIMAN'S HEAD
- 1 x AHRIMAN'S BACKPACK



AHRIMAN



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

## DOOMRIDER, DAEMON PRINCE OF SLAANESH

### A COMPLETED DOOMRIDER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DOOMRIDER
- 1 x DOOMRIDER'S BACKPACK
- 1 x DOOMRIDER'S SWORD ARM
- 1 x DOOMRIDER'S ARM
- 1 x DOOMRIDER'S FAIRING
- 1 x DOOMRIDER'S BIKE BLADES
- 1 x DOOMRIDER'S HOLSTER
- 1 x PLASTIC CHAOS BIKE SPRUE



DOOMRIDER  
010206104



DOOMRIDER'S BACKPACK  
010206102



DOOMRIDER'S SWORD ARM  
010206103



DOOMRIDER'S ARM  
010206104



DOOMRIDER'S BIKE FAIRING  
010206105



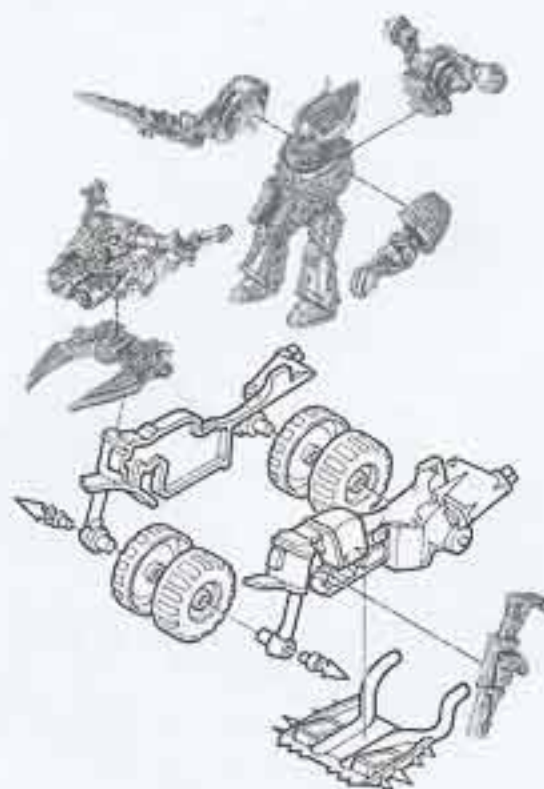
DOOMRIDER'S BIKE BLADES  
010206106



DOOMRIDER'S HOLSTER  
010206107



DOOMRIDER, DAEMON PRINCE OF SLAANESH



Doomrider designed by Dave Andrews & Jes Goodwin.

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

## JUGGERNAUT OF KHORNE



CHAMPION OF KHORNE BODY  
010200101



CHAMPION OF KHORNE ARM  
010200102



JUGGERNAUT  
HEAD PLATE  
010200104



JUGGERNAUT BODY  
010200103



JUGGERNAUT HEAD  
010200105



JUGGERNAUT  
FRONT RIGHT LEG  
010200106



JUGGERNAUT  
FRONT LEFT LEG  
010200107



JUGGERNAUT  
REAR RIGHT LEG  
010200108



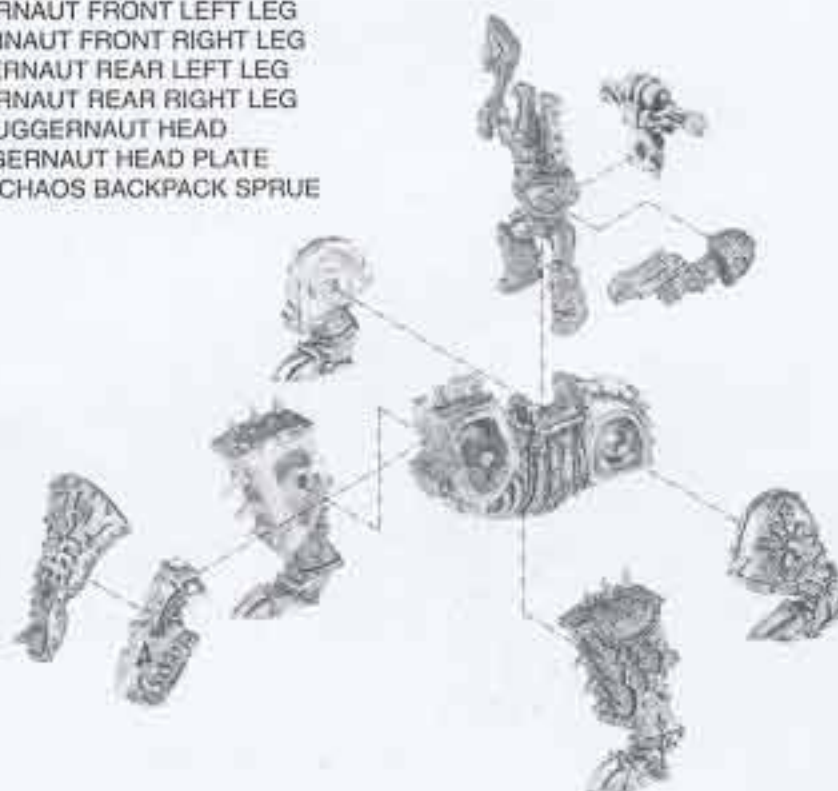
JUGGERNAUT  
REAR LEFT LEG  
010200109

### A COMPLETE JUGGERNAUT OF KHORNE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAMPION OF KHORNE BODY
- 1 x CHAMPION OF KHORNE ARM
- 1 x JUGGERNAUT BODY
- 1 x JUGGERNAUT FRONT LEFT LEG
- 1 x JUGGERNAUT FRONT RIGHT LEG
- 1 x JUGGERNAUT REAR LEFT LEG
- 1 x JUGGERNAUT REAR RIGHT LEG
- 1 x JUGGERNAUT HEAD
- 1 x JUGGERNAUT HEAD PLATE
- 1 x PLASTIC CHAOS BACKPACK SPRUE



CHAOS JUGGERNAUT OF KHORNE



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Dave Andrews

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

## CHAOS SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT



CHAOS SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT



### THE COMPLETE CHAOS SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT CONTAINS:

- 1 x SARCOPHAGUS
- 1 x REAR BODY
- 1 x LOWER BODY
- 1 x LEGS
- 2 x FEET
- 1 x POWER PLANT
- 1 x RIGHT ARM WEAPON
- 1 x LEFT SHOULDER
- 1 x LEFT ARM WEAPON
- 2 x ASSAULT LAUNCHERS
- 1 x TROPHY RACK



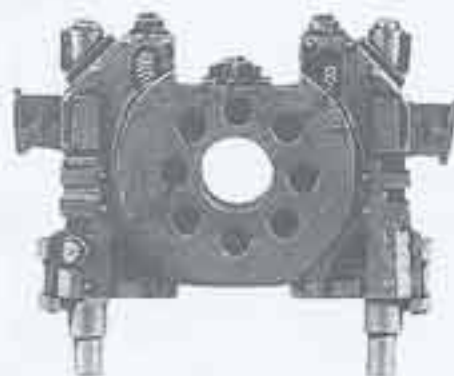
TROPHY RACK  
010200307



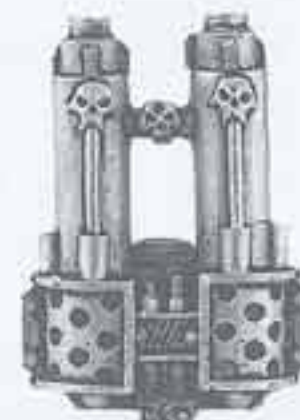
ASSAULT LAUNCHER  
010200308



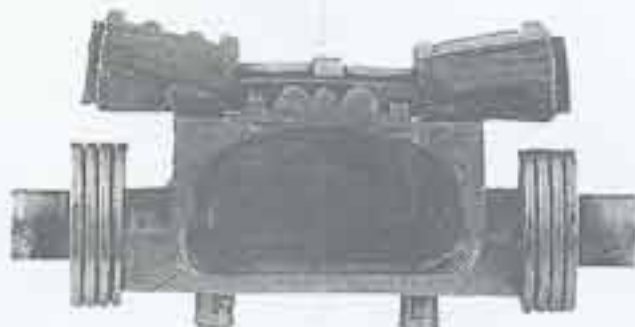
SARCOPHAGUS  
010200301



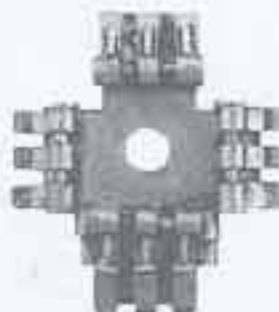
LOWER BODY  
010200304



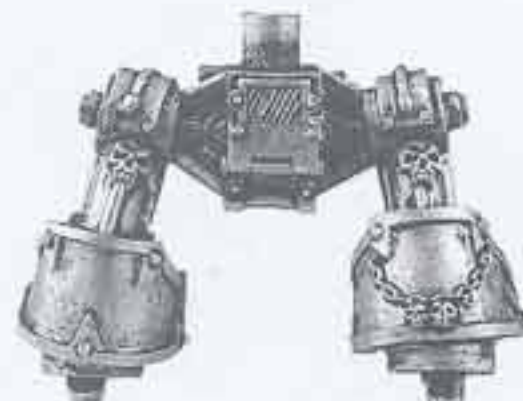
POWER PLANT  
010200305



REAR BODY  
010200303



FOOT  
010200306



LEGS  
010200302



Designed by Dave Andrews

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

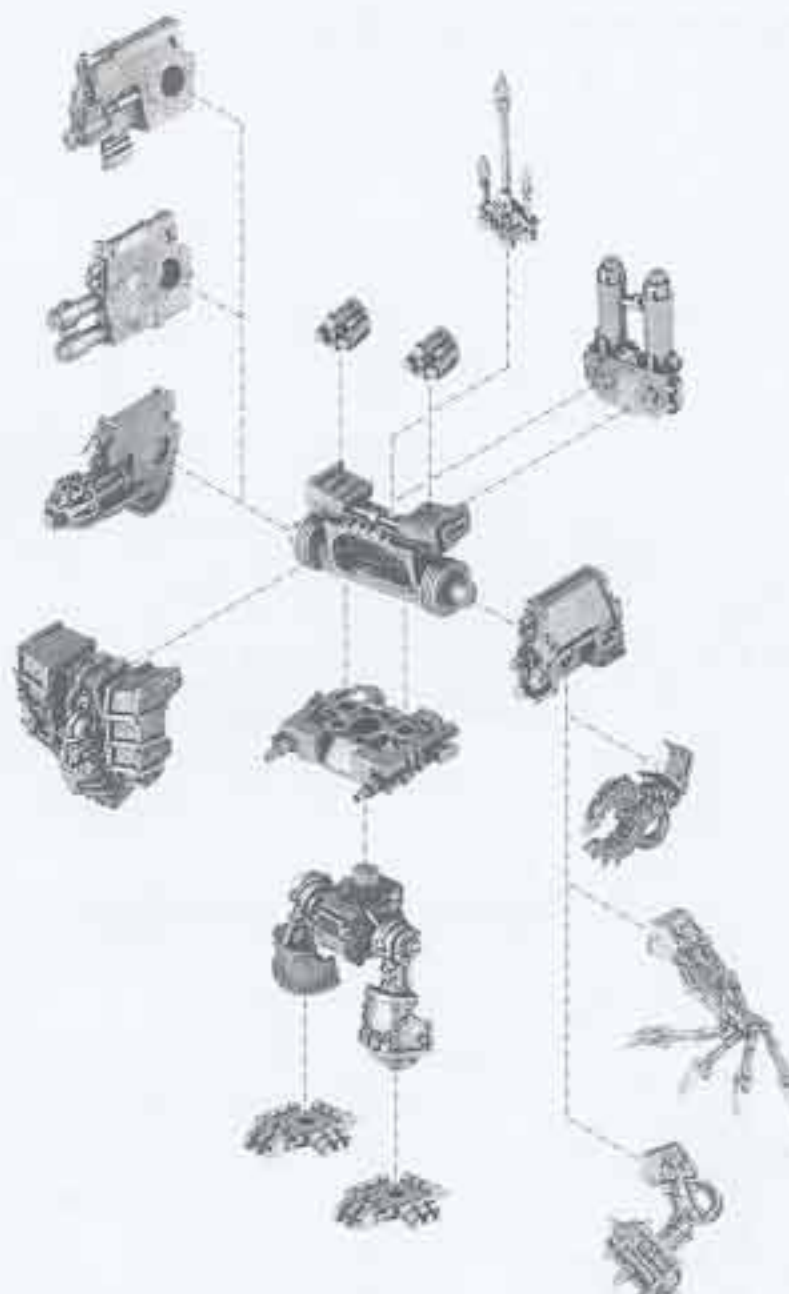


# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

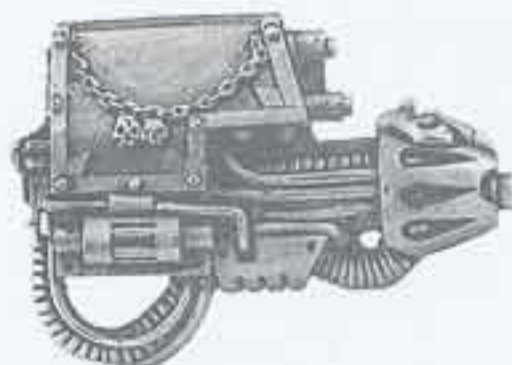
## CHAOS SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT

THIS CHAOS DREADNOUGHT CAN BE USED BY ANY CHAOS SPACE MARINE TRAITOR LEGION. A CHAOS DREADNOUGHT MAY BE ARMED WITH ANY COMBINATION OF WEAPONS PICTURED IN THIS ASSEMBLY DIAGRAM.

WHEN ORDERING YOUR CHAOS DREADNOUGHT THROUGH MAIL ORDER PLEASE STATE WHICH WEAPONS YOU REQUIRE.



### CHAOS DREADNOUGHT RIGHT ARM WEAPONS



HEAVY PLASMA GUN  
010200309



TWIN-LINKED  
AUTOCANNON  
010200310



TWIN-LINKED HEAVY  
BOLTER  
010200314

### CHAOS DREADNOUGHT LEFT ARM WEAPONS



LEFT SHOULDER  
010200311



POWER SCOURGE  
010200312



POWER CLAW  
010200313



THUNDER HAMMER  
010200315



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

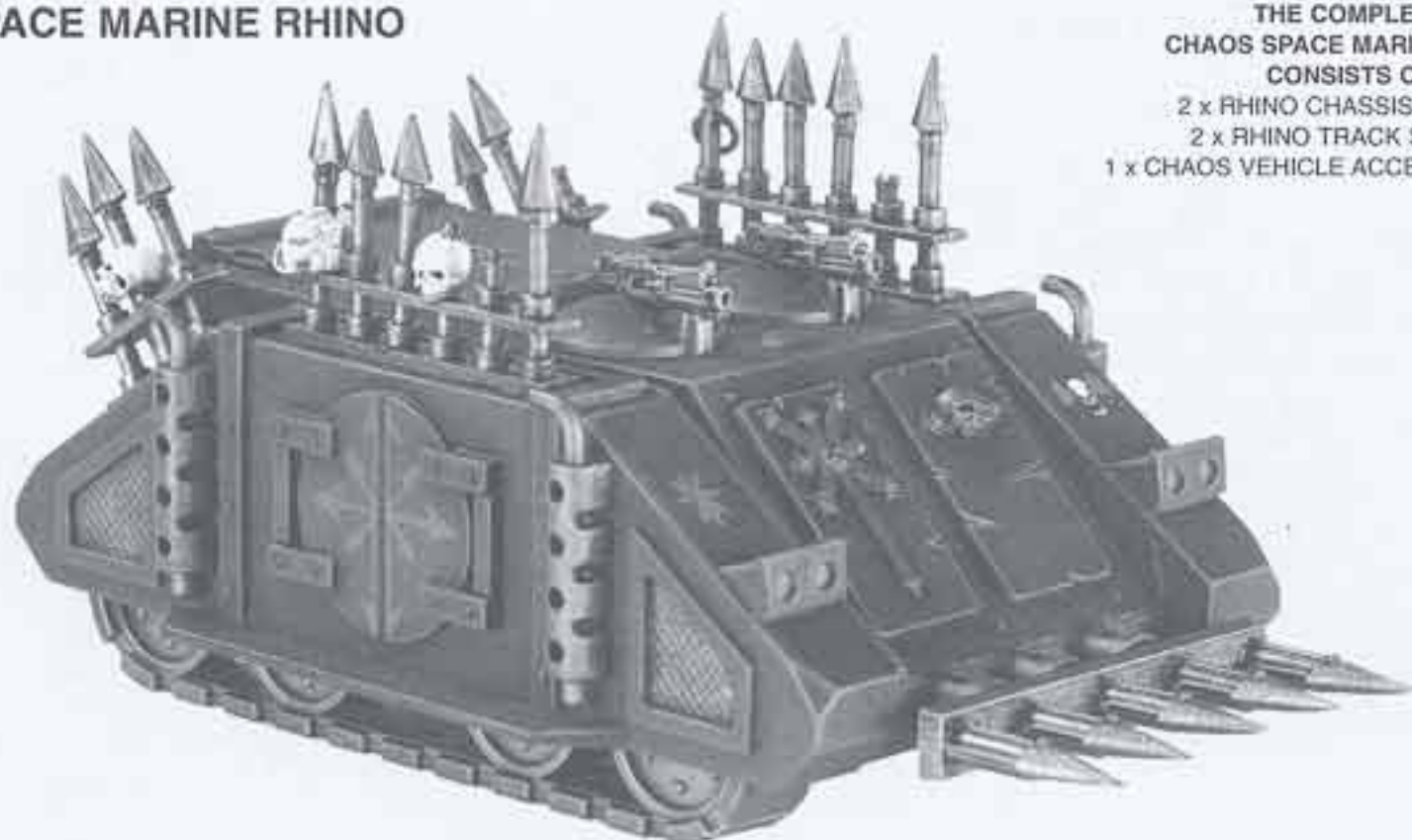
Designed by Dave Andrews

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



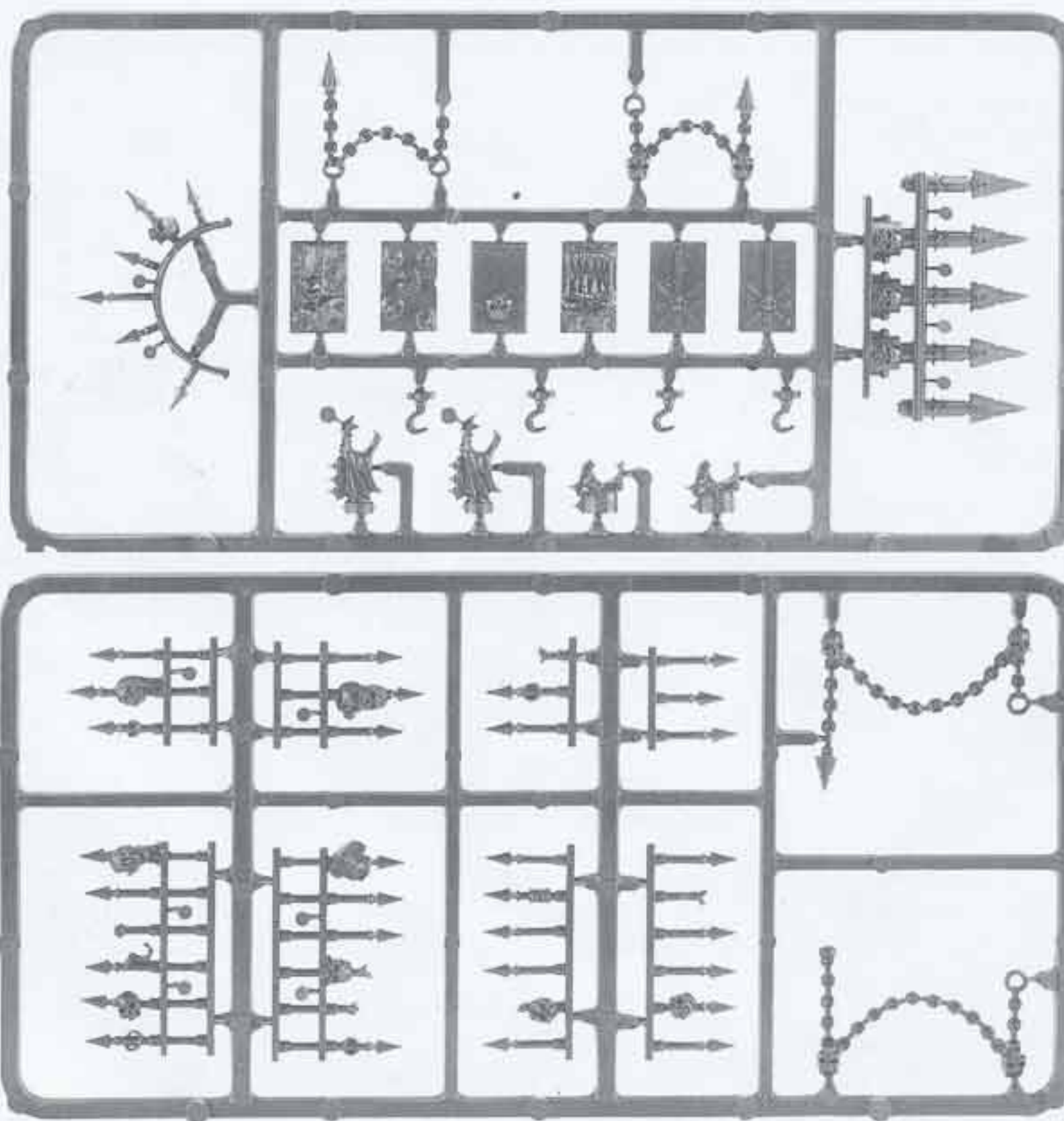
# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

## CHAOS SPACE MARINE RHINO



THE COMPLETE  
CHAOS SPACE MARINE RHINO  
CONSISTS OF:

- 2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUES
- 2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUES
- 1 x CHAOS VEHICLE ACCESSORY SPRUE



CHAOS VEHICLE ACCESSORY SPRUE  
(SHOWN AT 75% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
99390102001

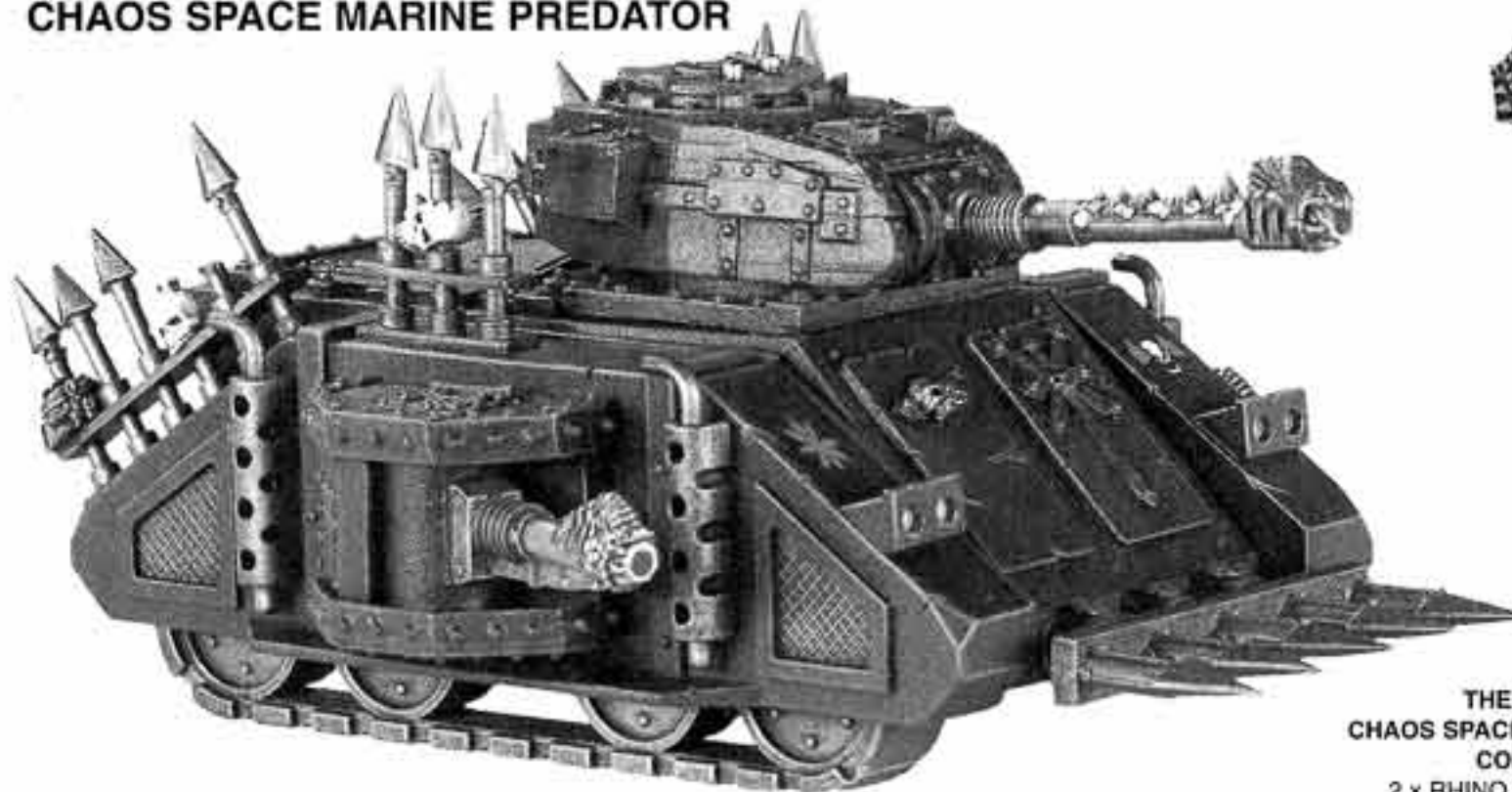


Designed by Mark Bedford

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

## CHAOS SPACE MARINE PREDATOR



A COMPLETE EXAMPLE OF A  
CHAOS SPACE MARINE PREDATOR



CHAOS SPONSON  
LASCANNON  
010206003



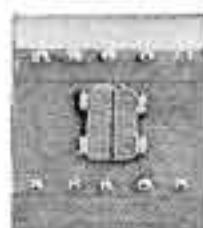
CHAOS SPONSON  
HEAVY BOLTER  
010206002

### THE COMPLETE CHAOS SPACE MARINE PREDATOR CONSISTS OF:

- 2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUES
- 2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUES
- 1 x CHAOS VEHICLE ACCESSORY SPRUE
- 2 x CHAOS SPONSON LASCANNONS
- 2 x CHAOS SPONSON HEAVY BOLTERS
- 2 x SPONSON PLATES
- 1 x HATCH LID 1
- 1 x HATCH LID 2
- 2 x SPONSON SIDE PLATES
- 2 x SPONSON PLATES A
- 2 x SPONSON PLATES B
- 2 x SPONSON WEAPON MOUNTS
- 1 x CHAOS AUTOCANNON
- 1 x TURRET TOP
- 1 x TURRET BASE
- 1 x TOP PLATE
- 1 x REAR TOP PLATE



SPONSON PLATE  
010105702



SPONSON  
SIDE PLATE  
010105708



SPONSON  
WEAPON MOUNT  
010105707



HATCH LID 1  
010505304



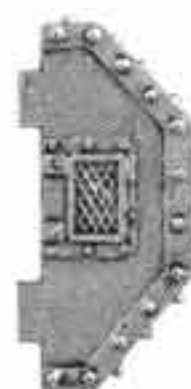
HATCH LID 2  
010505305



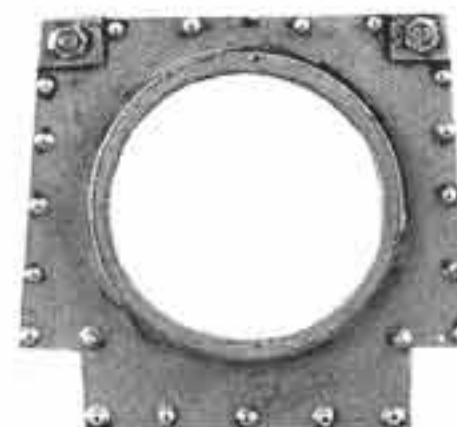
CUPOLA  
010505303



SPONSON PLATE A  
010105710



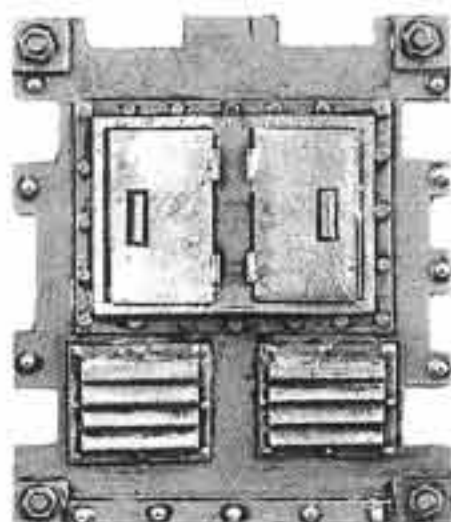
SPONSON PLATE B  
010105709



TOP PLATE  
010105706



CHAOS  
AUTOCANNON  
010206001



REAR TOP PLATE  
010105701



TURRET BASE  
010105413



TURRET TOP  
010105414

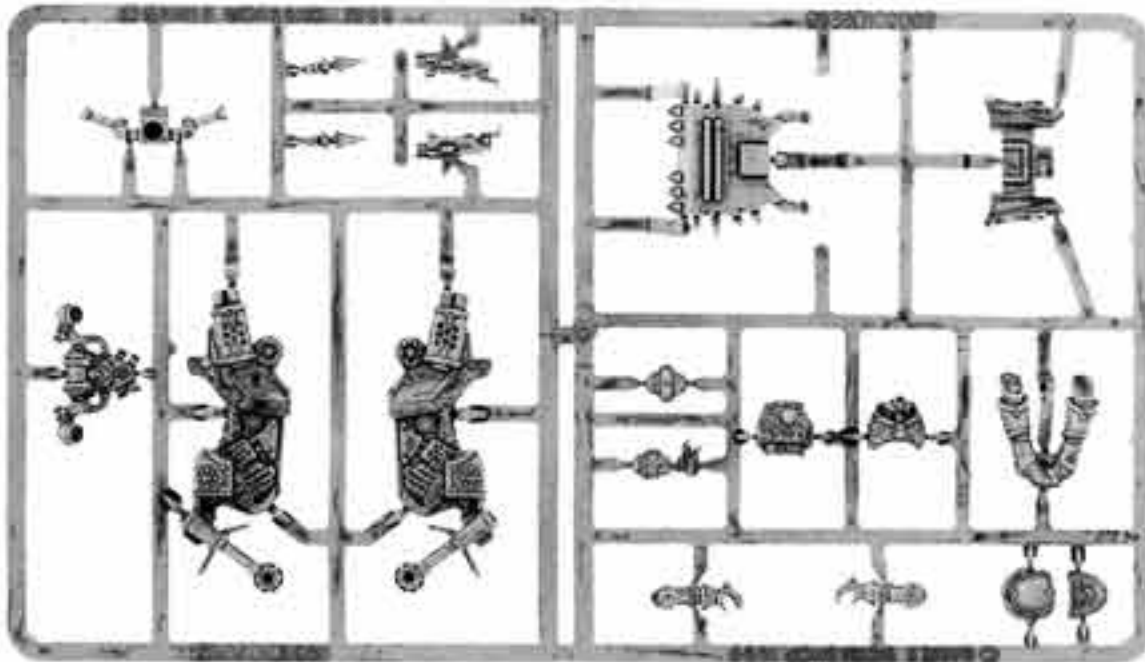
Designed by Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

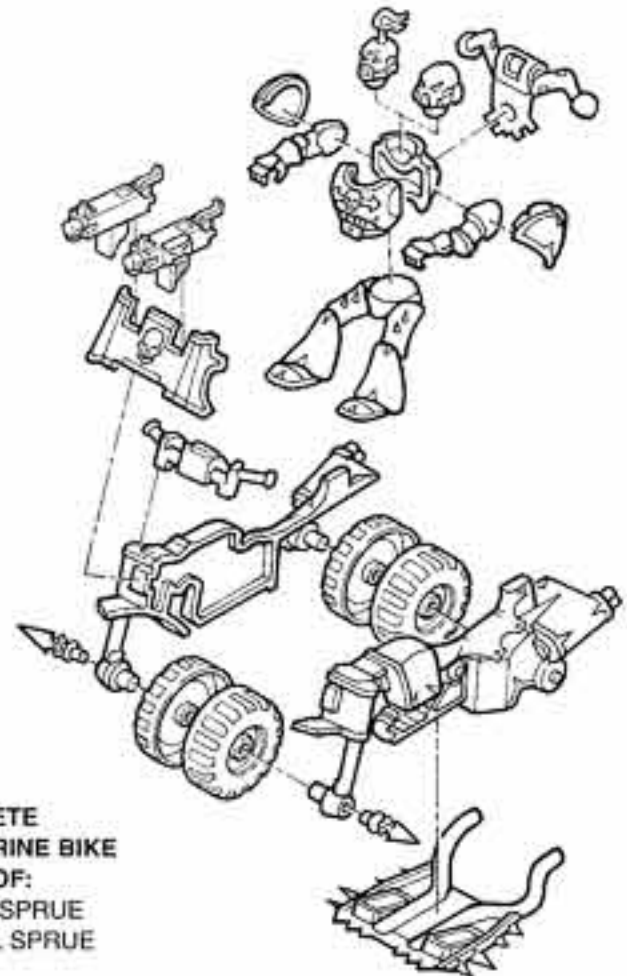


# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

## CHAOS SPACE MARINE BIKE



CHAOS SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUE  
(SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
99390102002



THE COMPLETE  
CHAOS SPACE MARINE BIKE  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CHAOS BIKE SPRUE  
2 x SMALL WHEEL SPRUE

## CHAOS SPACE MARINE BIKE SQUADRON



THE COMPLETE  
CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
BIKE SQUADRON  
CONSISTS OF:  
3 x CHAOS BIKE SPRUE  
6 x SMALL WHEEL SPRUE  
1 x BIKER TORSO  
1 x BIKER SHOULDER PAD  
1 x BIKER HEAD 1  
1 x BIKER HEAD 2  
1 x BIKER HEAD 3  
1 x BIKER SWORD  
1 x BIKE PLASMA GUN  
1 x BIKE FLAMER  
1 x BIKE SCANNER  
2 x BIKE HOLSTER



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
BIKER HEAD 1  
010205901



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
BIKER TORSO  
010205906



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
BIKER SHOULDER PAD  
010205905



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
BIKER SWORD  
010205904



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
BIKER HEAD 3  
010205903



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
BIKER HEAD 2  
010205902



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
BIKE PLASMA GUN  
010205910



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
BIKE FLAMER  
010205911



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
BIKE SCANNER  
010205909



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
BIKE HOLSTER 1  
010205907



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
BIKE HOLSTER 2  
010205908

Designed by Dave Andrews & Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# IMPERIAL GUARD®

## JUNGLE FIGHTERS OF CATACHAN



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
WITH MELTA-GUN  
010504806



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
WITH FLAMER  
010505612



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
SERGEANT 2  
010503711



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
SERGEANT 1  
010504804

## JUNGLE FIGHTER MISSILE LAUNCHER



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
MISSILE LAUNCHER  
010504809



JUNGLE FIGHTER LOADER  
010504807

## JUNGLE FIGHTER LIEUTENANT



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
LIEUTENANT  
010504701



MISSILE  
LAUNCHER STAND  
010504810



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
MISSILE FIRER  
010504808

THE COMPLETE  
JUNGLE FIGHTERS OF CATACHAN  
MISSILE LAUNCHER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER  
MISSILE FIRER  
1 x MISSILE LAUNCHER  
1 x MISSILE LAUNCHER STAND  
1 x CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER  
LOADER



JUNGLE FIGHTER WITH MISSILE LAUNCHER

## JUNGLE FIGHTER HEAVY BOLTER



CATACHAN JUNGLE  
FIGHTER  
GUNNER BODY  
010502214



CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER  
HEAVY BOLTER LOADER  
010502216



HEAVY BOLTER  
010504912



HEAVY BOLTER TRAIL  
010504911



CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER HEAVY BOLTER



CATACHAN JUNGLE  
FIGHTER  
GUNNER LEGS  
010502215



WHEEL  
010504913



HEAVY BOLTER SHIELD  
010504910

A COMPLETE JUNGLE FIGHTER  
HEAVY BOLTER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER  
GUNNER BODY  
1 x CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER  
GUNNER LEGS  
1 x HEAVY BOLTER  
1 x HEAVY BOLTER TRAIL  
1 x HEAVY BOLTER SHIELD  
2 x WHEELS  
1 x JUNGLE FIGHTER LOADER



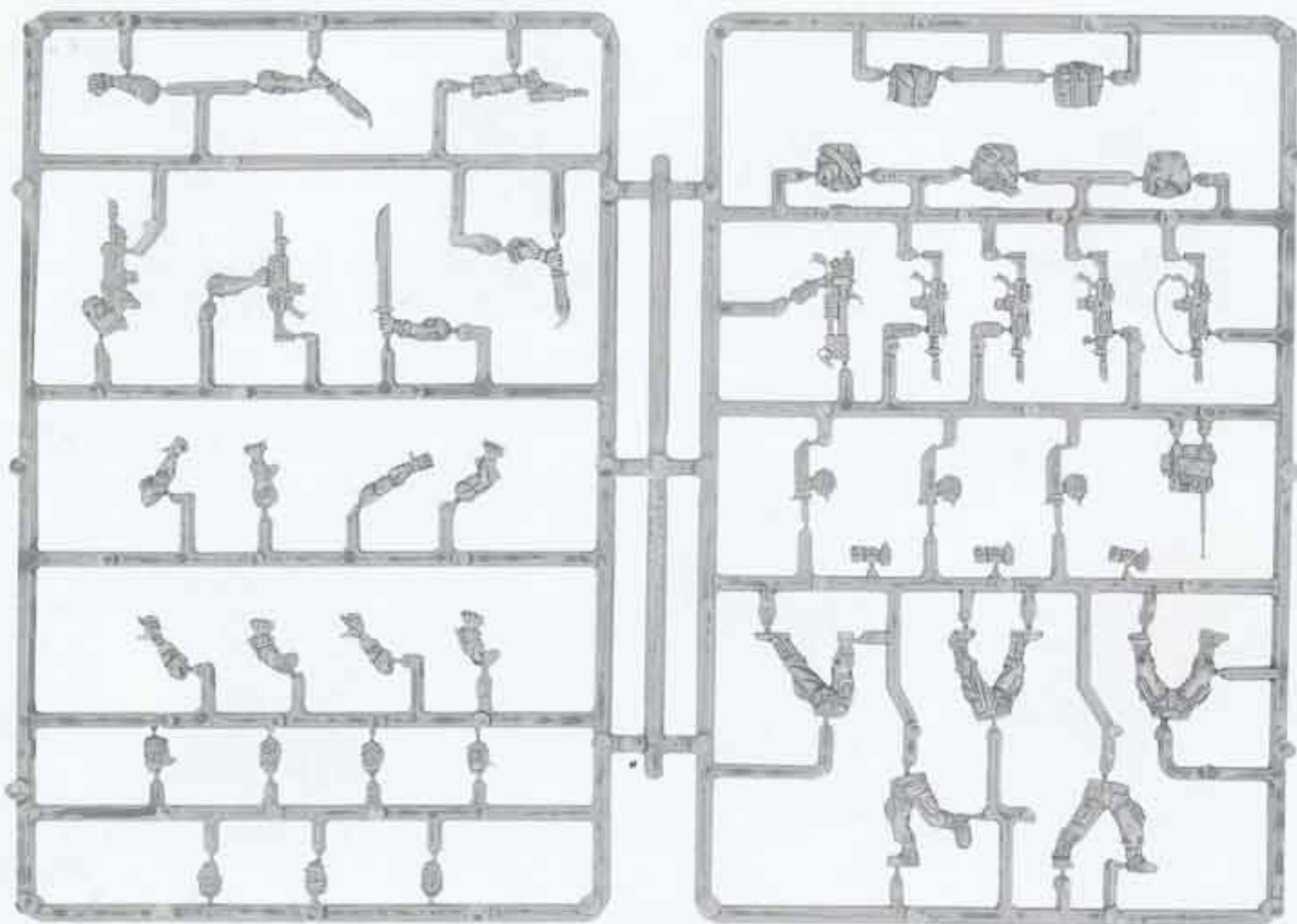
Jungle Fighters designed by Michael Perry, Heavy weapons designed by Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# IMPERIAL GUARD®

## PLASTIC CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTERS



CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTERS SPRUE  
(SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
99380105001



SHOWN HERE ARE A FEW OF THE WAYS YOU CAN ASSEMBLE YOUR JUNGLE FIGHTERS

Designed by Michael Perry and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.





# IMPERIAL GUARD®

## CADIAN SHOCK TROOPERS



CADIAN SHOCK TROOPER  
WITH LASGUN 1  
010504901



CADIAN SHOCK TROOPER  
WITH LASGUN 4  
010504902



CADIAN SHOCK TROOPER  
WITH LASGUN 3  
010504903



CADIAN SHOCK TROOPER  
WITH LASGUN 2  
010504904



CADIAN SHOCK  
TROOPER SERGEANT 1  
010504905



CADIAN SHOCK  
TROOPER WITH FLAMER  
010504906

## CADIAN SHOCK TROOPER LIEUTENANT



CADIAN SHOCK  
TROOPER LIEUTENANT  
010505101



SHOCK TROOPER  
COMM-LINK OPERATOR  
010505703



SHOCK TROOPER  
WITH LASGUN 5  
010500715



SHOCK TROOPER  
SERGEANT 2  
010503818



SHOCK TROOPER  
WITH MELTA-GUN  
010505719



COMM-LINK  
010505601



SHOCK TROOPER  
WITH LASGUN 6  
010500717



SHOCK TROOPER  
WITH LASGUN 7  
010500714



SHOCK TROOPER  
WITH LASGUN 8  
010500716



# IMPERIAL GUARD<sup>®</sup>

## CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS AUTOCANNON



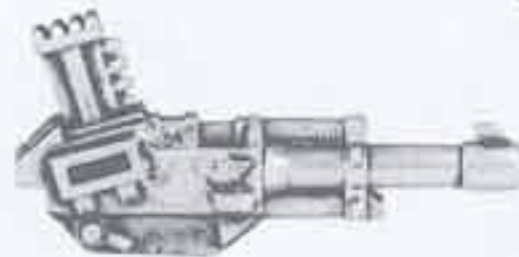
CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS  
GUNNER BODY  
010504908



CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS  
GUNNER LEGS  
010504909



SHIELD  
010504910



AUTOCANNON  
010500512



TRAIL  
010504911



WHEEL  
010504913



CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS AUTOCANNON

A COMPLETE  
CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS  
AUTOCANNON  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS  
GUNNER BODY  
1 x CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS  
GUNNER LEGS  
1 x AUTOCANNON  
1 x TRAIL  
1 x SHIELD  
2 x WHEELS  
1 x CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS  
LOADER



CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS  
AUTOCANNON LOADER  
010502521



## CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS LASCANNON



CADIAN LASCANNON  
LOADER  
010508201



CADIAN LASCANNON  
OPERATOR  
010508202



WHEEL  
010504913

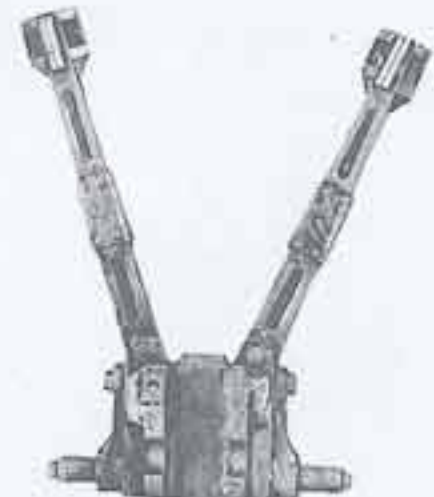
A COMPLETE CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS  
LASCANNON CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CADIAN LASCANNON LOADER  
1 x CADIAN LASCANNON OPERATOR  
1 x LASCANNON SHIELD  
1 x LASCANNON STAND  
1 x LASCANNON  
2 x WHEELS



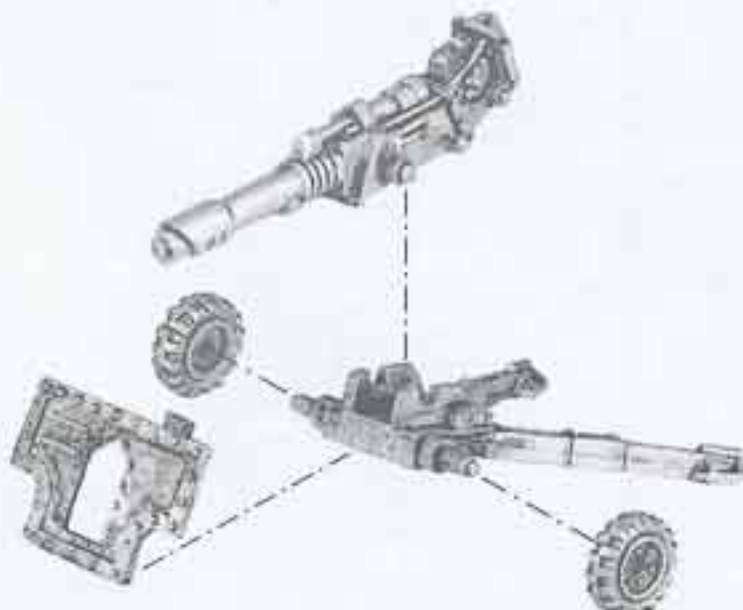
LASCANNON  
010500409



LASCANNON SHIELD  
010500410



LASCANNON STAND  
010500411



CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS LASCANNON

Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL<sup>®</sup>  
MINIATURES



CITADEL<sup>®</sup>  
MINIATURES



# IMPERIAL GUARD®

## ICE WARRIORS OF VALHALLA



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
WITH LASGUN 1  
010505001



VALHALLAN ICE  
WARRIOR SERGEANT 1  
010505006



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
WITH LASGUN 2  
010505002



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
WITH LASGUN 3  
010505003



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
WITH LASGUN 4  
010505004



VALHALLAN ICE  
WARRIOR WITH FLAMER  
010505005



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR WITH  
MELTA-GUN  
010505816



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
WITH GRENADE LAUNCHER  
010505817

## ICE WARRIOR MORTAR



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
MORTAR LOADER  
010505007



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
MORTAR OPERATOR  
010505008

A COMPLETE ICE WARRIORS  
OF VALHALLA MORTAR  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x MORTAR BARREL  
1 x MORTAR STAND  
1 x VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
OPERATOR  
1 x VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
LOADER



MORTAR STAND  
010505009



MORTAR BARREL  
010505010



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR MORTAR

## ICE WARRIOR LIEUTENANT



VALHALLAN ICE  
WARRIOR LIEUTENANT  
010500901

## ICE WARRIOR COMM-LINK



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
COMM-LINK OPERATOR  
010505804



COMM-LINK  
010505601



Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# IMPERIAL GUARD®

## ICE WARRIORS OF VALHALLA



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
SERGEANT 2  
010503915



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
WITH LASGUN 5  
010500813



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
WITH LASGUN 6  
010500814



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
WITH LASGUN 7  
010500812



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
WITH LASGUN 8  
010500811

## ICE WARRIORS LASCANNON



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
LASCANNON OPERATOR  
010502921



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
LASCANNON LOADER  
010502920



ICE WARRIORS OF VALHALLA LASCANNON

A COMPLETE LASCANNON  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x LASCANNON  
1 x LASCANNON SHIELD  
1 x LASCANNON STAND  
2 x WHEELS  
1 x VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
LASCANNON OPERATOR  
1 x VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
LASCANNON LOADER



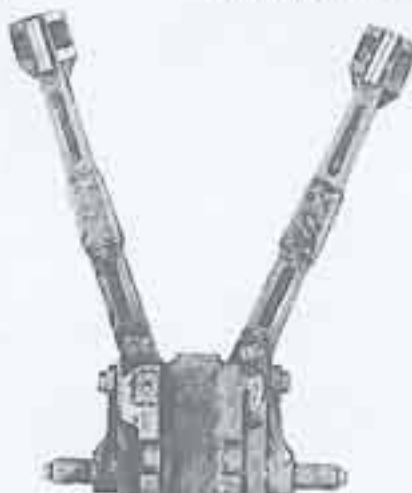
LASCANNON  
010500409



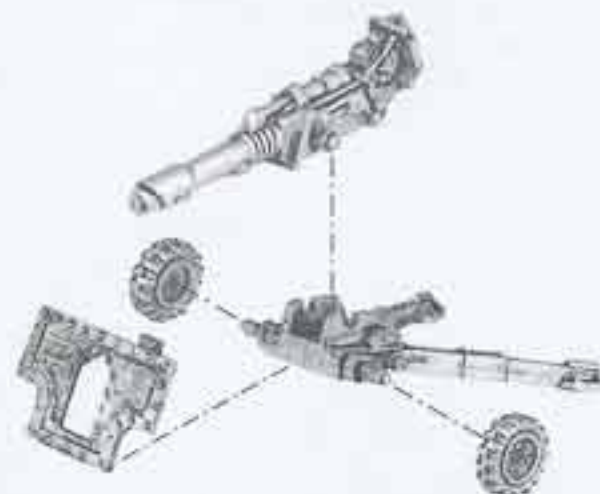
LASCANNON SHIELD  
010500410



WHEEL  
010504913



LASCANNON STAND  
010500411



## ICE WARRIORS HEAVY BOLTER



VALHALLAN ICE  
WARRIOR GUNNER  
BODY  
010502817



WHEEL  
010504913



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
LOADER  
010502819



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIORS  
HEAVY BOLTER

A COMPLETED ICE WARRIORS  
OF VALHALLA HEAVY BOLTER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
GUNNER BODY  
1 x VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
GUNNER LEGS  
1 x VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
LOADER  
1 x HEAVY BOLTER  
1 x SHIELD  
1 x TRAIL  
2 x WHEELS



VALHALLAN ICE  
WARRIOR GUNNER LEGS  
010502818



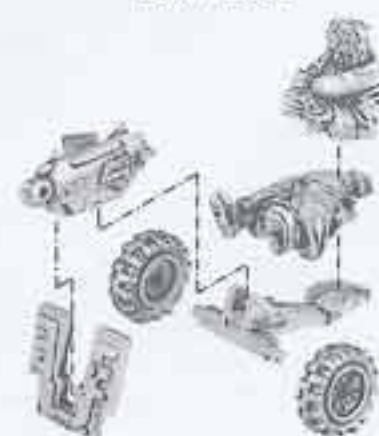
SHIELD  
010504910



TRAIL  
010504911



HEAVY BOLTER  
010504912



Designed by Alan Perry, heavy weapons designed by Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# IMPERIAL GUARD®

## ROUGH RIDERS OF ATILA



ROUGH RIDER'S  
TORSO 1  
010504401



ROUGH RIDER'S  
TORSO 2  
010504402



ROUGH RIDER'S  
TORSO 3  
010504403



ROUGH RIDER'S LEGS 1  
010504404



ROUGH RIDER'S LEGS 2  
010504405



ROUGH RIDER'S HUNTING LANCE  
010504406



ROUGH RIDER'S  
CHAINSWORD  
010504407



ROUGH RIDER STANDARD  
BEARER'S TORSO  
010500601

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL GUARD  
ROUGH RIDER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ROUGH RIDER'S TORSO  
1 x ROUGH RIDER'S LEGS  
1 x WEAPON  
1 x PLASTIC UNARMoured HORSE

THE COMPLETE IMPERIAL GUARD  
ROUGH RIDER STANDARD  
BEARER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ROUGH RIDER STANDARD  
BEARER'S TORSO  
1 x ROUGH RIDER'S LEGS  
1 x PLASTIC UNARMoured HORSE



IMPERIAL GUARD ROUGH RIDER  
STANDARD BEARER

## ROUGH RIDERS OF ATILA LIEUTENANT



ROUGH RIDER  
LIEUTENANT'S BODY  
010505201



ROUGH RIDER  
LIEUTENANT'S ARM  
010505202



ROUGH RIDER LIEUTENANT'S HUNTING LANCE  
010505203

A COMPLETE ROUGH RIDER OF ATILA  
LIEUTENANT CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ROUGH RIDER LIEUTENANT'S BODY  
1 x ROUGH RIDER LIEUTENANT'S ARM  
1 x ROUGH RIDER LIEUTENANT'S  
HUNTING LANCE  
1 x PLASTIC UNARMoured HORSE



IMPERIAL GUARD ROUGH RIDER LIEUTENANT



# IMPERIAL GUARD®

## IMPERIAL GUARD COMMISSARS

A COMPLETE COMMISSAR 1  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x COMMISSAR BODY 1  
1 x COMMISSAR SWORD ARM 1



COMMISSAR BODY 1  
010501906



COMMISSAR  
SWORD ARM 1  
010501907



COMMISSAR 1

A COMPLETE COMMISSAR 2  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x COMMISSAR BODY 2  
1 x COMMISSAR BOLTGUN ARM 2  
1 x COMMISSAR SWORD ARM 2



COMMISSAR BODY 2  
010501901



COMMISSAR  
SWORD ARM 2  
010501902



COMMISSAR  
BOLTGUN ARM 2  
010501903



COMMISSAR 2

A COMPLETE COMMISSAR 3  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x COMMISSAR BODY 3  
1 x COMMISSAR  
HAND FLAMER ARM 3



COMMISSAR BODY 3  
010501904



COMMISSAR  
HAND FLAMER ARM 3  
010501905



COMMISSAR 3

Designed by Alan Perry

# IMPERIAL GUARD<sup>®</sup>

## OGRYNS



OGRYN HEAD 2  
010504301



OGRYN HEAD 3  
010504302



OGRYN HEAD 1  
010504303



OGRYN BODY 1  
010504306



OGRYN BODY 2  
010504307



OGRYN BODY 3  
010504310



OGRYN GUN 1  
010504309



OGRYN GUN 2  
010504308



OGRYN GUN 3  
010504311



OGRYN LEGS 1  
010504304



OGRYN LEGS 2  
010504305

A COMPLETE OGRYN  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x OGRYN HEAD  
1 x OGRYN BODY  
1 x OGRYN GUN  
1 x OGRYN LEGS  
PLEASE NOTE OGRYN BODY 3  
WILL ONLY FIT WITH OGRYN GUN 3



OGRYNS



# IMPERIAL GUARD®

## COLONEL SCHAEFFER'S LAST CHANCERS



SCHAEFFER'S ARM  
010513302



OX'S HEAVY BOLTER  
010513313



ROCKET GIRL'S  
MISSILE LAUNCHER  
010513312



SCOPE  
010513304



COLONEL SCHAEFFER  
010513301



OX  
010513311



ROCKET GIRL  
010513315



FINGERS  
010513314



BRAINS  
010513308



SHIV  
010513309



DEMOLITION MAN  
010513305



ANIMAL  
010513306



WARRIOR WOMAN  
010513307

## RATLING SNIPERS



RATLING SNIPER 1  
010501203



RATLING SNIPER 2  
010501205



RATLING SNIPER 3  
010501202



GREASE MONKEY  
010513310



RATLING SNIPER 4  
010501204



RATLING SNIPER 5  
010501206



RATLING SNIPER 6  
010501201



HERO  
010513303

Designed by Michael Perry and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# IMPERIAL GUARD®

## STORM TROOPERS



STORMTROOPER  
SGT 1  
010513601



STORMTROOPER  
SGT 2  
010513602



STORMTROOPER 1  
010513701



STORMTROOPER 2  
010513702



STORMTROOPER 3  
010513703



STORMTROOPER 4  
010513704

## COMMISSAR YARRICK

THE COMPLETE COMMISSAR  
YARRICK  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x COMMISSAR YARRICK'S  
BODY  
1 x COMMISSAR YARRICK'S  
BANNER POLE



COMMISSAR YARRICK'S  
BODY  
010504501



COMMISSAR YARRICK'S  
BANNER POLE  
010504502



COMMISSAR YARRICK



# IMPERIAL GUARD®

## VALHALLAN CAPTAIN

A COMPLETE VALHALLAN CAPTAIN  
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x VALHALLAN CAPTAIN'S BODY
- 1 x VALHALLAN CAPTAIN'S CLOAK
- 1 x VALHALLAN CAPTAIN'S BOLT PISTOL ARM
- 1 x VALHALLAN CAPTAIN'S POWER SWORD ARM



VALHALLAN CAPTAIN'S BODY  
010501501



VALHALLAN CAPTAIN'S  
CLOAK  
010501502



VALHALLAN CAPTAIN'S  
BOLT PISTOL ARM  
010501503



VALHALLAN CAPTAIN'S  
POWER SWORD ARM  
010501504



VALHALLAN CAPTAIN

## NORK DEDDOG – OGRYN BODYGUARD



NORK DEDDOG'S  
BODY  
010513801



NORK DEDDOG'S  
GUN  
0105013802



NORK DEDDOG'S  
HEAD  
0105013803

A COMPLETE NORK DEDDOG  
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x NORK DEDDOG'S BODY
- 1 x NORK DEDDOG'S HEAD
- 1 x NORK DEDDOG'S GUN

## LORD SOLAR MACHARIUS



LORD MACHARIUS'  
BODY  
010513501



LORD MACHARIUS'  
STAFF  
010513504



LORD MACHARIUS'  
CLOAK  
010513502



LORD MACHARIUS'  
BOLT PISTOL  
010513503

A COMPLETE LORD MACHARIUS CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x LORD MACHARIUS' BODY
- 1 x LORD MACHARIUS' STAFF
- 1 x LORD MACHARIUS' CLOAK
- 1 x LORD MACHARIUS' BOLT PISTOL

## CATACHAN CAPTAIN



CATACHAN CAPTAIN'S BODY  
010501701



CATACHAN  
CAPTAIN'S BOLTGUN ARM  
010501702



CATACHAN CAPTAIN'S  
BACK PACK  
010501703



CATACHAN CAPTAIN

A COMPLETE  
CATACHAN CAPTAIN  
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CATACHAN  
CAPTAIN'S BODY
- 1 x CATACHAN  
CAPTAIN'S BOLTGUN ARM
- 1 x CATACHAN  
CAPTAIN'S BACK PACK



LORD SOLAR MACHARIUS

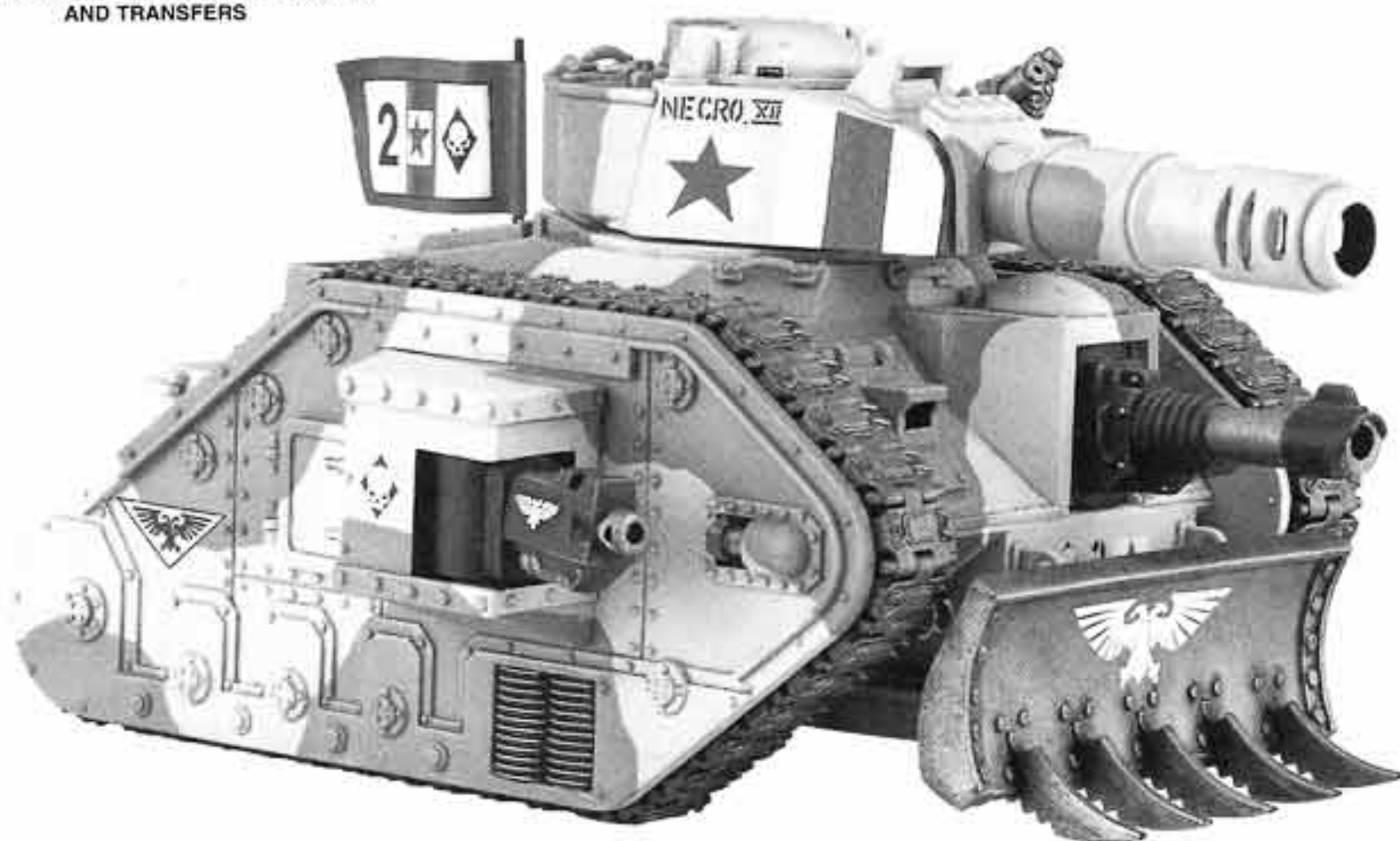


Designed by Michael and Alan Perry

# IMPERIAL GUARD<sup>®</sup>

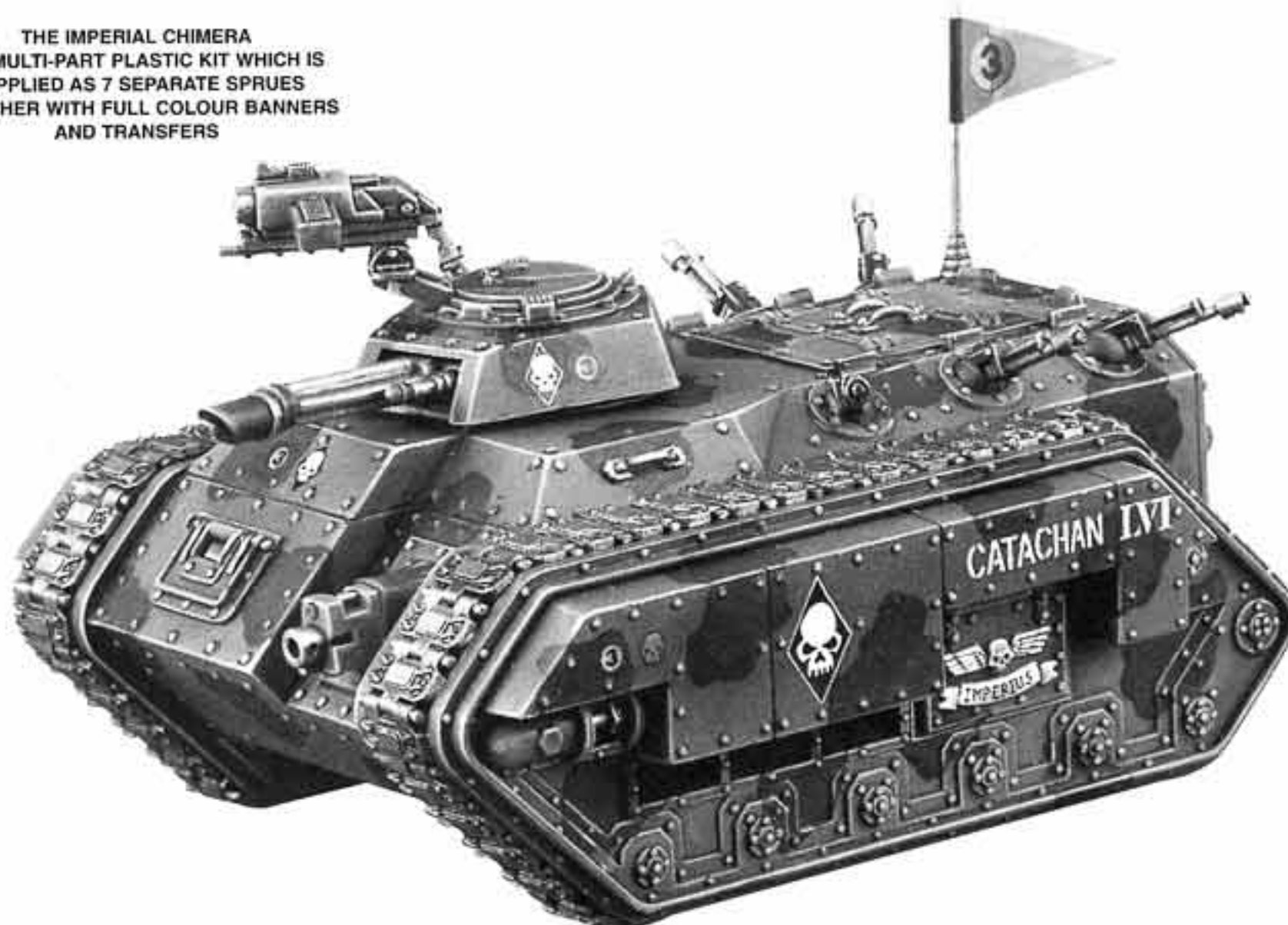
## LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK

THE LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK IS A MULTI-PART PLASTIC KIT WHICH IS SUPPLIED AS 5 SEPARATE SPRUES TOGETHER WITH FULL COLOUR BANNERS AND TRANSFERS



## IMPERIAL CHIMERA

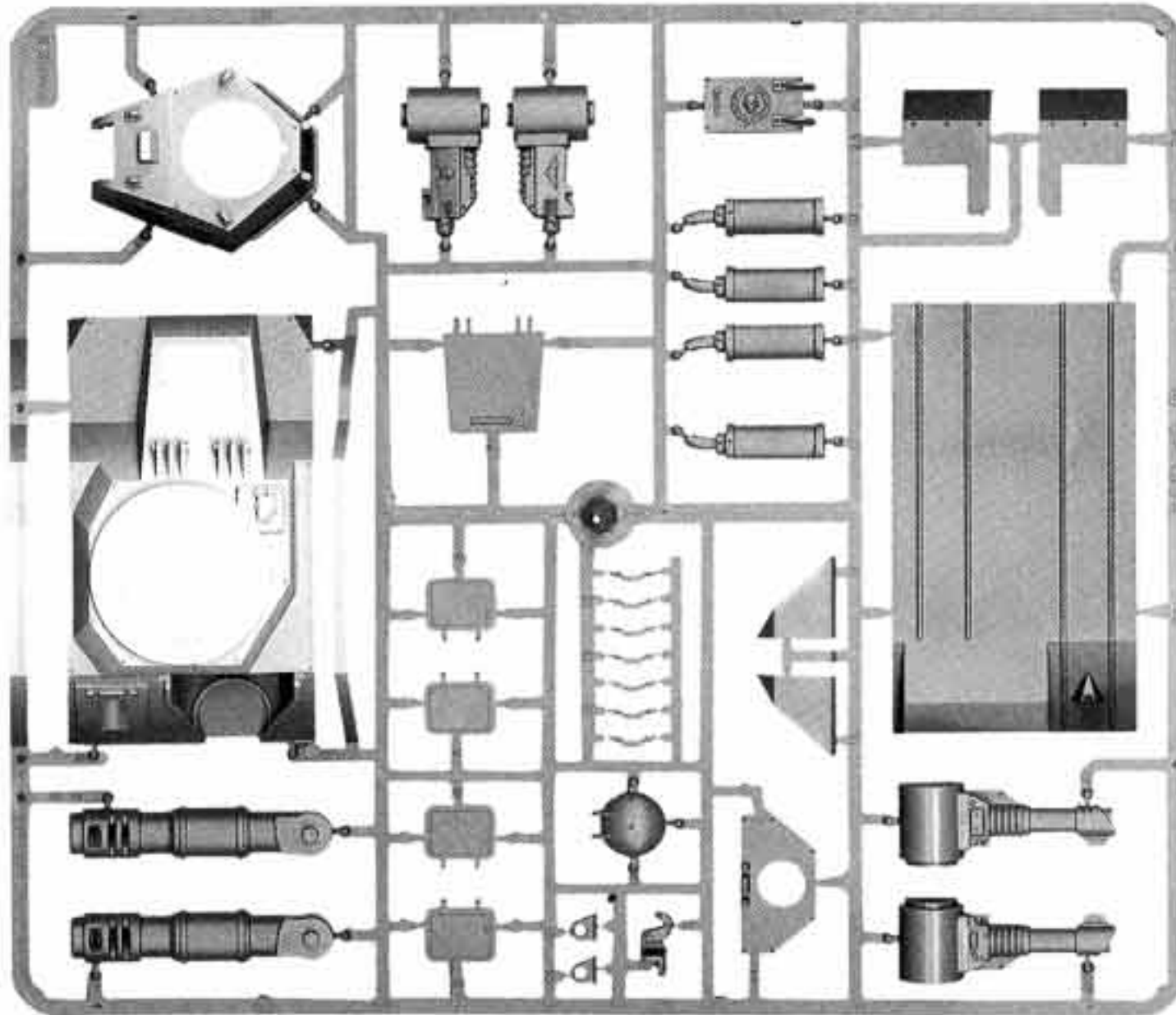
THE IMPERIAL CHIMERA IS A MULTI-PART PLASTIC KIT WHICH IS SUPPLIED AS 7 SEPARATE SPRUES TOGETHER WITH FULL COLOUR BANNERS AND TRANSFERS



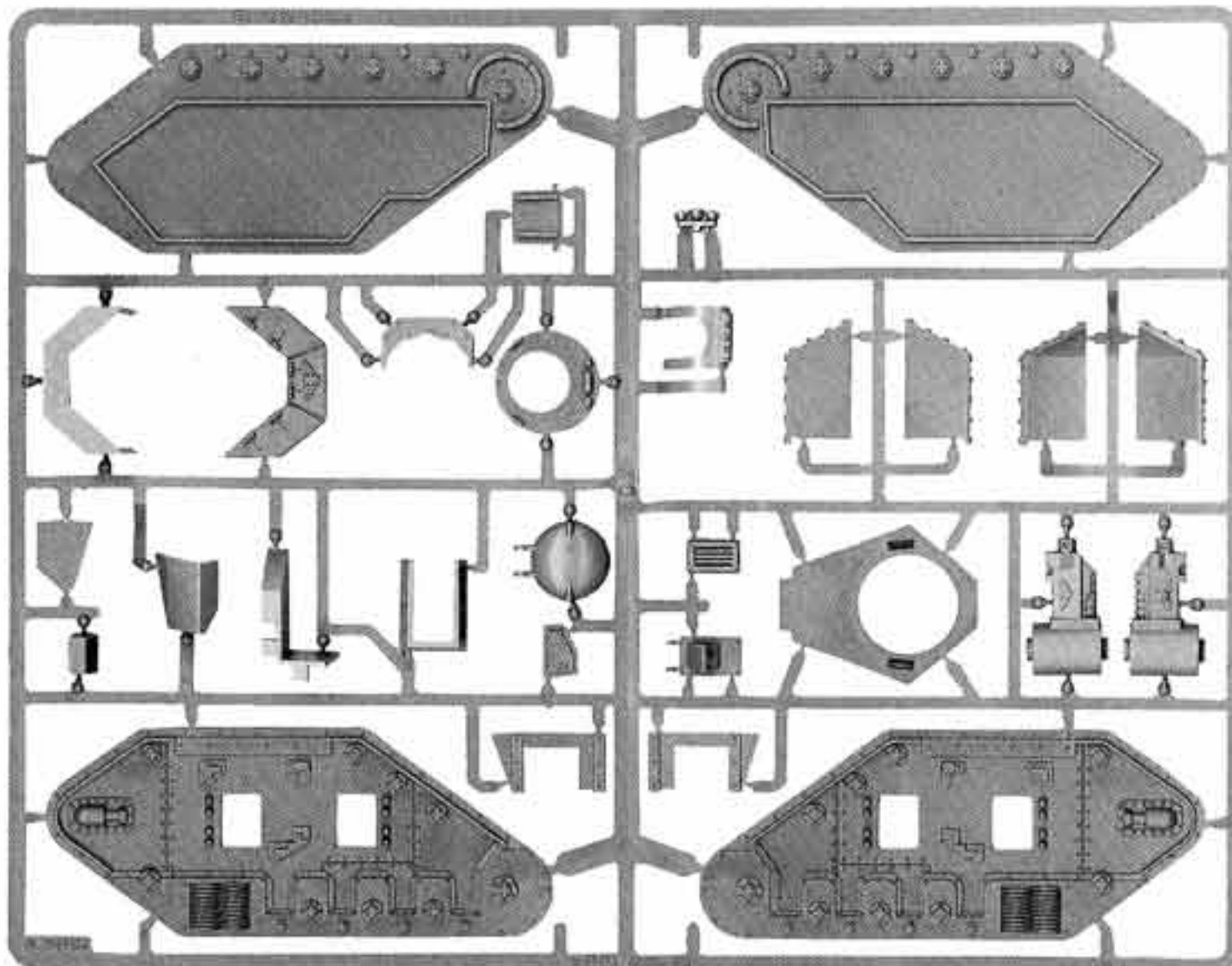


# IMPERIAL GUARD<sup>®</sup>

## LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK



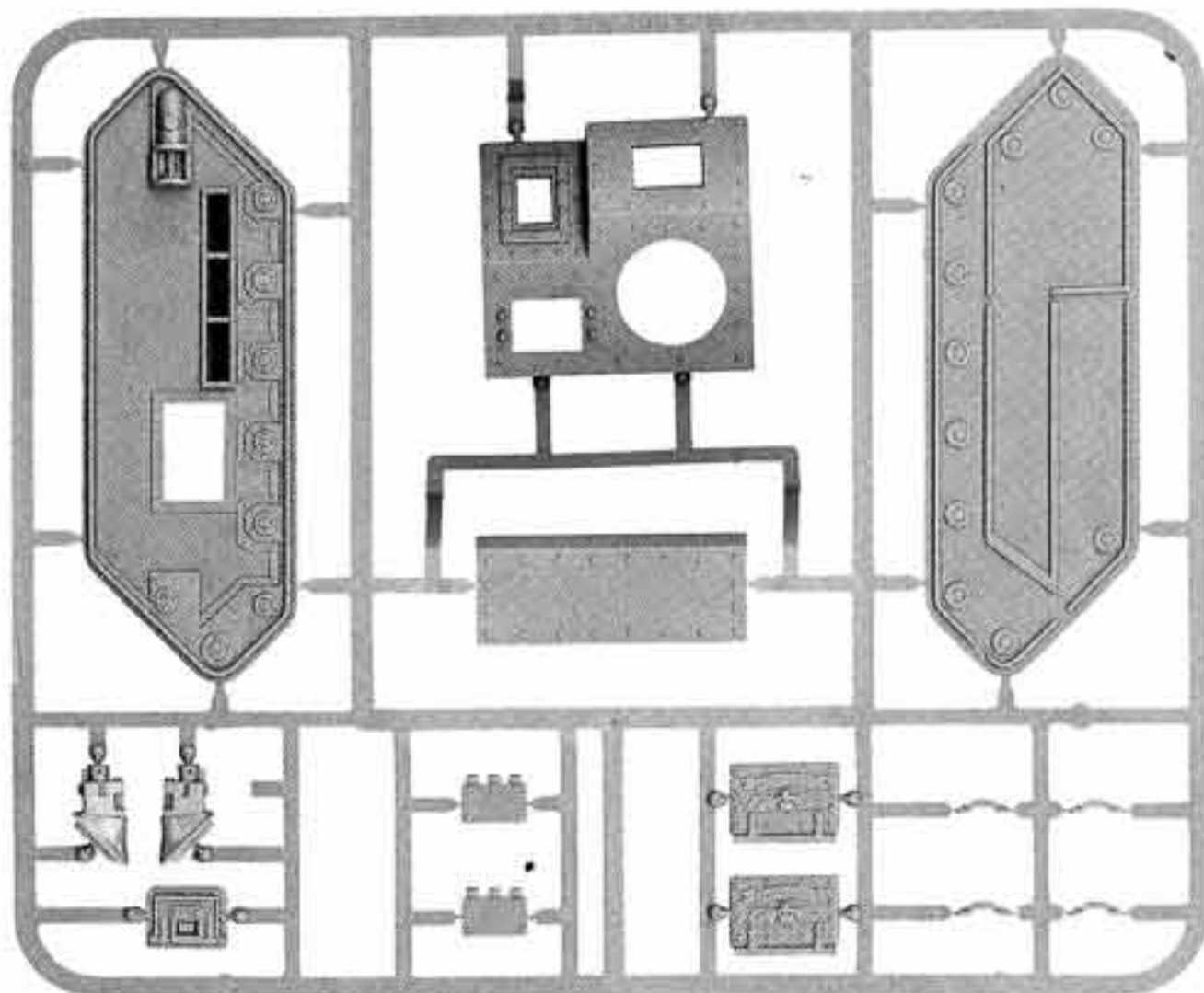
LEMAN RUSS PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME B  
99399999042053  
SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE



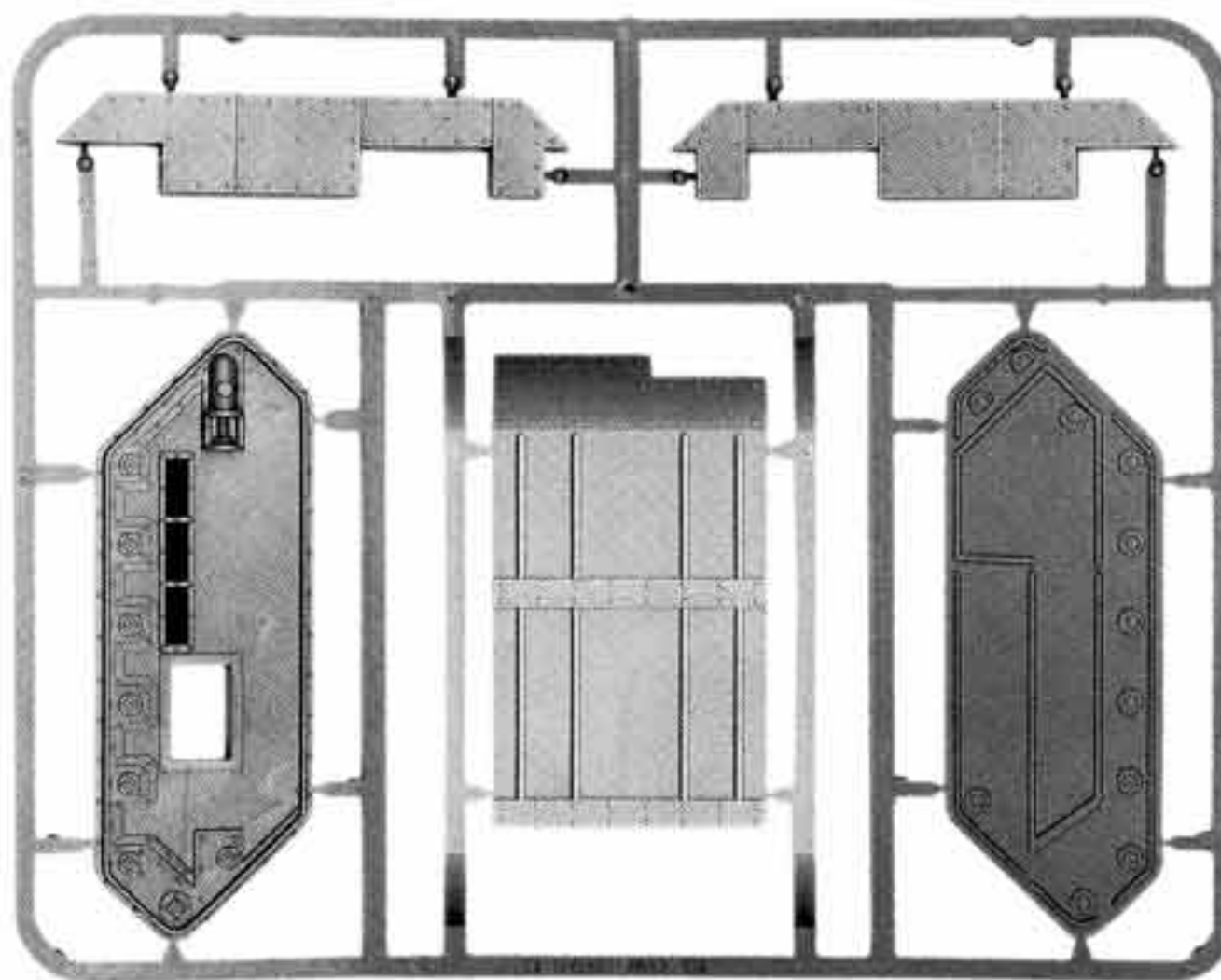
LEMAN RUSS PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME C  
99399999042052  
SHOWN AT 45% OF ACTUAL SIZE

# IMPERIAL GUARD<sup>®</sup>

## IMPERIAL CHIMERA



IMPERIAL CHIMERA PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME B  
99399999042046  
SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE



IMPERIAL CHIMERA PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME C  
99399999042047  
SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE

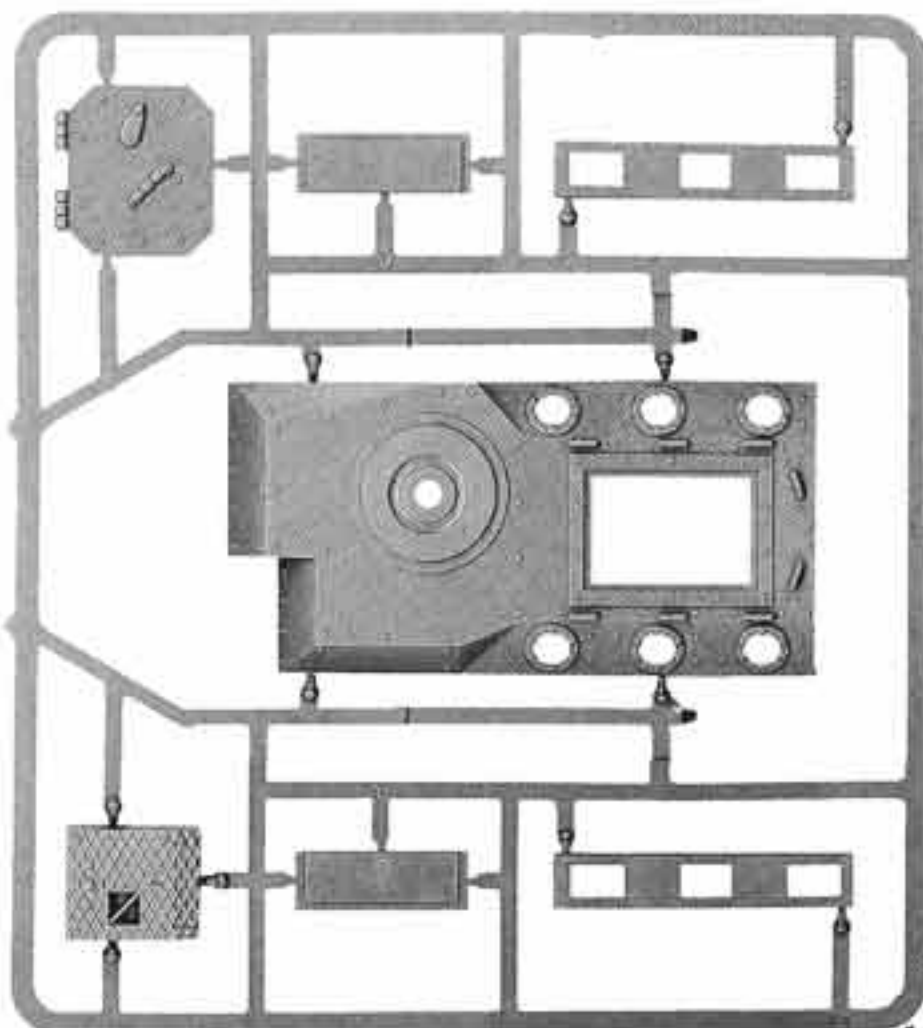
Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

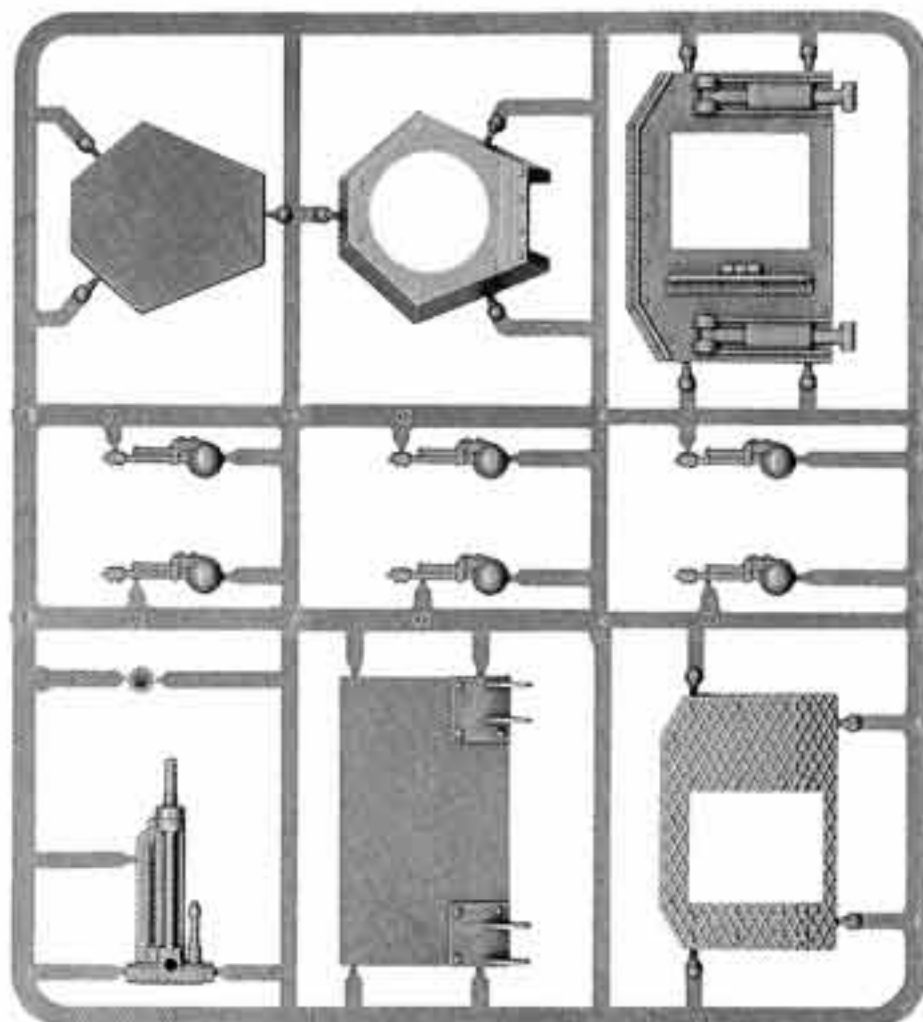


# IMPERIAL GUARD<sup>®</sup>

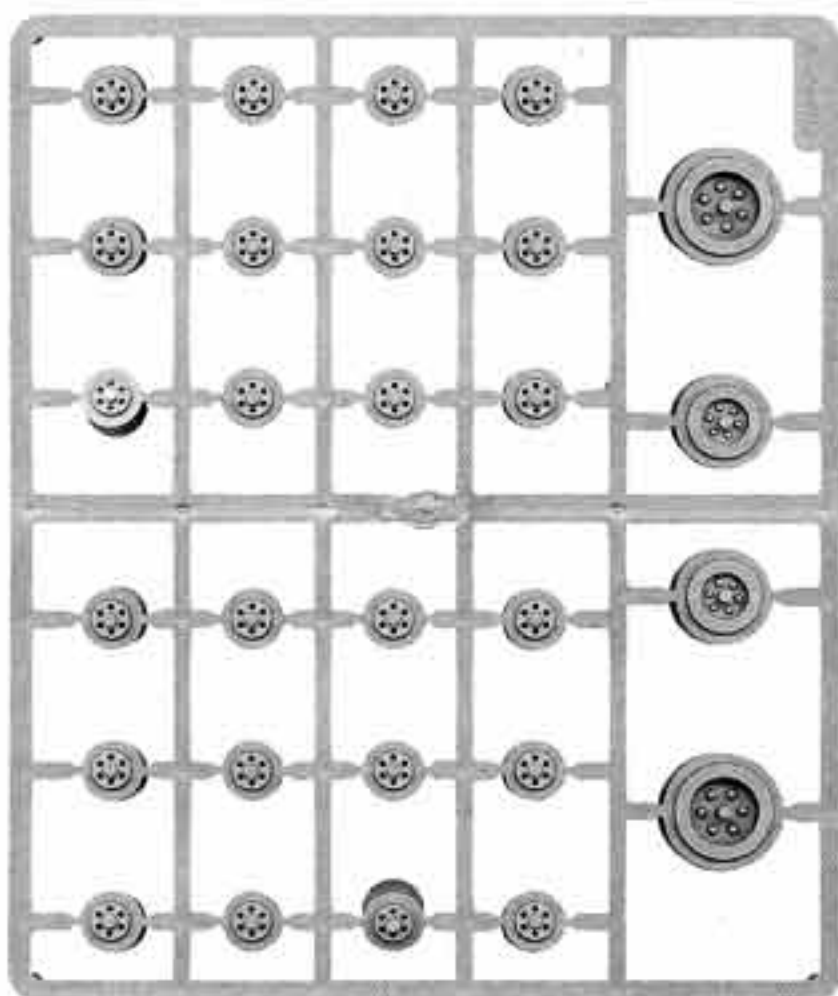
## IMPERIAL CHIMERA



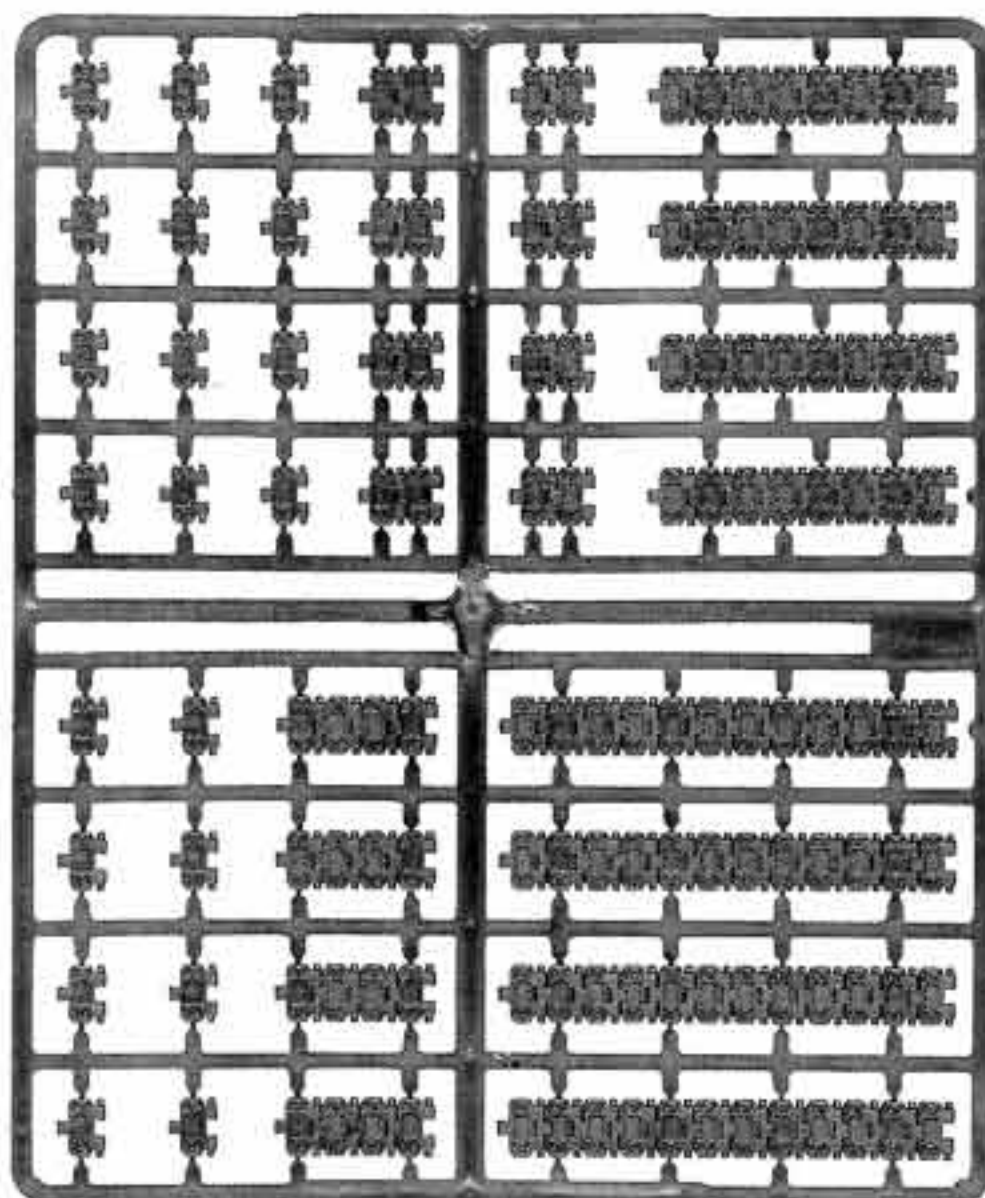
IMPERIAL CHIMERA PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME D  
99399999042048  
SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE



IMPERIAL CHIMERA PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME E  
99399999042050  
SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE



IMPERIAL TANK TRACK WHEELS SPRUE  
99399999042043  
SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE



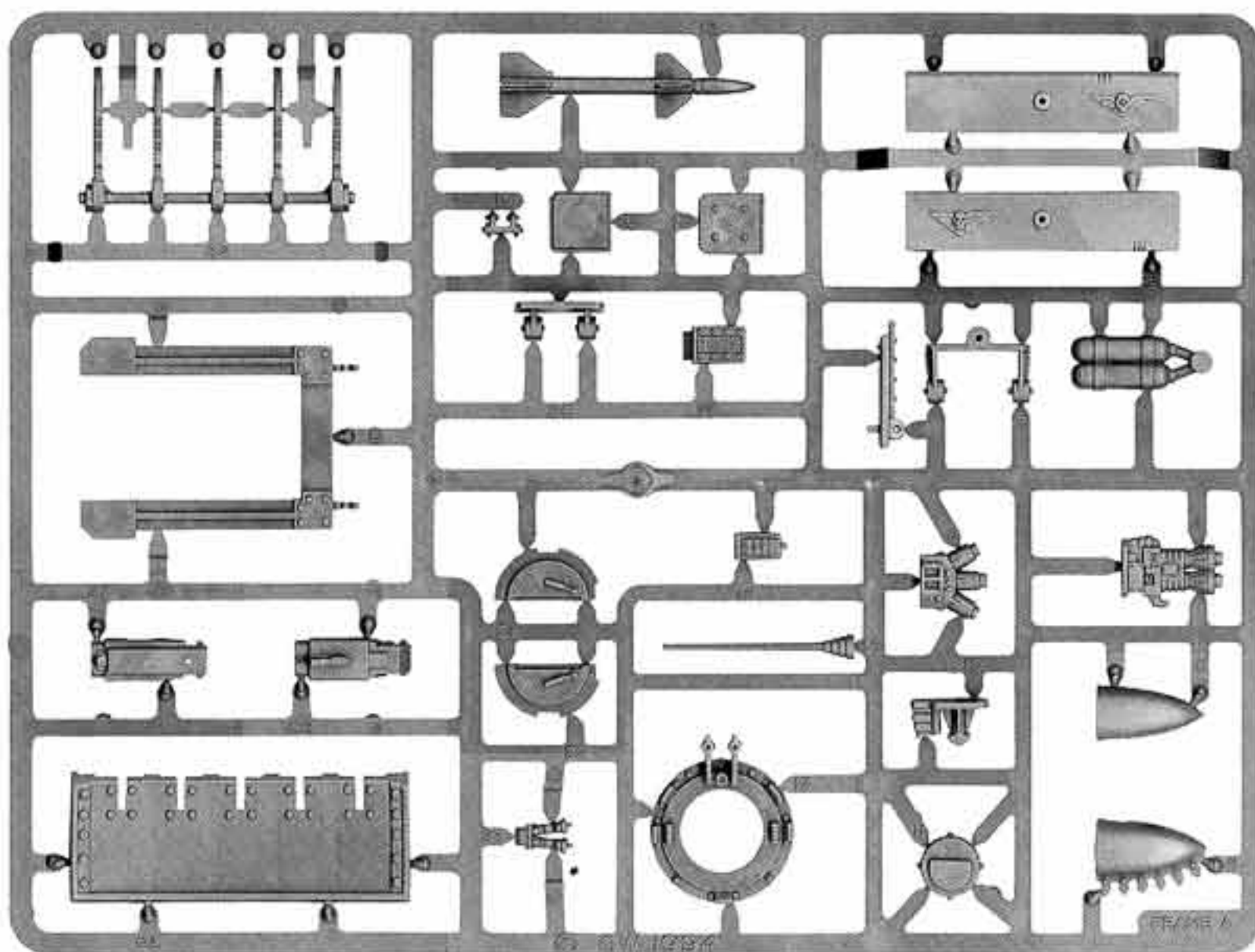
IMPERIAL TANK TRACK WHEELS SPRUE  
99399999042042  
SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE



Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# IMPERIAL GUARD®



WARHAMMER 40,000 VEHICLE ACCESSORY SPRUE  
(SHOWN AT 65% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
99399999035

## IMPERIAL GUARD TANK CREW



LEMAN RUSS COMANDER  
010512501



TANK CREW 1  
010512607



TANK CREW 2  
010513401



TANK CREW 3  
010513402



TANK CREW 4  
010513403



BASILISK TANK CREW 1  
010512701



BASILISK TANK CREW 2  
010512702



CHIMERA CREW 1  
010512606



CHIMERA CREW 2  
010512605



IMPERIAL TANK CREW  
LASGUNS  
010512502



IMPERIAL TANK  
STOWAGE 1  
010512503



IMPERIAL TANK  
STOWAGE 2  
010512504



IMPERIAL TANK  
STOWAGE 3  
010512608

Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.





# IMPERIAL GUARD<sup>®</sup>

## IMPERIAL LEMAN RUSS DEMOLISHER



LEMAN RUSS DEMOLISHER IMPERIAL SIEGE TANK



DEMOLISHER CANNON TOP  
010505307



DEMOLISHER CANNON BOTTOM  
010505308



DEMOLISHER CANNON  
MANTLET  
010505306



HEAVY PLASMA GUN  
010505311



SPONSON REAR  
010505310



MULTI-MELTA  
010505312



SPONSON FRONT  
010505309



HATCH BASE  
010505302



DEMOLISHER  
COMMANDER  
010505301



CUPOLA  
010505303



HATCH 1  
010505304



HATCH 2  
010505305

- A COMPLETE LEMAN RUSS DEMOLISHER  
IMPERIAL SIEGE TANK CONSISTS OF:**
- 1 x LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME B
  - 1 x LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME C
  - 1 x PLASTIC TRACK SPRUE FRAME T
  - 1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE FRAME W
  - 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE FRAME A
  - 1 x IMPERIAL GUARD TANK COMMANDER
  - 1 x HATCH BASE
  - 1 x CUPOLA
  - 1 x HATCH 1
  - 1 x HATCH 2
  - 1 x DEMOLISHER CANNON TOP
  - 1 x DEMOLISHER CANNON BOTTOM
  - 1 x DEMOLISHER MANTLET
  - 2 x SPONSON FRONT
  - 2 x SPONSON REAR
  - 2 x HEAVY PLASMA GUN
  - 2 x MULTI-MELTA

# IMPERIAL GUARD<sup>®</sup>

## LEMAN RUSS EXTERMINATOR



HATCH BASE  
010505302



EXTERMINATOR COMMANDER  
010513201



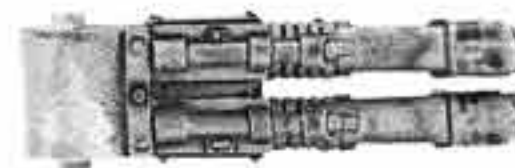
CATACHAN TANK CREW  
010513202



FRONT HEAVY BOLTER  
010513204



TURRET SANDBAGS  
01010513203



EXTERMINATOR TWIN-LINKED AUTOCANNON  
010513205

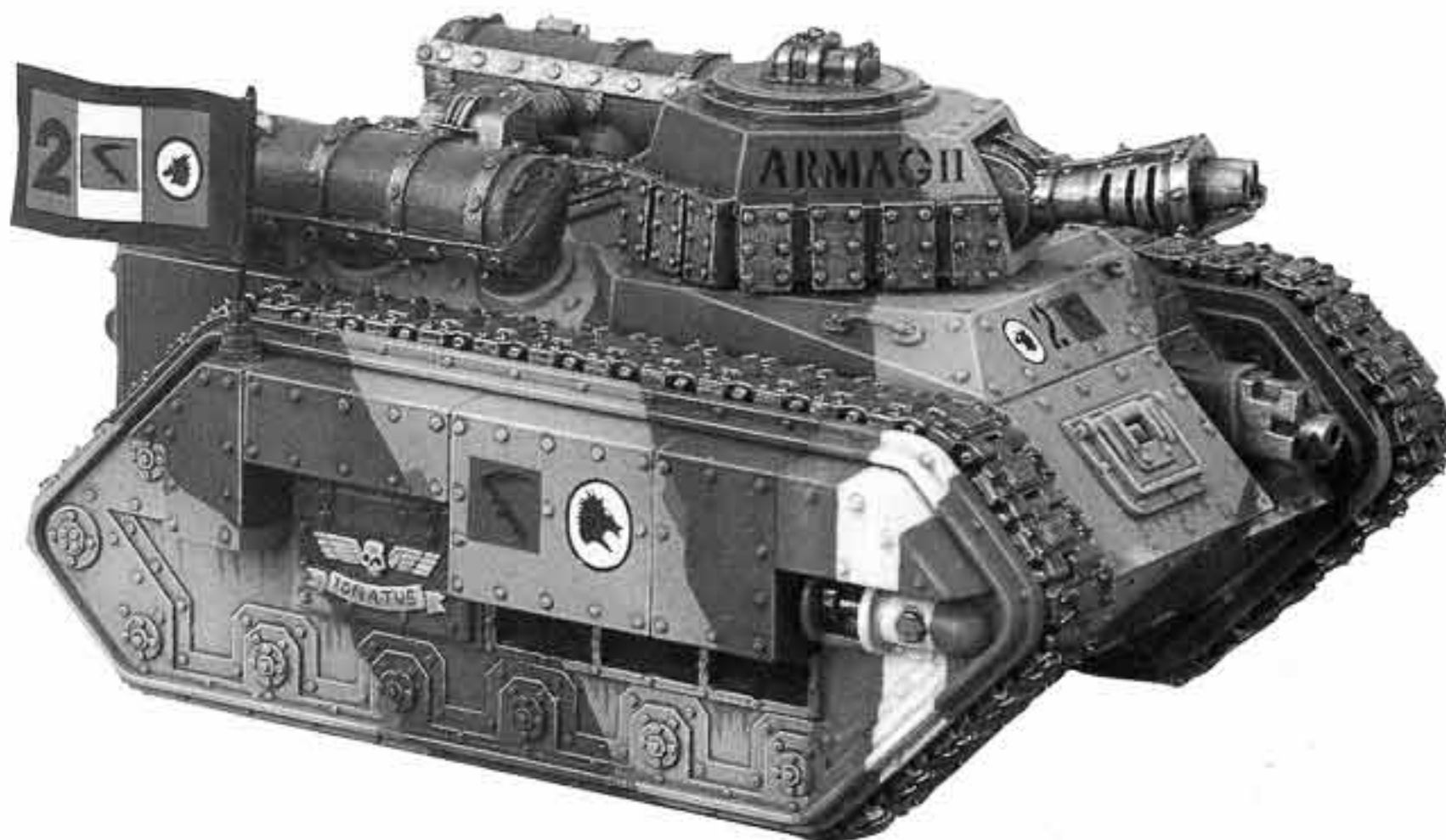
### A COMPLETE LEMAN RUSS EXTERMINATOR TANK CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x LEMAN RUSS BATTLE TANK SPRUE B
- 1 x LEMAN RUSS BATTLE TANK SPRUE C
- 1 x PLASTIC TRACK SPRUE T
- 1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE W
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE A
- 1 x EXTERMINATOR COMMANDER
- 1 x EXTERMINATOR TWIN-LINKED AUTOCANNON
- 1 x TURRET SANDBAGS
- 1 x FRONT HEAVY BOLTER
- 1 x HATCH BASE
- 1 x CATACHAN TANK CREW



# IMPERIAL GUARD®

## IMPERIAL HELLHOUND



IMPERIAL HELLHOUND TANK

### A COMPLETED IMPERIAL HELLHOUND CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME B
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME C
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA HULL PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME D
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA TURRET PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME E
- 1 x PLASTIC TRACK SPRUE FRAME T
- 1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE FRAME W
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE FRAME A
- 1 x HELLHOUND TOP PLATE
- 2 x HELLHOUND FUEL HOSE
- 2 x FUEL TANK BOTTOM
- 2 x FUEL TANK TOP
- 1 x TURRET BOTTOM
- 2 x SMALL TURRET ARMOUR PLATE
- 2 x LARGE TURRET ARMOUR PLATE
- 1 x TARGETING CUPOLA
- 1 x INFERNO CANNON



LARGE TURRET  
ARMOUR PLATE  
010505508



SMALL TURRET  
ARMOUR PLATE  
010505507



INFERNO CANNON  
010505503



HELLHOUND FUEL  
HOSE  
010505509



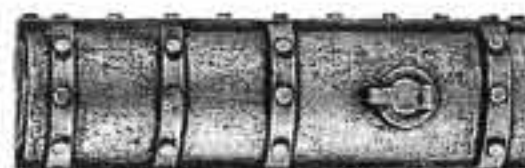
TURRET BOTTOM  
010505501



HELLHOUND TOP PLATE  
010505502



FUEL TANK BOTTOM  
010505505



FUEL TANK TOP  
010505506



TARGETING CUPOLA  
010505504

Hellhound Components Designed by Norman Swales

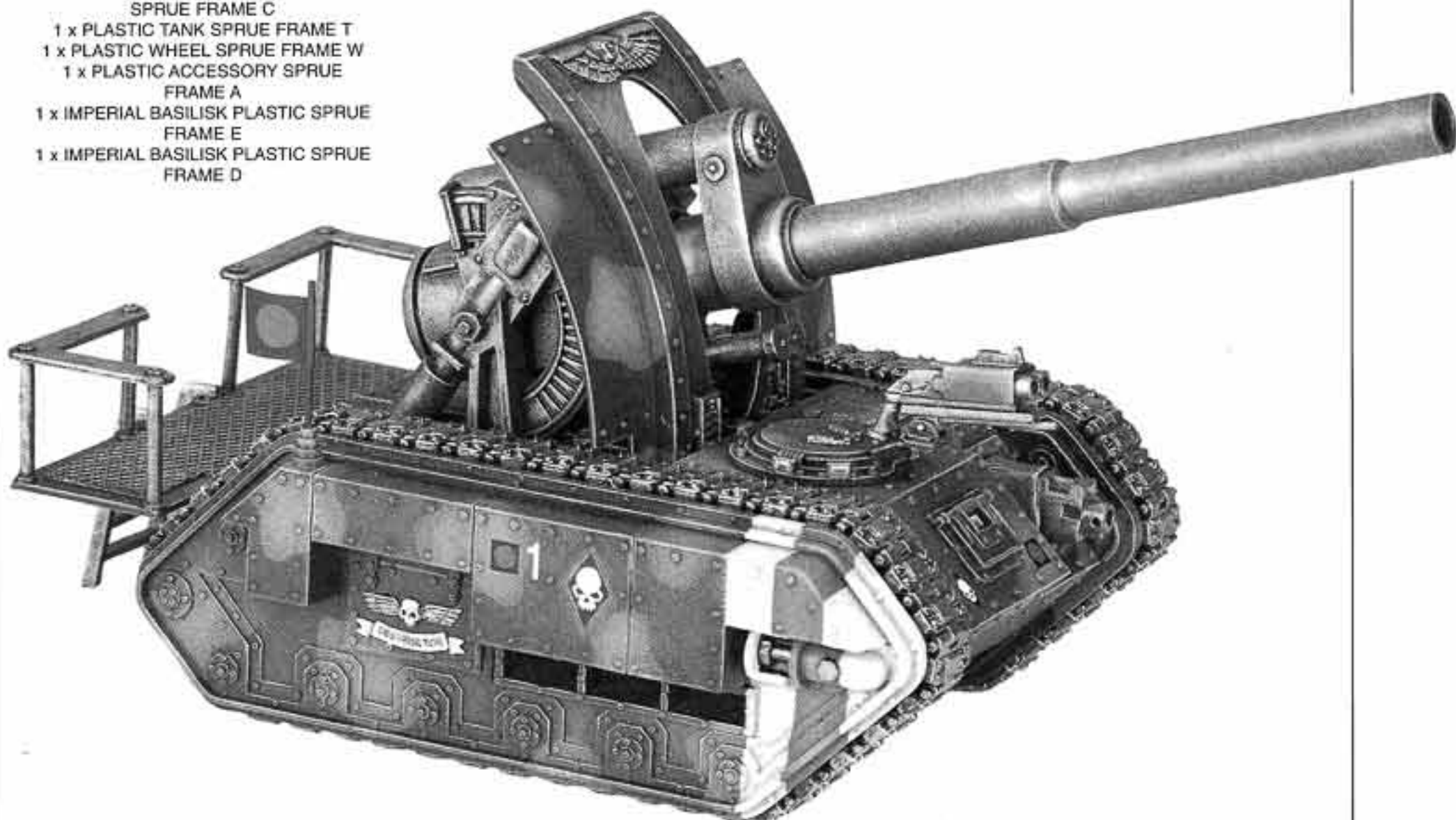
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# IMPERIAL GUARD<sup>®</sup>

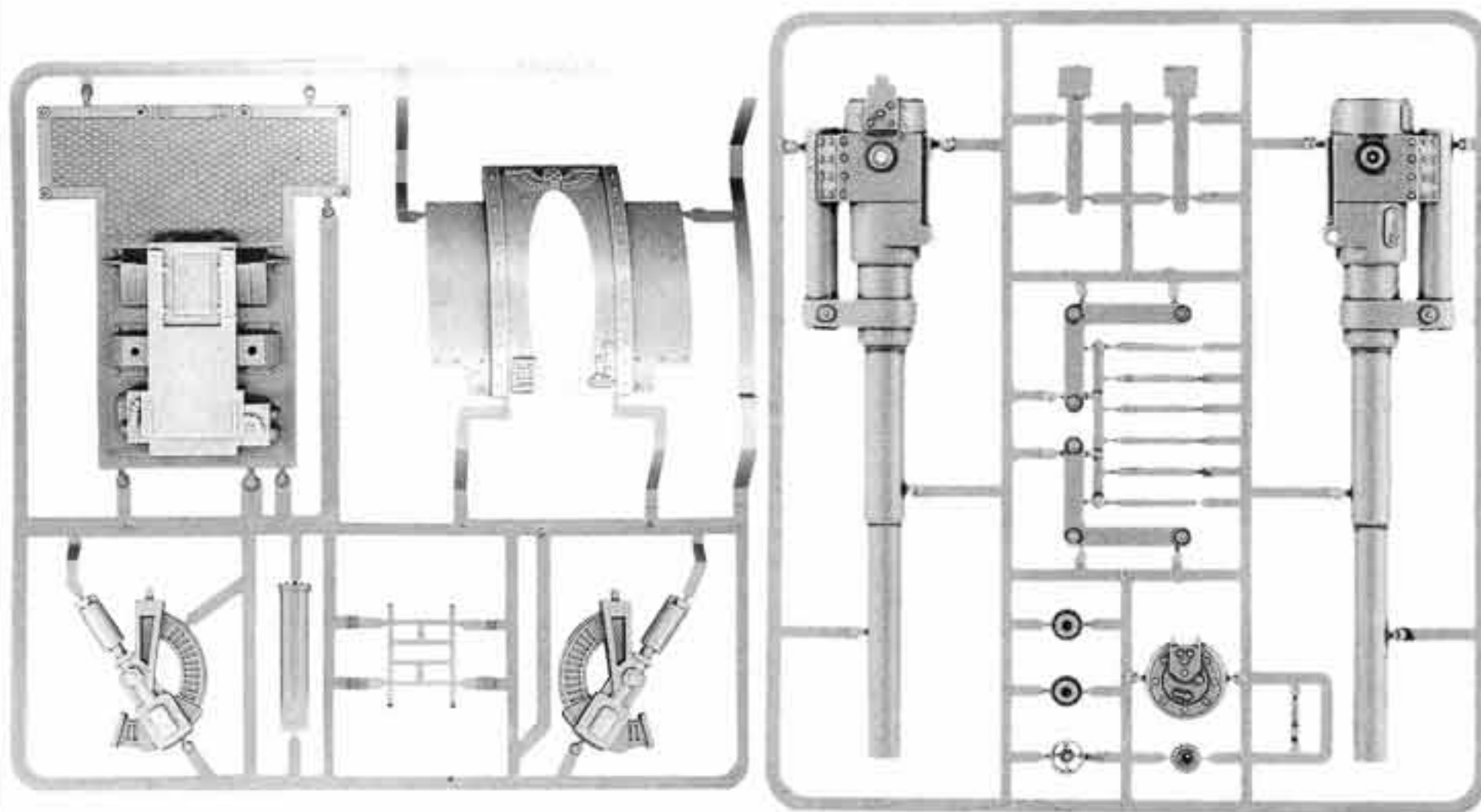
## IMPERIAL BASILISK

A COMPLETED IMPERIAL BASILISK  
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC  
SPRUE FRAME B
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC  
SPRUE FRAME C
- 1 x PLASTIC TANK SPRUE FRAME T
- 1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE FRAME W
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE  
FRAME A
- 1 x IMPERIAL BASILISK PLASTIC SPRUE  
FRAME E
- 1 x IMPERIAL BASILISK PLASTIC SPRUE  
FRAME D



IMPERIAL BASILISK



IMPERIAL BASILISK PLASTIC  
SPRUE FRAME D

99399999044

SHOWN AT 45 % OF ACTUAL SIZE

IMPERIAL BASILISK PLASTIC  
SPRUE FRAME E

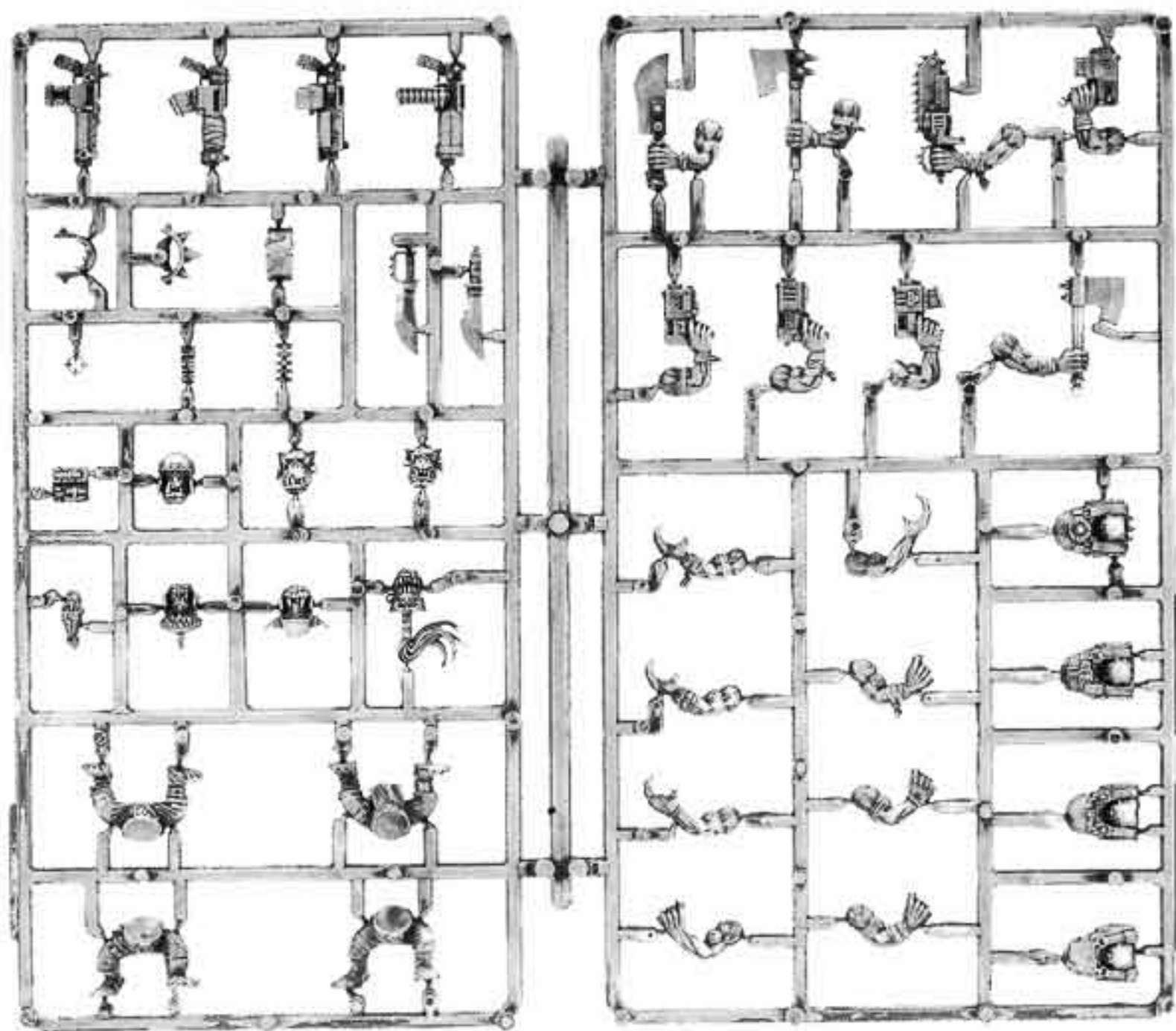
99399999045

SHOWN AT 50 % OF ACTUAL SIZE

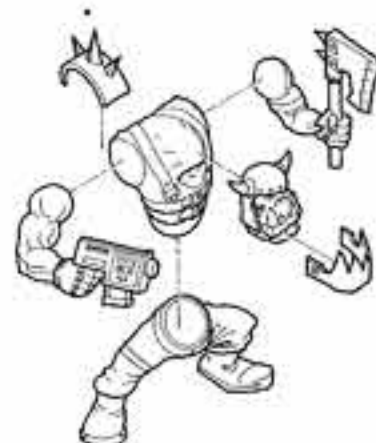


# SPACE ORKS<sup>®</sup>

## PLASTIC ORK BOYZ



PLASTIC ORK BOYZ SPRUE  
99390103001  
(SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



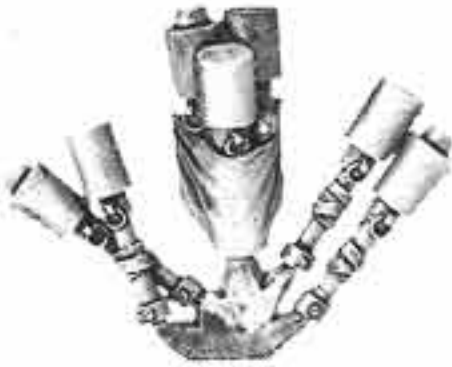
SHOWN HERE ARE A FEW OF THE WAYS YOU CAN ASSEMBLE YOUR ORK BOYZ

Designed by Brian Nelson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# SPACE ORKS<sup>®</sup>

## STIKK BOMMAS



STIKK BOMMAS SPRUE  
010308005



STIKK BOMMAS ARM 1  
010308001



STIKK BOMMAS ARM 2  
010308002



STIKK BOMMAS ARM 3  
010308003



STIKK BOMMAS ARM 4  
010308004

THE BOX SET CONTAINS  
ENOUGH PLASTIC SPRUES  
AND METAL ACCESSORIES  
FOR 12 ORK STIKK BOMMAS



## STORMBOYZ



STORMBOYZ ROKKIT 1  
010307602



STORMBOYZ ROKKIT 2  
010307603



STORMBOYZ BODY  
010307604



STORMBOYZ SPRUE  
010307601

THE BOX SET CONTAINS  
ENOUGH PLASTIC  
SPRUES AND METAL  
ACCESSORIES FOR 8  
ORK STORMBOYZ



Designed by Brian Nelson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# SPACE ORKS®

## ORK 'ARD BOYZ



'ARD BOYZ BODY 1  
010308501



'ARD BOYZ BODY 2  
010308502



'ARD BOYZ BODY 3  
010308503



'ARD BOYZ BODY 4  
010308504



'ARD BOYZ JAW  
SPRUE  
010308505



'ARD BOYZ



'ARD BOYZ  
SHOULDER SPRUE  
010308506

THE BOX SET CONTAINS ENOUGH PLASTIC SPRUES  
AND METAL ACCESSORIES FOR 8 'ARD BOYZ

## ORK DREADNOUGHT

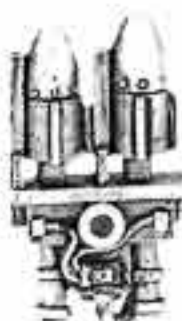
### RANGED WEAPONS



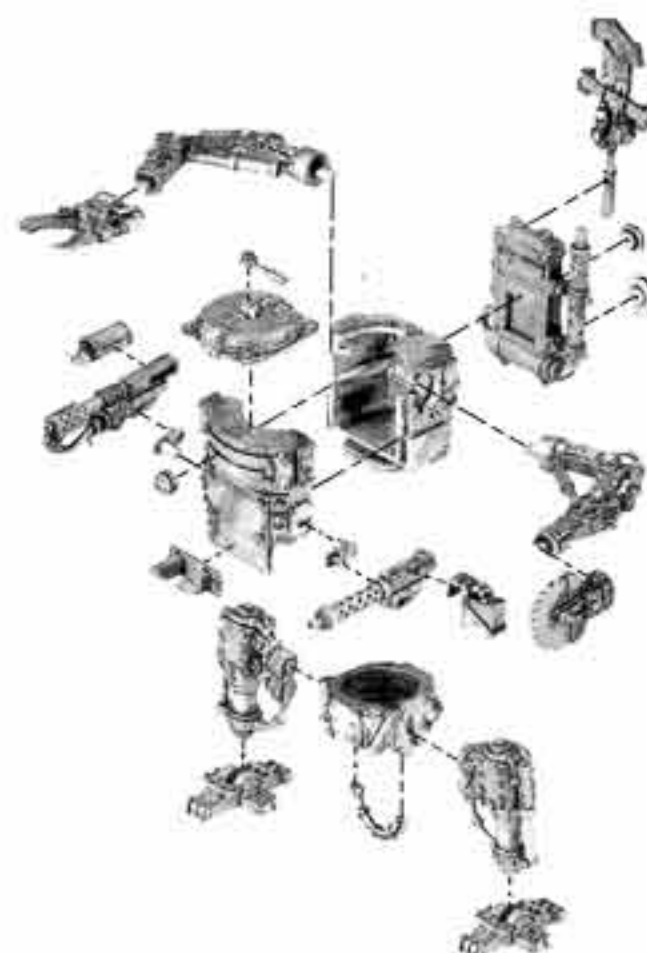
ORK DREADNOUGHT  
SCORCHA  
010307705



ORK DREADNOUGHT  
'EAVY SHOOTA  
010307703



ORK DREADNOUGHT  
ROKKIT LAUNCHA  
010307704



### CLOSE COMBAT WEAPONS



ORK DREADNOUGHT  
BUZZ-SAW  
010307708



ORK DREADNOUGHT  
POWER CLAW  
010307707

A COMPLETED ORK  
DREADNOUGHT  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x DREADNOUGHT FRONT  
1 x DREADNOUGHT BACK  
1 x DREADNOUGHT TOP HATCH  
1 x DREADNOUGHT BOTTOM  
HATCH  
2 x DREADNOUGHT ARMS  
2 x DREADNOUGHT LEGS  
2 x DREADNOUGHT FOOT  
1 x DREADNOUGHT BITZ SPRUE 1  
1 x DREADNOUGHT BITZ SPRUE 2  
1 x DREADNOUGHT ICON POLE  
2 x DREADNOUGHT RANGED  
WEAPON  
2 x DREADNOUGHT CLOSE  
COMBAT WEAPON  
1 x DREADNOUGHT POWER PLANT



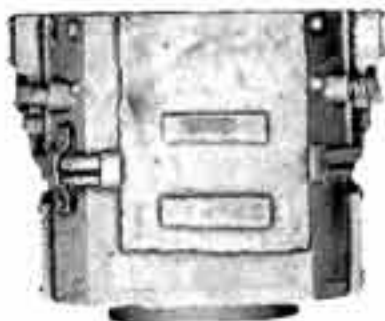
Designed by Brian Nelson

# SPACE ORKS<sup>®</sup>

## ORK DREADNOUGHT



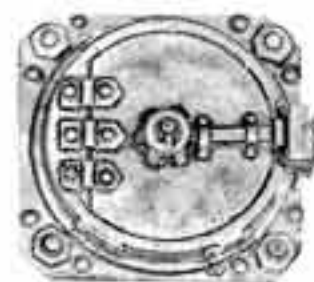
ORK DREADNOUGHT  
FRONT  
010307714



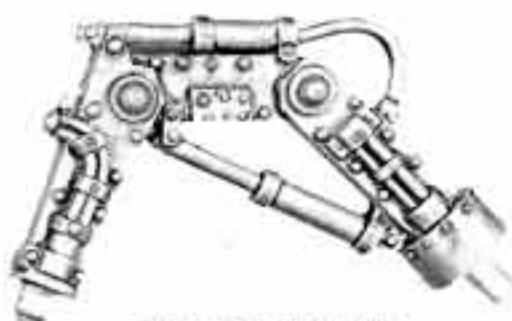
ORK DREADNOUGHT  
BACK  
010307713



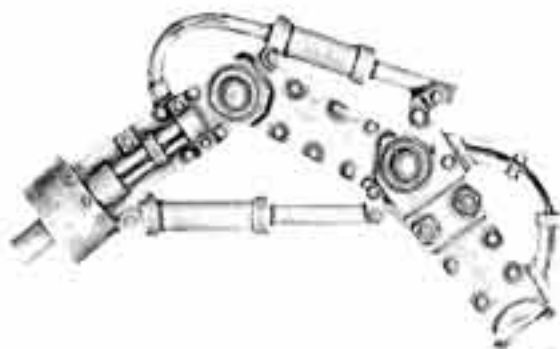
ORK DREADNOUGHT  
BOTTOM HATCH  
010307715



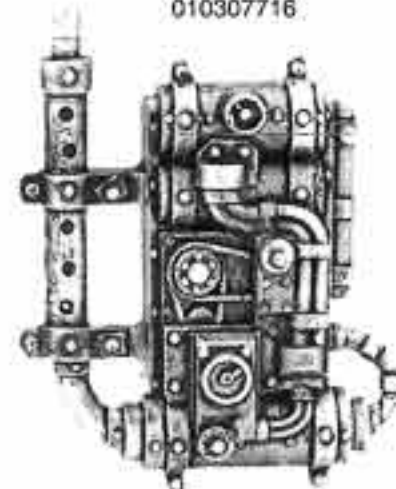
ORK DREADNOUGHT  
TOP HATCH  
010307716



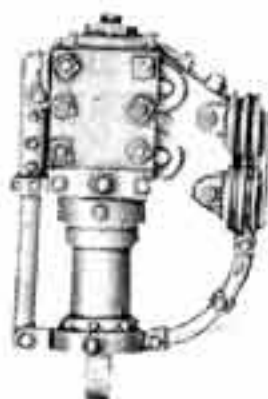
ORK DREADNOUGHT  
ARM 1  
010307709



ORK DREADNOUGHT  
ARM 2  
010307710



ORK DREADNOUGHT  
POWER PLANT  
010307717



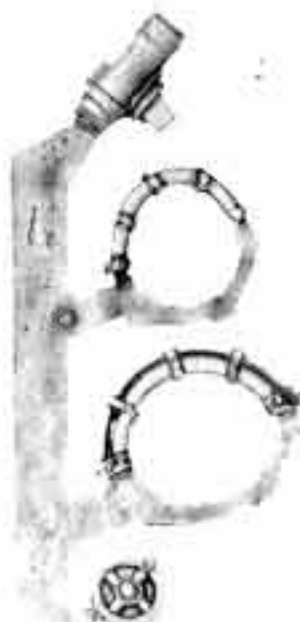
ORK DREADNOUGHT  
LEG  
010307711



ORK DREADNOUGHT  
FOOT  
010307712



ORK DREADNOUGHT  
BITZ SPRUE 2  
010307702



ORK DREADNOUGHT  
BITZ SPRUE 1  
010307701



ORK DREADNOUGHT  
ICON POLE  
010307706



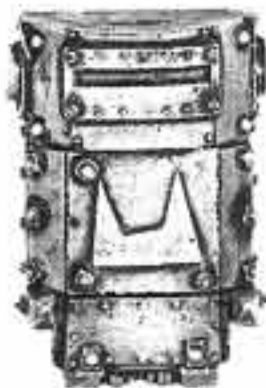
Designed by Brian Nelson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# SPACE ORKS<sup>®</sup>

## KILLER KAN



KILLER KAN FRONT 1  
010308401



KILLER KAN FRONT 2  
010308402



KILLER KAN FRONT 3  
010308403



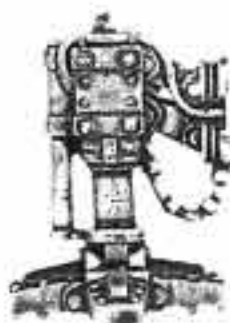
KILLER KAN BACK  
010308404



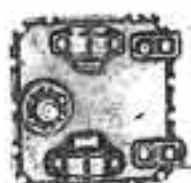
KILLER KAN ARM 1  
010308406



KILLER KAN ARM 2  
010308407



KILLER KAN LEG  
010308408



KILLER KAN TOP HATCH  
010308409



KILLER KAN BITZ  
SPRUE  
010308405

A COMPLETED ORK KILLER KAN  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x KILLER KAN FRONT  
1 x KILLER KAN BACK  
1 x KILLER KAN TOP HATCH  
1 x KILLER KAN ARM  
2 x KILLER KAN LEGS  
1 x KILLER KAN BITZ SPRUE  
1 x NOBZ ICON POLE  
1 x ORK DREADNOUGHT  
RANGED WEAPON  
1 x ORK DREADNOUGHT  
CLOSE COMBAT WEAPON  
1 x ORK DREADNOUGHT  
POWER PLANT



# SPACE ORKS<sup>®</sup>

## BURNA BOYZ



BURNA BOY HEAD 1  
010308303



BURNA BOY HEAD 2  
010308304



BURNA BOY HEAD 3  
010308305



BURNA BOY HEAD 4  
010308306



ORK BURNA BOY



BURNA BOY BODY 1  
010308301



BURNA BOY BODY 2  
010308302

A COMPLETE BURNA BOY  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BURNA BOY BODY  
1 x BURNA BOY HEAD

## 'EAVY BOYZ



'EAVY BOY HEAD 1  
010308805



'EAVY BOY HEAD 2  
010308806



'EAVY BOY HEAD 3  
010308807



'EAVY BOY HEAD 4  
010308808

A COMPLETE 'EAVY BOY CONSISTS OF:  
1 x 'EAVY BOY BODY  
1 x 'EAVY BOY LEGS  
1 x 'EAVY BOY HEAD



'EAVY BOY LEGS 1  
010308803



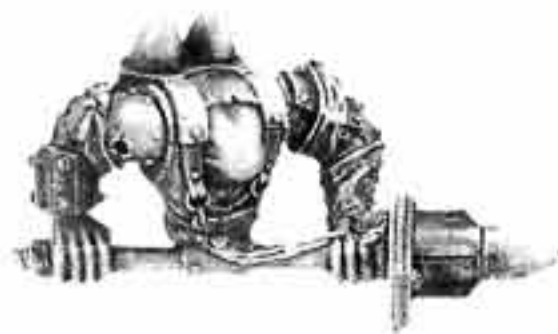
'EAVY BOY 'EAVY SHOOTA BODY  
010308801



ORK 'EAVY BOY



'EAVY BOY LEGS 2  
010308804



'EAVY BOY ROKKIT LAUNCHA BODY  
010308802



# SPACE ORKS®

## GROTS



GROT 1  
040301201



GROT 2  
040301202



GROT 3  
040301203



GROT 4  
040301204



GROT 5  
040301205



GROT 6  
040301206



GROT WITH  
SLUGGA & KNIFE  
040302803



GROT WITH  
BLUNDERBUSS 1  
040302801



GROT WITH  
BLUNDERBUSS 2  
040302802



GROT WITH TWO  
SIX SHOOTAS  
040302804



GROT  
BANNA WAVER  
040302703

# SPACE ORKS<sup>®</sup>

## MEKBOYZ



MEKBOY WITH WRENCH  
040300501



MEKBOY WITH MALLET  
040300502



MEKBOY BACKPACK 1  
040300503



MEKBOY BACKPACK 2  
040300504

A COMPLETE ORK MEKBOY  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x MEKBOY  
1 x MEKBOY RIGHT ARM  
1 x MEKBOY BACKPACK



MEKBOY RIGHT ARM  
WITH SIX SHOOTA  
040300505



MEKBOY RIGHT ARM  
WITH SLUGGA  
040300506



MEKBOYZ



## SLAVER



SLAVER BODY  
040301101



SLAVER GRABBA STIKK  
040301102



SLAVER WHIP  
040301103



SLAVER

A COMPLETE ORK SLAVER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SLAVER BODY  
1 x SLAVER GRABBA STIKK  
1 x SLAVER WHIP



# SPACE ORKS®

## ORK WARBOSS



ORK WARBOSS BODY  
010307901



BACKBANNER  
010307905



SHOOTA ARM WITH MAGAZINE  
010307902



ORK WARBOSS HEAD  
010307904



CHOPPA ARM  
010307903



ORK WARBOSS

A COMPLETED ORK WARBOSS  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ORK WARBOSS BODY  
1 x SHOOTA ARM WITH MAGAZINE  
1 x CHOPPA ARM  
1 x ORK WARBOSS HEAD  
1 x BACKBANNER



# SPACE ORKS<sup>®</sup>

## ORK NOBZ IN MEGA ARMOUR



**MEGA ARMOUR BODY 1**  
010307801



**MEGA ARMOUR BODY 2**  
010307802



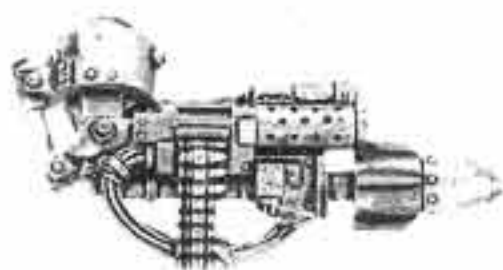
**MEGA ARMOUR HEAD SPRUE 1**  
010307803



**MEGA ARMOUR HEAD SPRUE 2**  
010307804



**MEGA ARMOUR HEAD SPRUE 3**  
010307805



**MEGA ARMOUR SHOOTA/ROKKIT LAUNCHER KOMBI-WEAPON**  
010307811



**MEGA ARMOUR SHOOTA/SCORCHA KOMBI-WEAPON**  
010307810



**MEGA ARMOUR SHOOTA**  
010307809



**MEGA ARMOUR JAW PLATE 1**  
010307807



**MEGA ARMOUR JAW PLATE 2**  
010307808



**MEGA ARMOUR JAW PLATE 3**  
010307806



**MEGA ARMOUR POWER CLAW**  
010307813



**MEGA ARMOUR POWER CLAW BLADE 1**  
010307812



**CLAWS**  
010308209



### A COMPLETE ORK IN MEGA ARMOUR CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MEGA ARMOUR BODY
- 1 x MEGA ARMOUR KOMBI-WEAPON
- OR
- 1 x MEGA ARMOUR SHOOTA
- 1 x MEGA ARMOUR POWER CLAW
- 1 x MEGA ARMOUR POWERCLAW BLADE
- 1 x MEGA ARMOUR HEAD SPRUE
- 1 x MEGA ARMOUR JAW PLATE



# SPACE ORKS<sup>®</sup>

## ORK NOBZ



NOBZ BODY 1  
010308201



NOBZ BODY 2  
010308202



NOBZ BODY 3  
010308203



NOBZ BODY 4  
010308204



STANDARD BACKPACK  
010308223



NOBZ HEAD 1  
010308218



NOBZ HEAD 2  
010308219



NOBZ HEAD 3  
010308220



NOBZ HEAD 4  
010308221



NOBZ HEAD 5  
010308222



NOBZ ICON POLE 1  
010308213



NOBZ ICON POLE 2  
010308214



NOBZ BACK TOTEM A  
040300908



NOBZ ICON POLE 3  
010308215

Designed by Brian Nelson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# SPACE ORKS<sup>®</sup>

## ORK NOBZ LEFT ARMS



LEFT SLUGGA ARM  
010308206



BIG SHOOTA 1  
010308207



LEFT CHOPPA ARM 2  
010308212



POWER CLAW ARM  
010308210



CLAW BOTTOM  
010308209

## ORK NOBZ RIGHT ARMS



STANDARD BOTTOM  
010308216



STANDARD TOP  
010308217



RIGHT CHOPPA ARM  
010308208



RIGHT SLUGGA ARM  
010308211



BIG SHOOTA 2  
010308205

A COMPLETE ORK NOB  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x NOB BODY  
1 x NOB HEAD  
1 x NOB LEFT ARM  
1 x NOB RIGHT ARM  
1 x NOB ICON POLE



ORK NOBZ

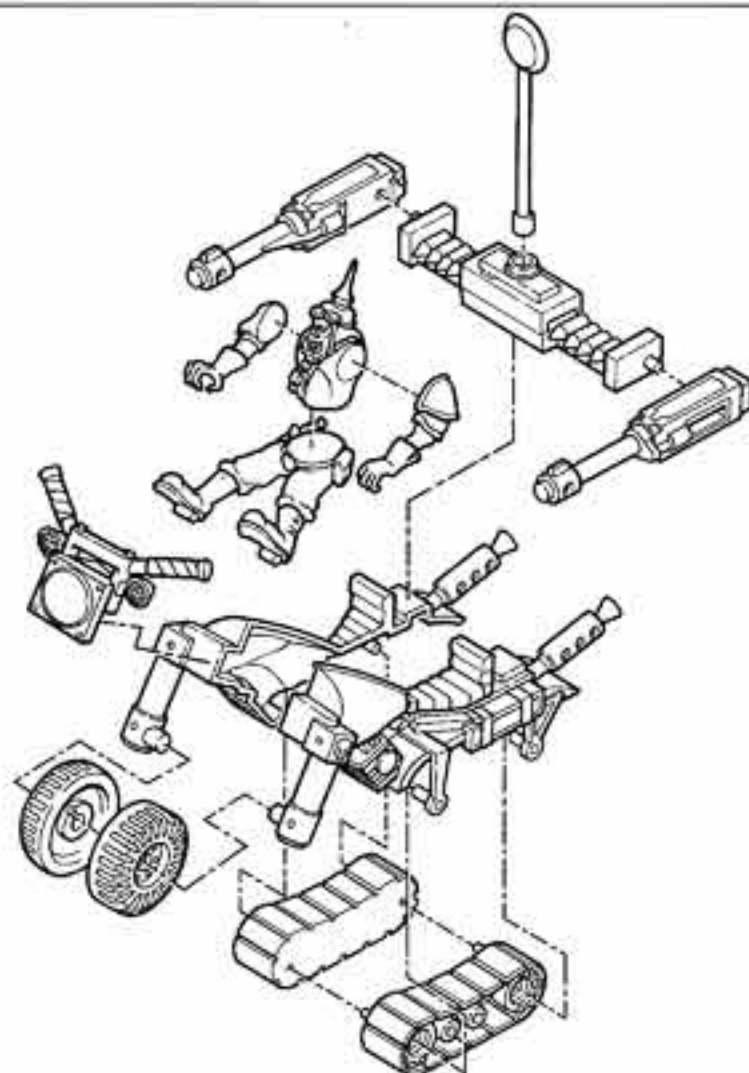


# SPACE ORKS<sup>®</sup>

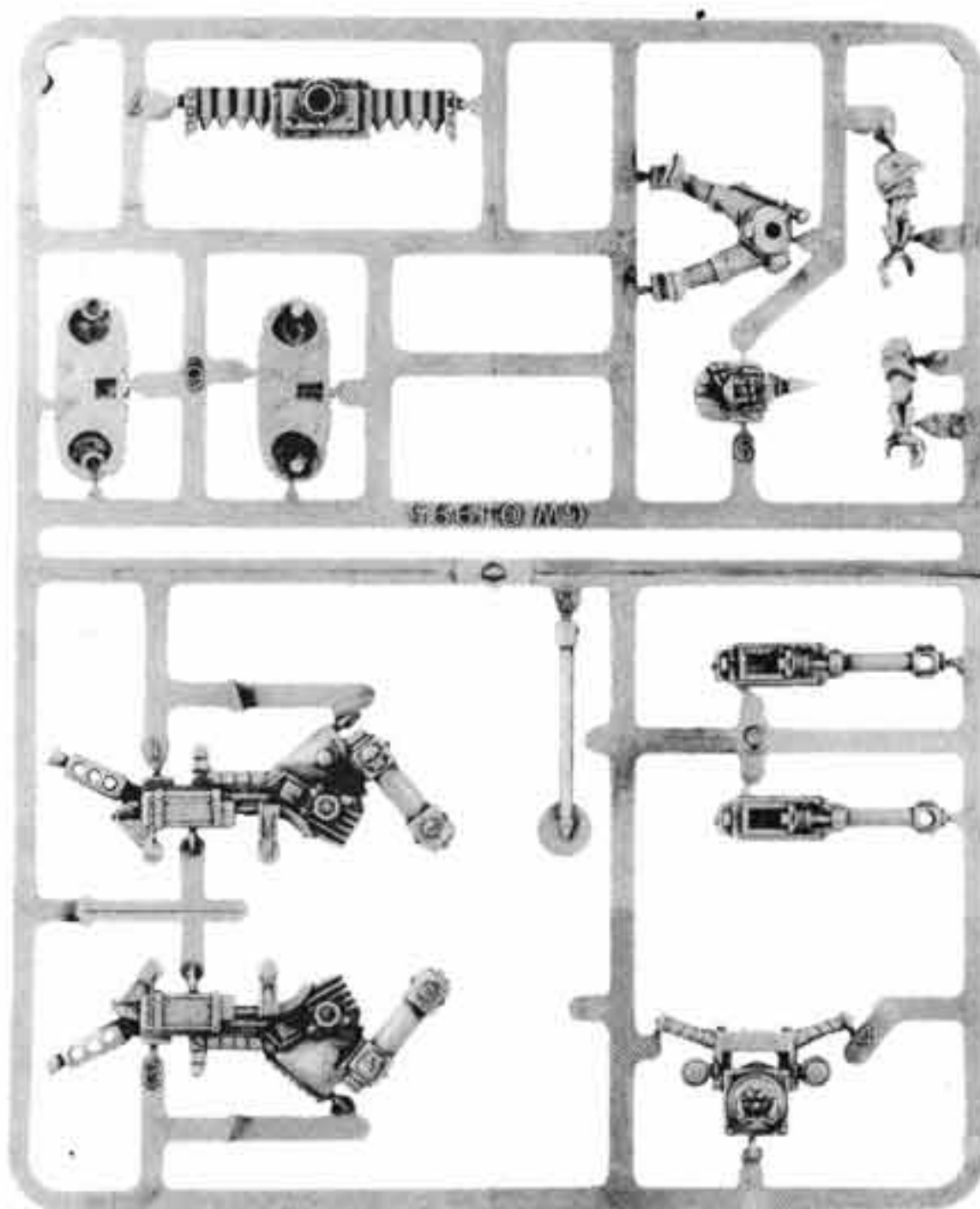
## ORK WARBIKE



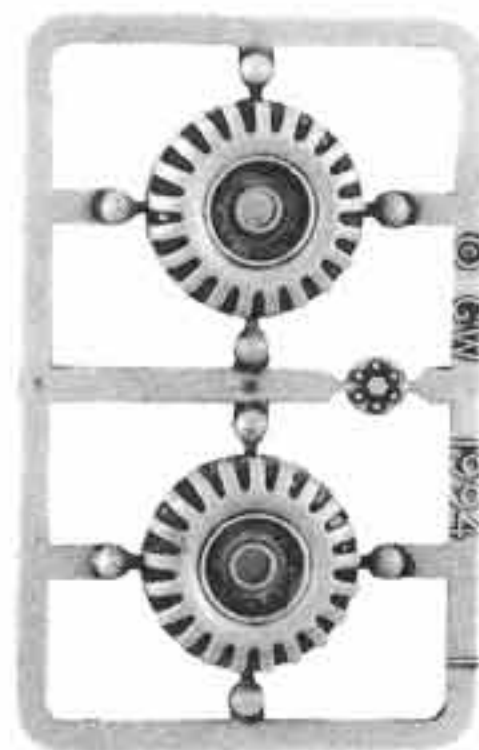
A COMPLETED ORK WARBIKE



THE ORK WARBIKE MODEL KIT INCLUDES A CITADEL TRANSFER SHEET AND A COLOUR ADHESIVE BANNER



PLASTIC ORK WARBIKE SPRUE  
( SHOWN AT 65% OF ACTUAL SIZE )  
99399999039



PLASTIC ORK WHEEL SPRUE  
( SHOWN AT ACTUAL SIZE )  
102791



Designed by Norman Swales and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# SPACE ORKS<sup>®</sup>

## SPACE ORK WAR BUGGY

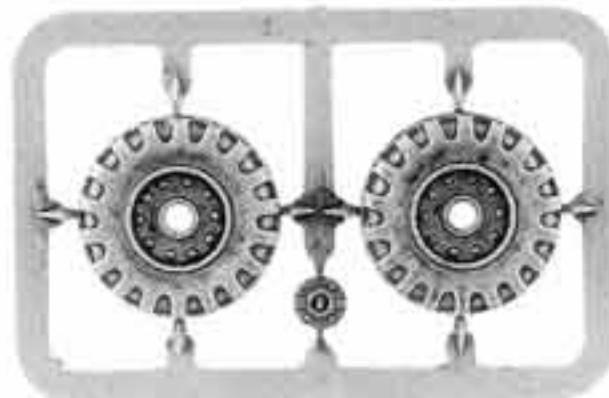
A COMPLETE ORK WAR BUGGY  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x WAR BUGGY SPRUE  
2 x ORK WHEEL SPRUES  
2 x LARGE TYRE



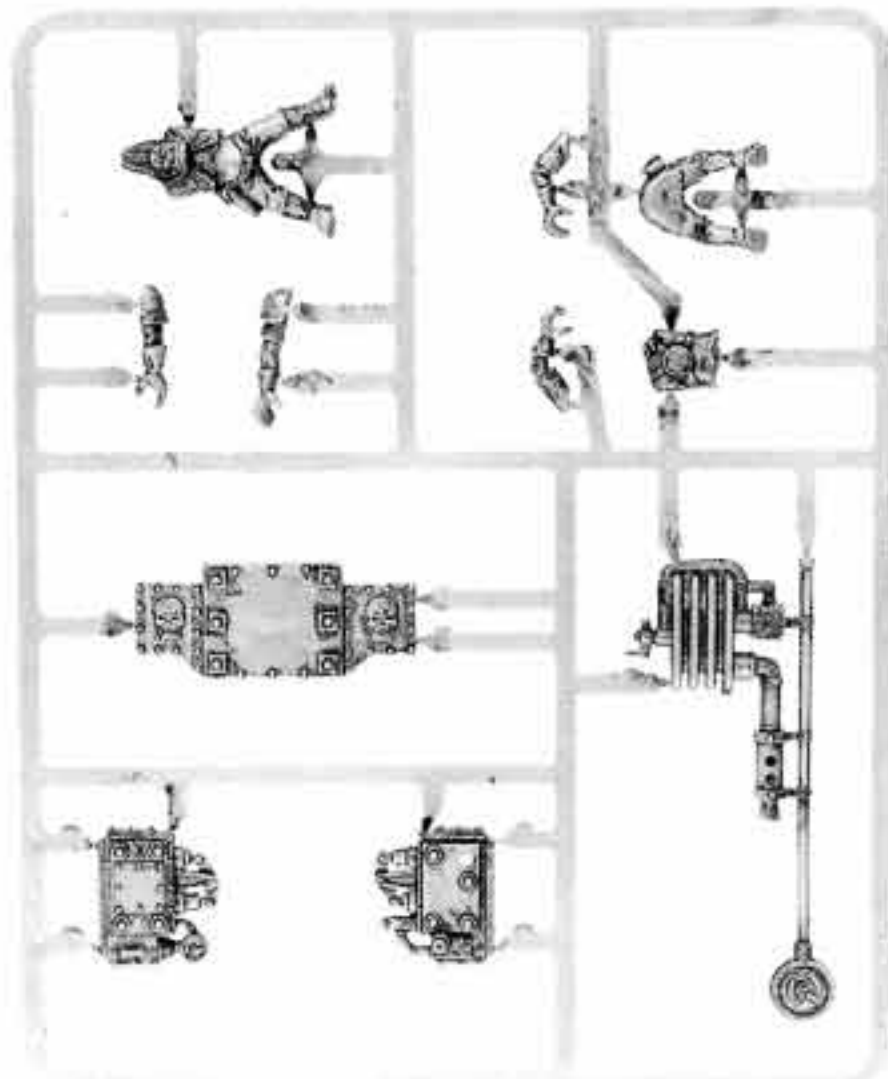
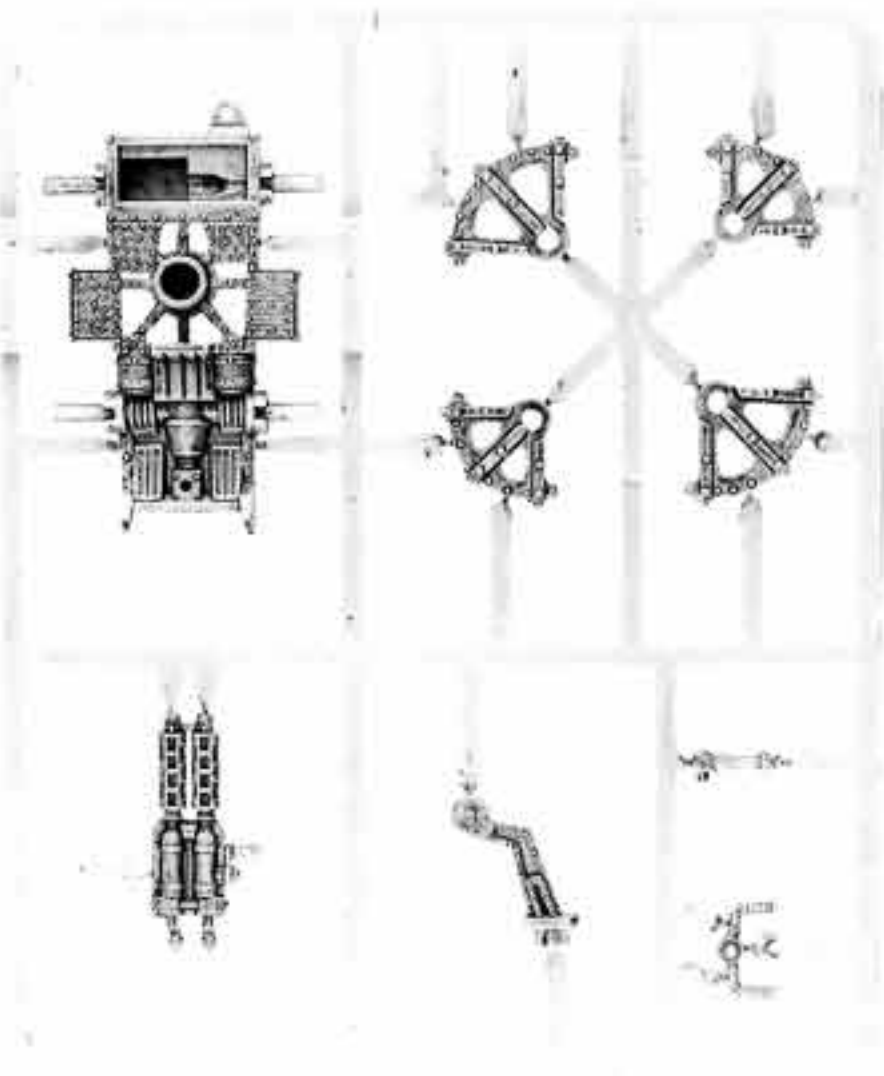
SPACE ORK WAR BUGGY



SPACE ORK WHEEL SPRUE  
( SHOWN AT 75% OF ACTUAL SIZE  
012791



LARGE TYRE SPRUE  
( SHOWN AT 75% OF ACTUAL SIZE  
012731

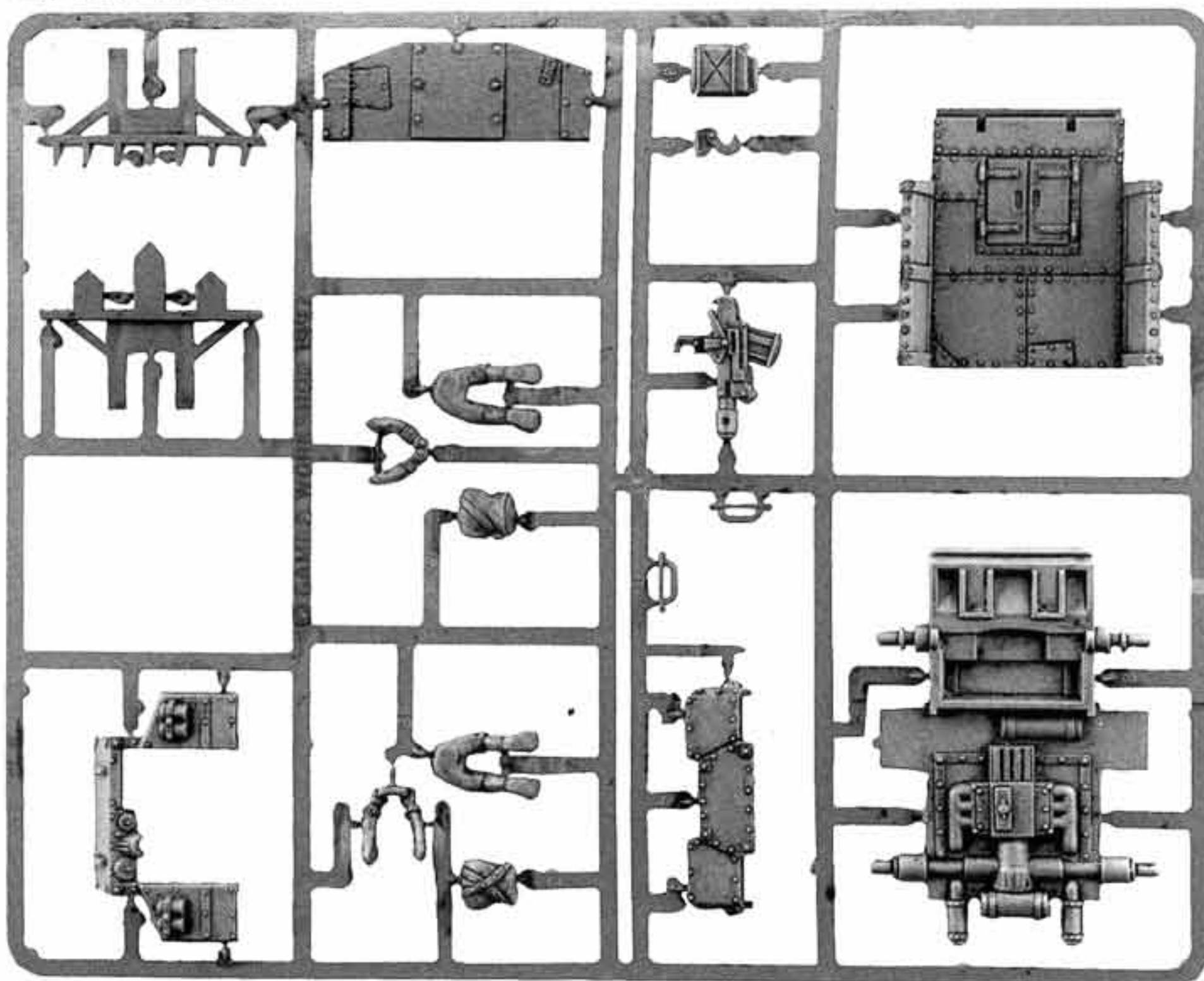


SPACE ORK PLASTIC WAR BUGGY SPRUE  
( SHOWN AT 55% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
99399999040



# SPACE ORKS®

## ORK WAR TRUKK

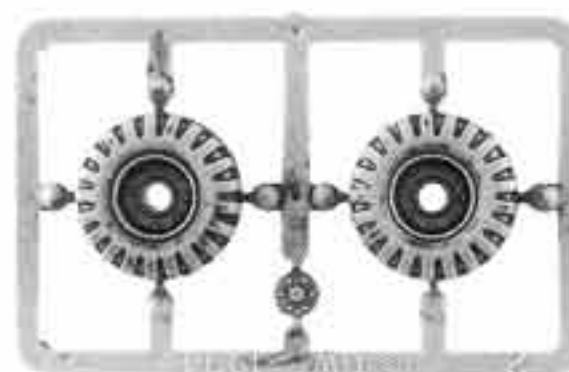


WAR TRUKK SPRUE (SHOWN AT 65% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
99390403002

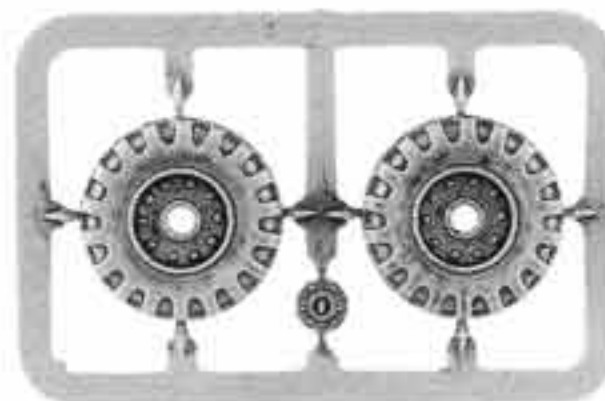
A COMPLETE ORK WAR TRUKK  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x WAR TRUKK SPRUE  
2 x ORK WHEEL SPRUE  
2 x LARGE TYRE SPRUE



WAR TRUKK



ORK WHEEL SPRUE  
(SHOWN AT 75% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
102791



LARGE TYRE SPRUE  
(SHOWN AT 75% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
1027937

## 124



**CITADEL®**  
MINIATURES



139



# SPACE ORKS<sup>®</sup>

## SPACE ORK WARTRAK SCORCHA

### THE COMPLETE SPACE ORK WARTRAK SCORCHA CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA CUPOLA
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA BASE PLATE
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA SCORCHA
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA TANK TOP
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA TANK BOTTOM
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA TRAILER COUPLING
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA TAPS AND LEVERS SPRUE
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA HATCH
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA GAUGES
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA SNOT PUMPER
- 1 x PLASTIC ARTILLERY WHEEL SPRUE
- 1 x PLASTIC WARTRAK SPRUE
- 1 x ORK WHEEL SPRUE



WARTRAK SCORCHA  
TANK TOP  
010303104



WARTRAK SCORCHA  
TRAILER COUPLING  
010303106



WARTRAK SCORCHA  
TANK BOTTOM  
010303105



WARTRAK SCORCHA  
TAPS AND LEVERS SPRUE  
010303107



WARTRAK SCORCHA  
HATCH  
010303108



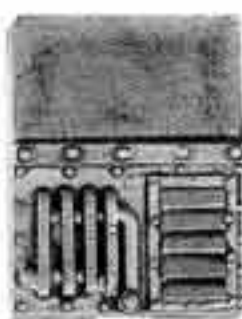
WARTRAK SCORCHA  
GAUGES  
010303109



WARTRAK SCORCHA  
SNOT PUMPER  
010303110



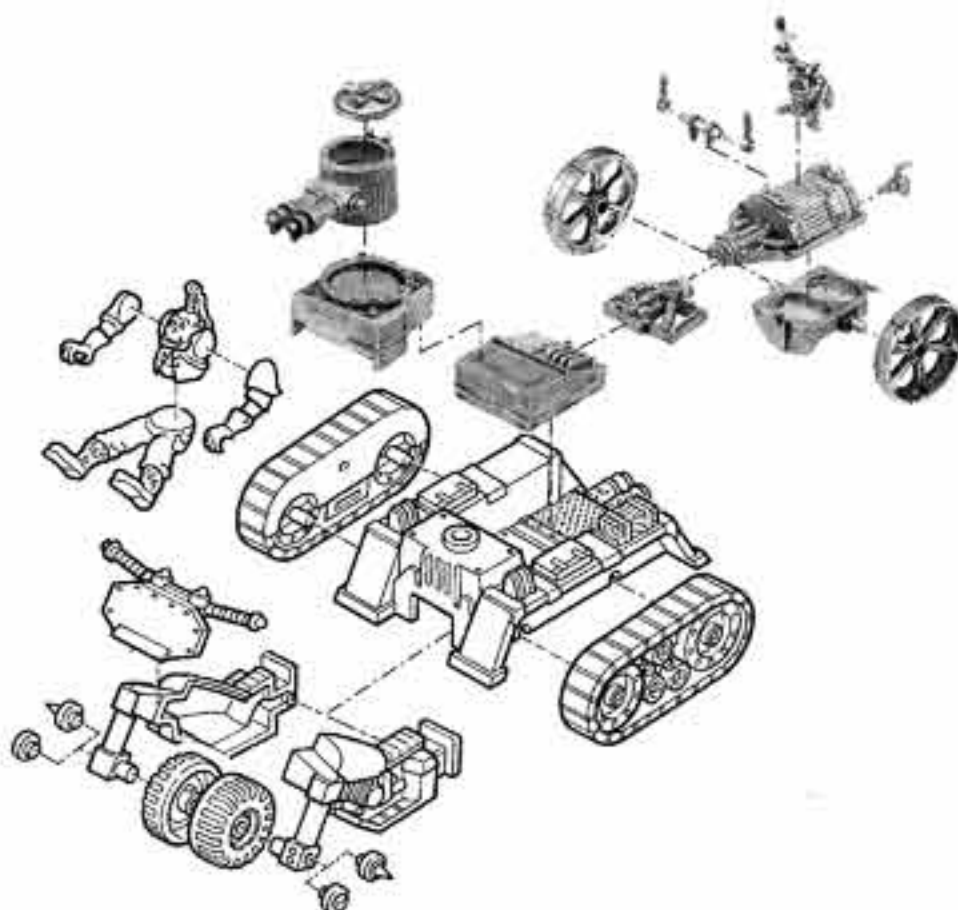
WARTRAK SCORCHA  
CUPOLA  
010303101



WARTRAK SCORCHA  
BASE PLATE  
010303102



WARTRAK SCORCHA  
SCORCHA  
010303103



# IMPERIAL ASSASSINS™

## IMPERIAL ASSASSIN – EVERSOR



EVERSOR 1 BODY  
010800301



EVERSOR 2 BODY  
010800304



EVERSOR 1 EXECUTOR PISTOL  
010800302



EVERSOR 2 POWER SWORD  
010800305



EVERSOR 1 SENTINEL ARRAY  
010800303



EVERSOR 2 SENTINEL ARRAY  
010800306



IMPERIAL ASSASSINS – EVERSOR

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL ASSASSIN –  
EVERSOR 1 CONSISTS OF:  
1 x EVERSOR 1 BODY  
1 x EVERSOR 1 EXECUTOR PISTOL  
1 x EVERSOR 1 SENTINEL ARRAY

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL ASSASSIN –  
EVERSOR 2 CONSISTS OF:  
1 x EVERSOR 2 BODY  
1 x EVERSOR 2 POWER SWORD  
1 x EVERSOR 2 SENTINEL ARRAY

## IMPERIAL ASSASSIN – CALLIDUS



CALLIDUS 1 BODY  
010800201



CALLIDUS 1 LEGS  
010800202



IMPERIAL ASSASSIN  
CALLIDUS 1



CALLIDUS 2  
010800203



THE COMPLETE CALLIDUS 1 CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CALLIDUS 1 BODY  
1 x CALLIDUS 1 LEGS

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# IMPERIAL ASSASSINS™

## IMPERIAL ASSASSIN – VINDICARE



VINDICARE 1 BODY  
010800101



VINDICARE 2 BODY  
010800103



VINDICARE 1 EXITUS LONG RIFLE  
010800102



VINDICARE 2 EXITUS LONG RIFLE  
010800104

THE COMPLETE IMPERIAL  
ASSASSIN – VINDICARE 1  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x VINDICARE 1 BODY  
1 x VINDICARE 1 EXITUS  
LONG RIFLE

THE COMPLETE IMPERIAL  
ASSASSIN – VINDICARE 2  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x VINDICARE 2 BODY  
1 x VINDICARE 2 EXITUS  
LONG RIFLE



IMPERIAL ASSASSINS – VINDICARE

## IMPERIAL ASSASSIN – CULEXUS



CULEXUS BODY  
010802601



CULEXUS HEAD 1  
010802603



CULEXUS HEAD 2  
010802604



CULEXUS EYE  
010802602

THE COMPLETE IMPERIAL  
ASSASSIN – CULEXUS  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CULEXUS BODY  
1 x CULEXUS HEAD  
1 x CULEXUS EYE



IMPERIAL ASSASSIN – CULEXUS



# NECRONS™

## NECRON WARRIORS



NECRON WARRIOR 1  
011000101



NECRON WARRIOR 2  
011000102



NECRON WARRIOR 3  
011000103



NECRON WARRIOR 4  
011000204



NECRON WARRIOR 5  
011000205



NECRON WARRIOR 6  
011000206

## SCARABS



SCARAB 1  
011000104



SCARAB 2  
011000105

## NECRON IMMORTALS



NECRON IMMORTAL 1  
011000801



NECRON IMMORTAL 2  
011000804

A COMPLETE NECRON IMMORTAL  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x NECRON IMMORTAL  
1 x NECRON IMMORTAL ARM  
1 x NECRON IMMORTAL GAUSS BLASTER



NECRON IMMORTAL  
GAUSS BLASTER 1  
011000802



NECRON IMMORTAL  
GAUSS BLASTER 2  
011000805



NECRON IMMORTAL ARM 1  
011000803



NECRON IMMORTAL ARM 2  
011000806



NECRON IMMORTAL



# NECRONS™

## NECRON LORD



NECRON LORD BODY  
011000401



NECRON LORD STAFF  
011000403

THE COMPLETE NECRON LORD  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x NECRON LORD BODY  
1 x NECRON LORD HEAD  
1 x NECRON LORD STAFF

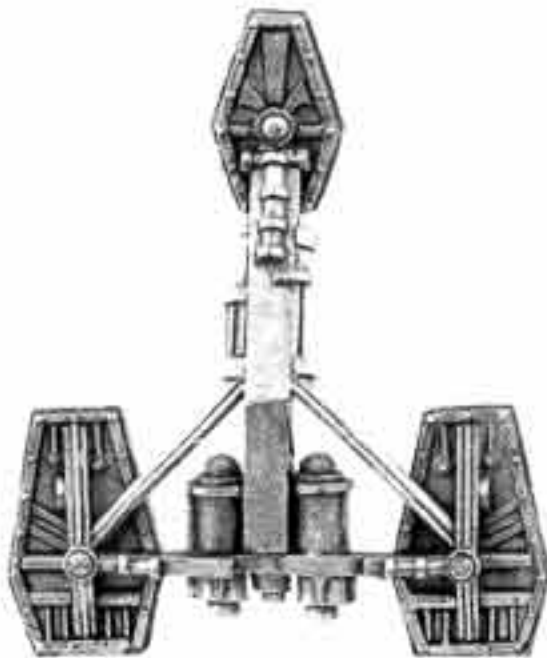


NECRON LORD HEAD  
011000402



NECRON LORD

## NECRON DESTROYER



NECRON DESTROYER PLATFORM  
011000501



NECRON DESTROYER SEAT  
011000502



NECRON DESTROYER



NECRON DESTROYER  
NECRON TORSO  
011000504

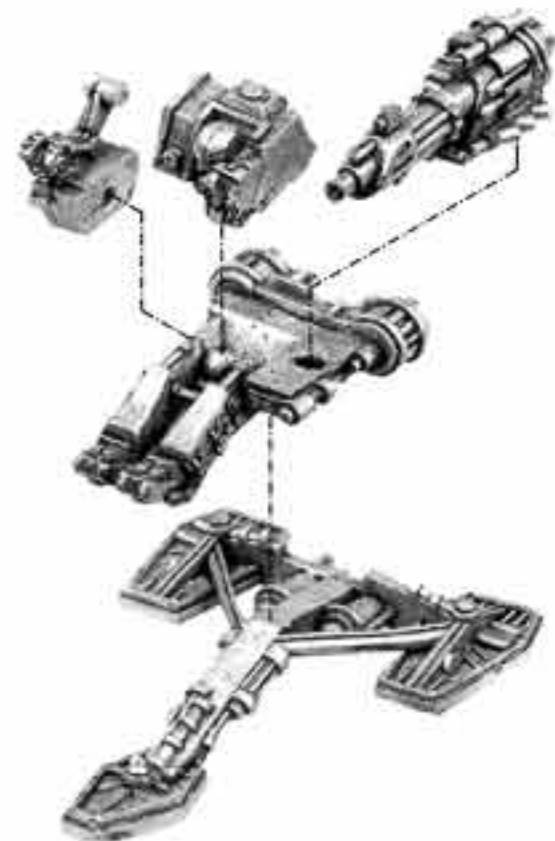


NECRON DESTROYER  
CONTROL ARM  
011000505



NECRON DESTROYER  
GAUSS CANNON  
011000503

THE COMPLETE NECRON  
DESTROYER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x NECRON DESTROYER  
PLATFORM  
1 x NECRON DESTROYER SEAT  
1 x NECRON DESTROYER GAUSS  
CANNON  
1 x NECRON DESTROYER  
CONTROL ARM  
1 x NECRON DESTROYER  
NECRON TORSO

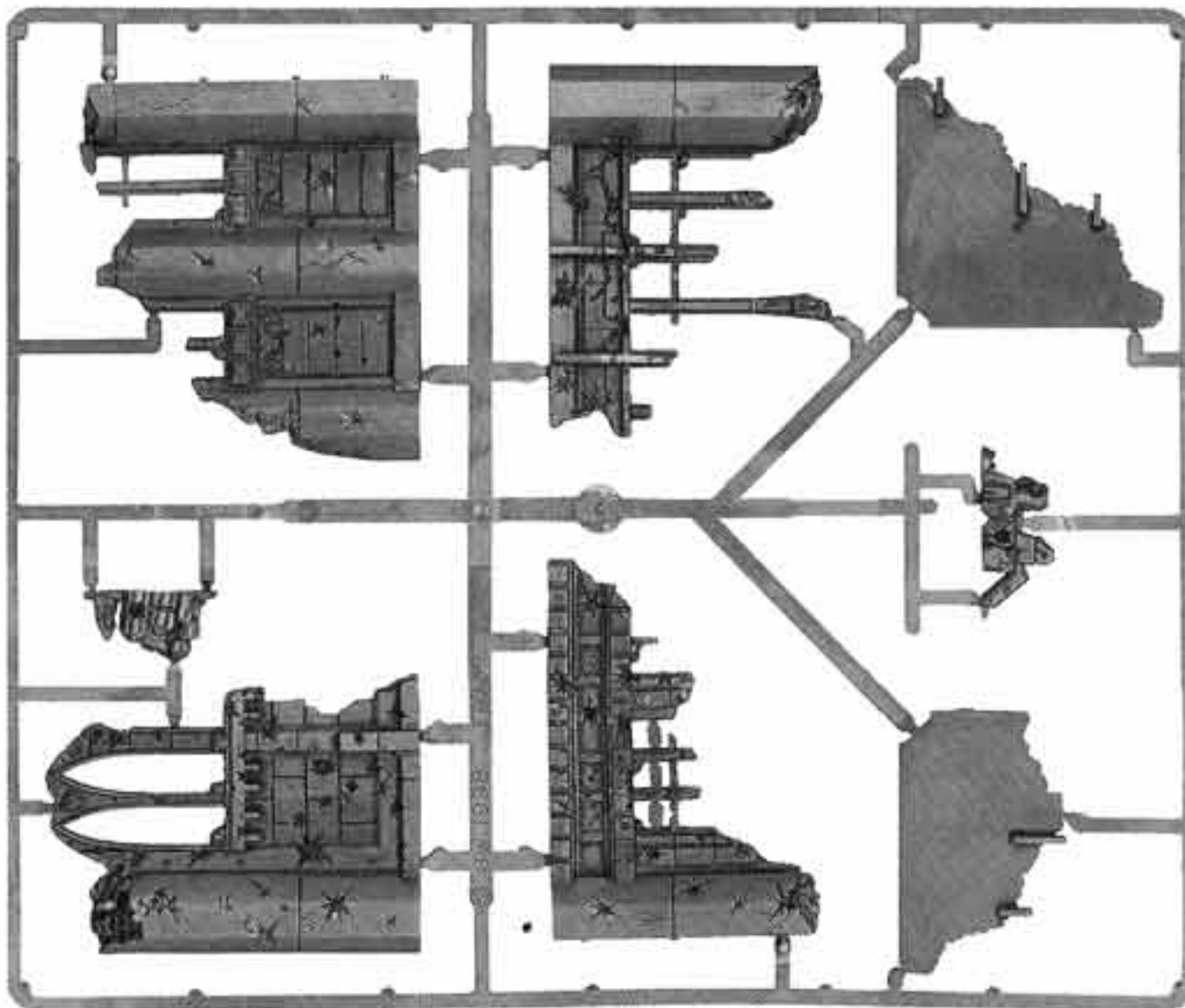


Designed by Dave Andrews

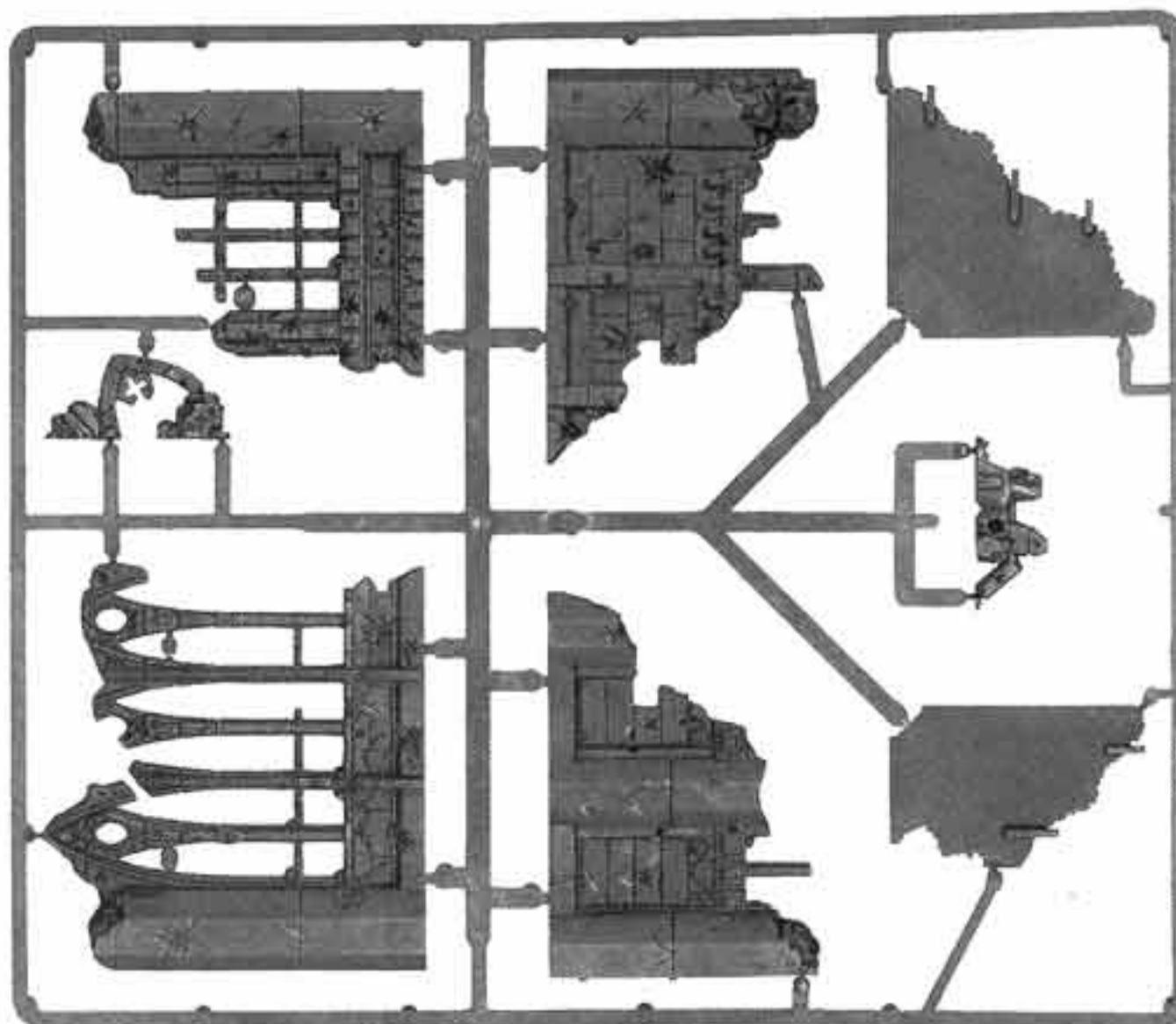
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# WARHAMMER 40,000<sup>®</sup>

## WARHAMMER 40,000 RUINED BUILDINGS



WARHAMMER 40,000 RUINS SPRUE 1  
(SHOWN AT 40% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
99390199003

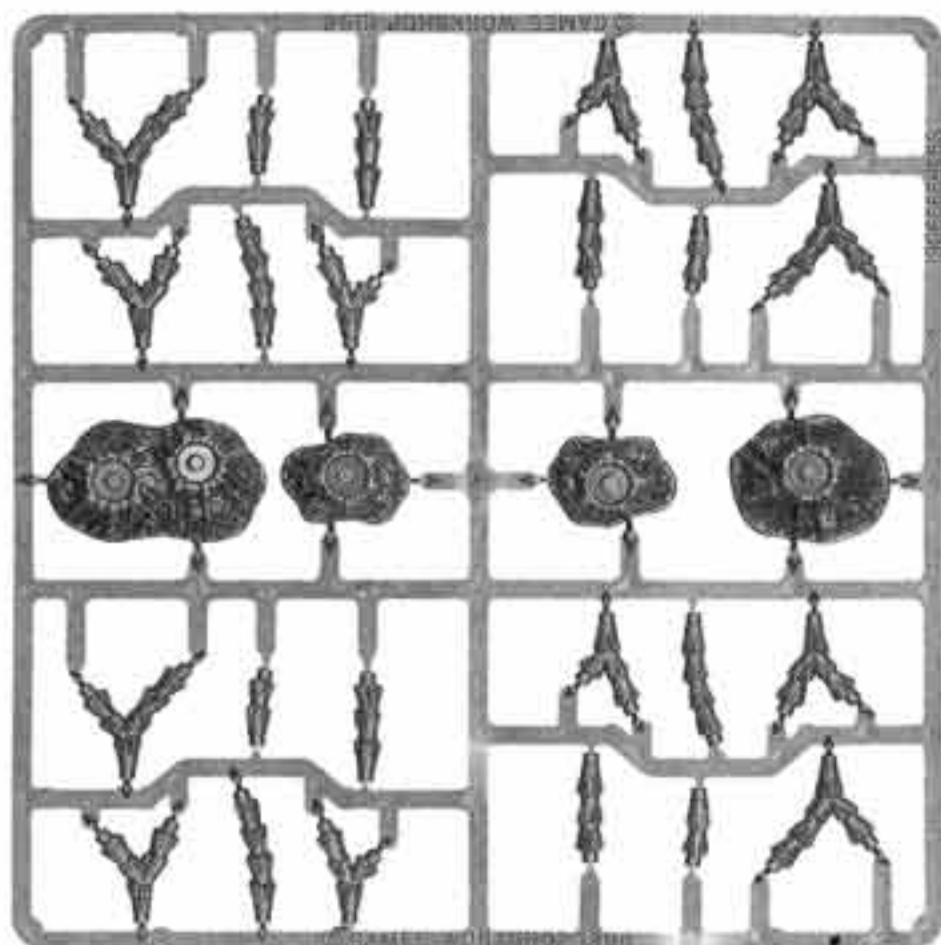


WARHAMMER 40,000 RUINS SPRUE 2  
(SHOWN AT 40% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
99390199002

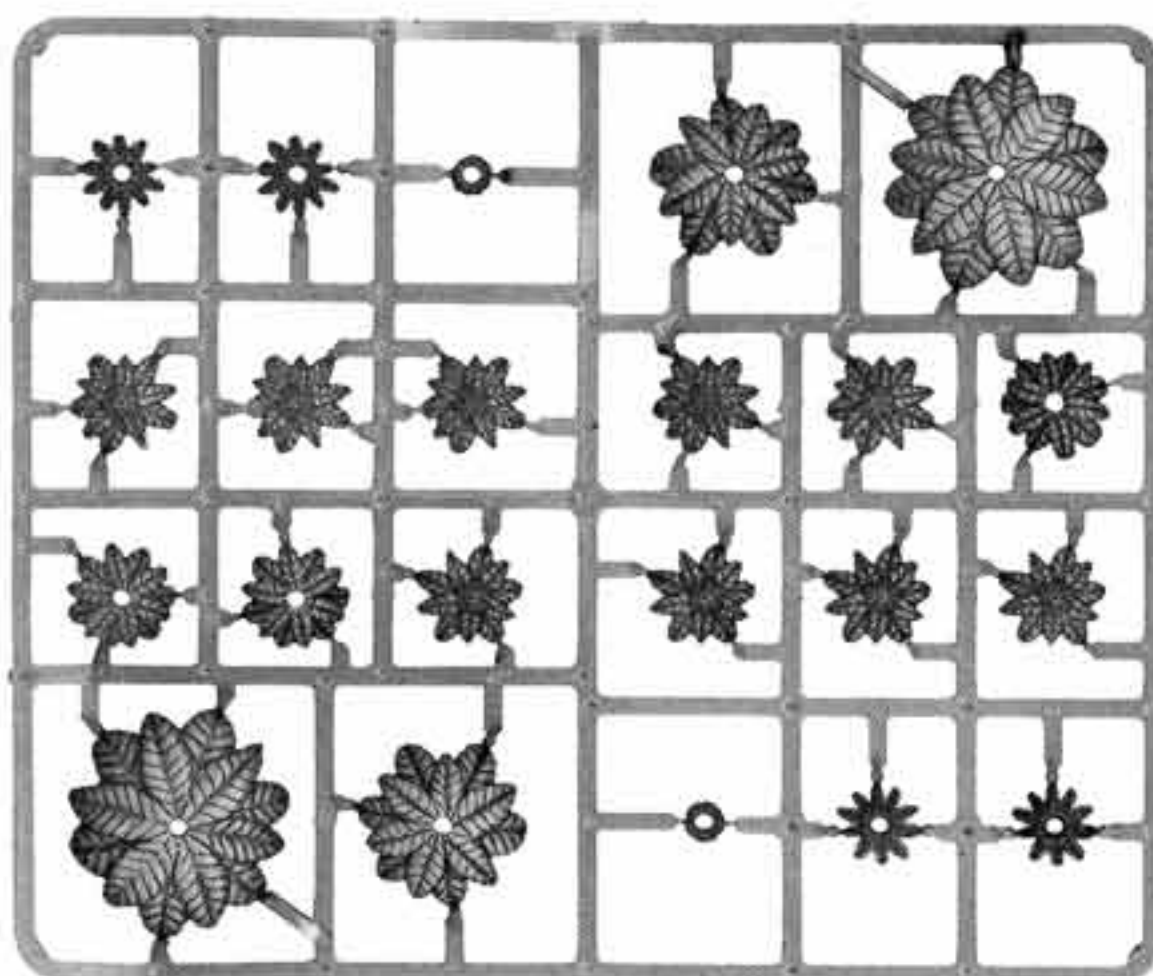


# WARHAMMER 40,000<sup>®</sup>

## WARHAMMER 40,000 PLASTIC TREES



WARHAMMER 40,000 TREE SPRUE 1  
(SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
99399999061



WARHAMMER 40,000 TREE SPRUE 2  
(SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
99399999060

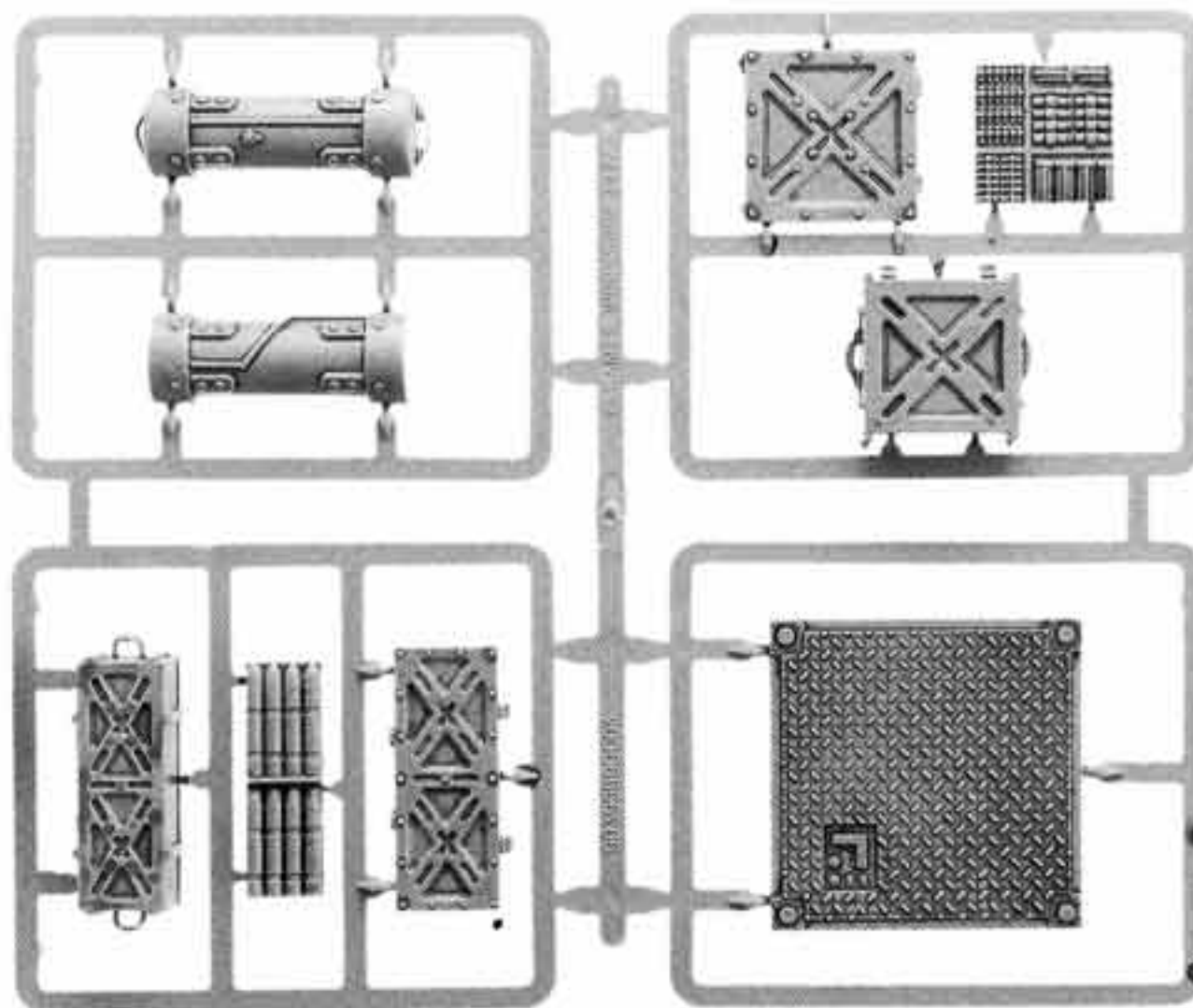


Designed by the Citadel Modelling Team

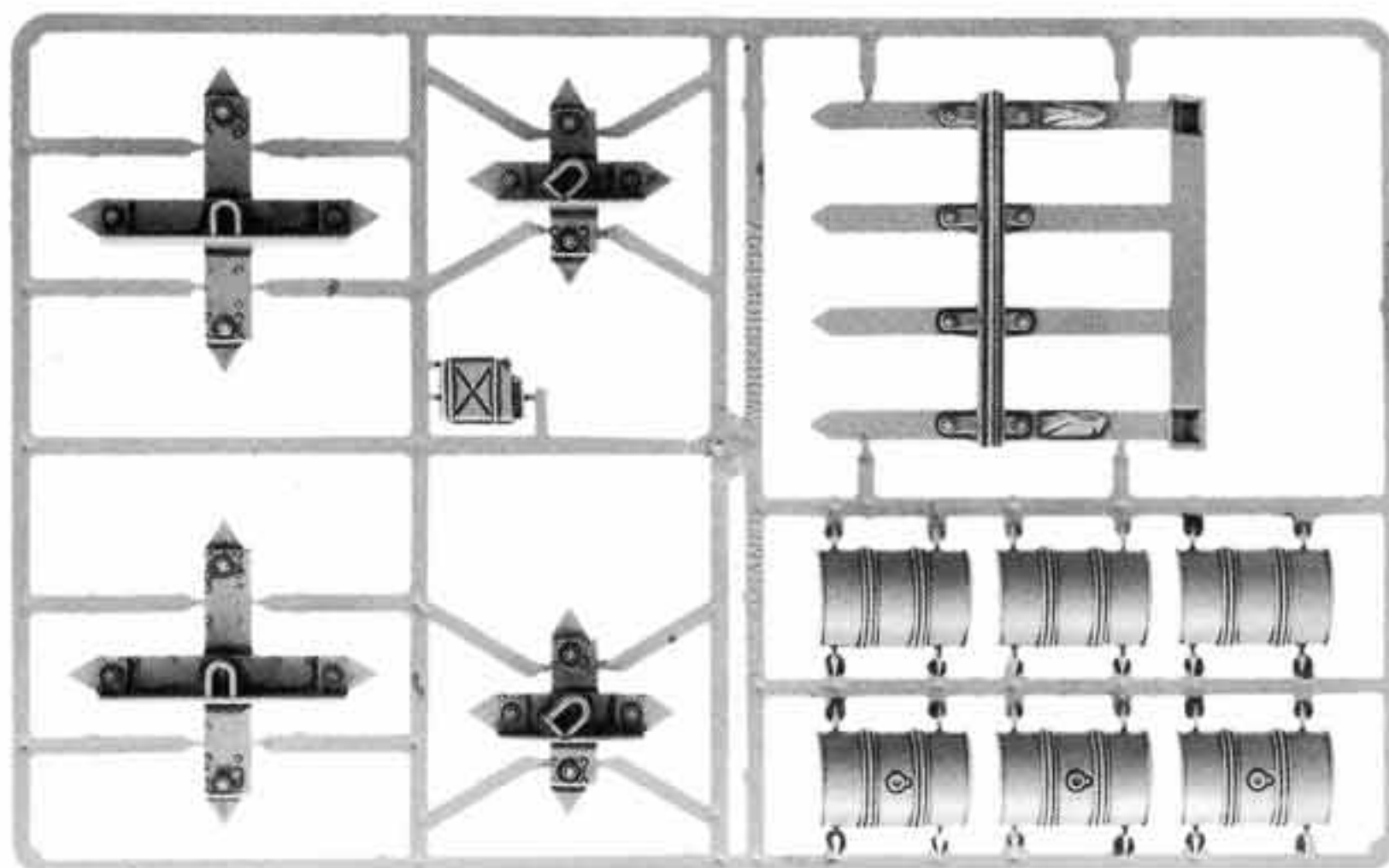
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# WARHAMMER 40,000<sup>®</sup>

## WARHAMMER 40,000 AMMO CRATES & BARRICADES



WARHAMMER 40,000 AMMO CRATES ACCESSORY SPRUE  
99399999003  
(SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



WARHAMMER 40,000 BARRICADES ACCESSORY SPRUE  
99390499001  
(SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



Designed by the Citadel Design Team

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# WARHAMMER®



# BRETONNIA™

## BRETONNIAN BOWMEN

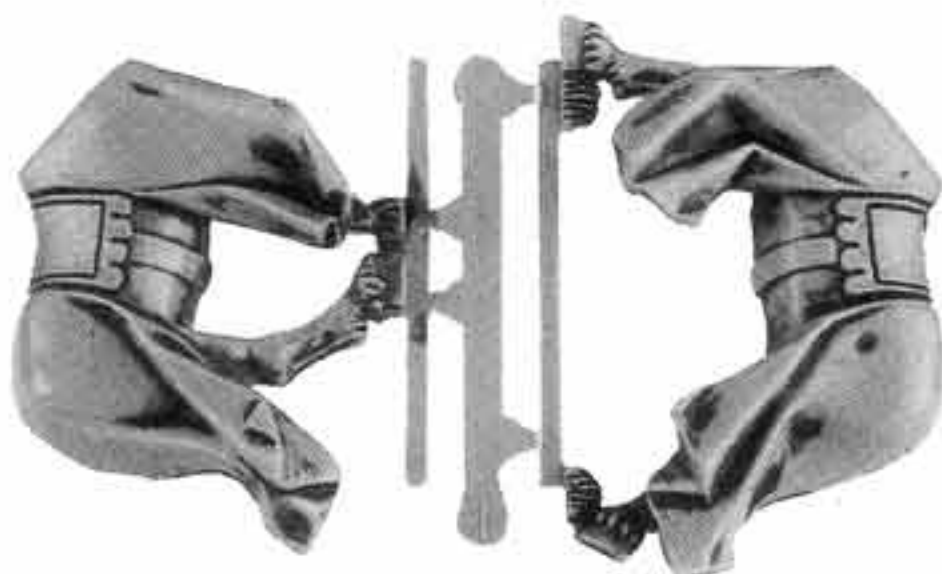


PLASTIC BRETONNIAN BOWMEN



BRETONNIAN BOWMEN SPRUE  
99389999069

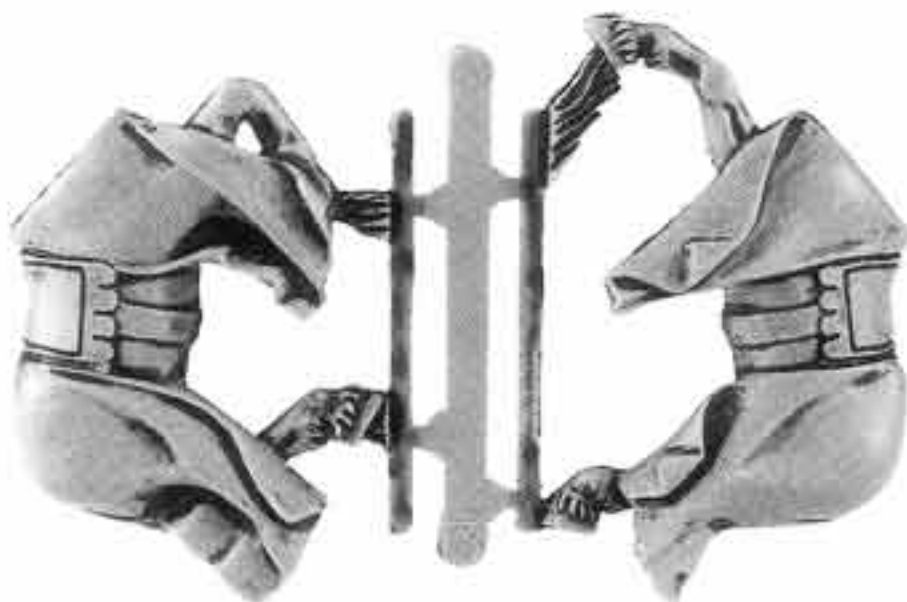
## BRETONNIAN HORSES



BRETONNIAN HORSE BODY SPRUE 1  
99389999004



BRETONNIAN HORSE  
HEAD SPRUE 1  
99389999014



BRETONNIAN HORSE BODY SPRUE 2  
99389999004



BRETONNIAN HORSE  
HEAD SPRUE 2  
99389999014



# BRETONNIA™

## BOWMEN



CHAMPION 1  
020301601



CHAMPION 2  
020301602



STANDARD  
BEARER 1  
020301504



STANDARD  
BEARER 2  
020301503



TRUMPETER 1  
020301505



TRUMPETER 2  
020301506



BOWMAN 1  
020301401



BOWMAN 2  
020301402



BOWMAN 3  
020301403



BOWMAN 4  
020301404



BOWMAN 5  
020301405



BOWMAN 6  
020301406



Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# BRETONNIA™

## MEN-AT-ARMS WITH SPEARS



**MEN-AT-ARMS WITH  
SPEAR CHAMPION 1**  
020301001



**MEN-AT-ARMS WITH  
SPEAR CHAMPION 2**  
020301002



**MEN-AT-ARMS WITH SPEAR  
STANDARD BEARER 1**  
020300903



**MEN-AT-ARMS WITH SPEAR  
STANDARD BEARER 2**  
020300904



**MEN-AT-ARMS  
TRUMPETER 1**  
020300905



**MEN-AT-ARMS  
TRUMPETER 2**  
020300906



**MEN-AT-ARMS WITH  
SPEAR 1**  
020300801



**MEN-AT-ARMS WITH  
SPEAR 2**  
020300802



**MEN-AT-ARMS WITH  
SPEAR 3**  
020300803



**MEN-AT-ARMS WITH  
SPEAR 4**  
020300804

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FIGHTER  
SHIELD SPRUE WHERE APPROPRIATE



**MEN-AT-ARMS WITH SPEARS**



**FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE**  
101635

Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# BRETONNIA™

## KNIGHTS OF THE REALM



KNIGHT OF THE REALM BODY 1  
020300504



KNIGHT OF THE REALM BODY 2  
020300505



KNIGHT OF THE REALM BODY 3  
020300506

A COMPLETE KNIGHT OF THE REALM CONSISTS OF:  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM BODY  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LANCE  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS  
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE  
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE



KNIGHT OF THE REALM LANCE 1  
020300502



KNIGHT OF THE REALM LANCE 2  
020300503



KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS  
020300501



BRETONNIAN KNIGHT OF THE REALM

## MEN-AT-ARMS HALBERDIERS



CHAMPION  
020301901



DRUMMER  
020301803



STANDARD BEARER  
020301802

MEN-AT-ARMS ARE SUPPLIED WITH FIGHTER SHIELDS



HALBERDIER 1  
020301701



HALBERDIER 2  
020301702



HALBERDIER 3  
020301703



FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE  
101637

Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# BRETONNIA™

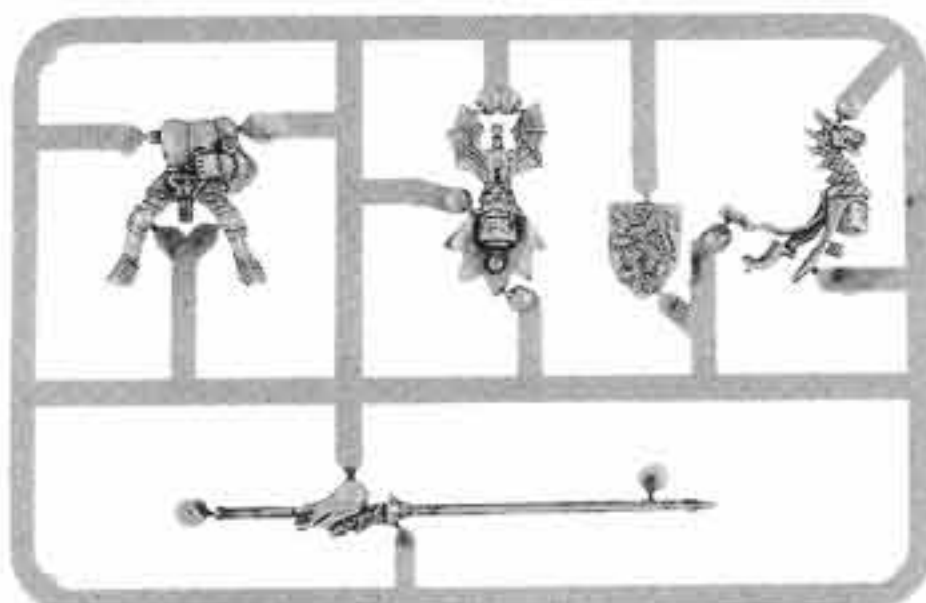
## KNIGHTS OF THE REALM

A COMPLETE KNIGHT OF THE REALM CONSISTS OF:

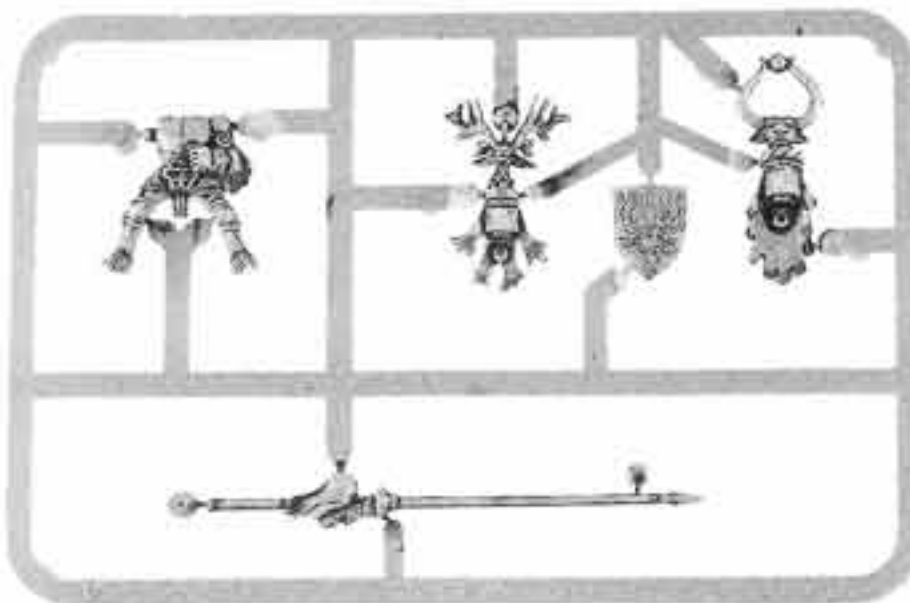
- 1 x PLASTIC KNIGHT OF THE REALM SPRUE
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE



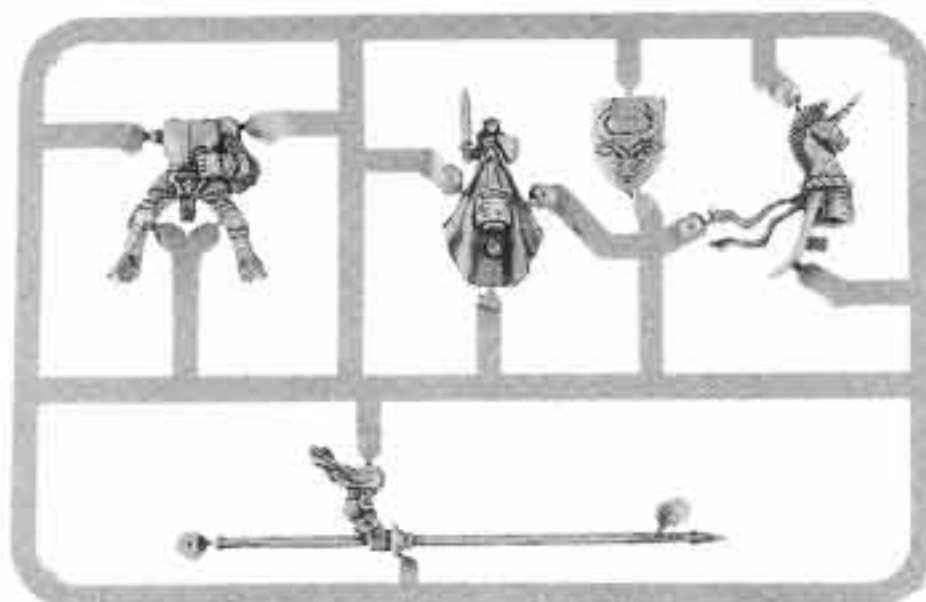
PLASTIC KNIGHTS OF THE REALM



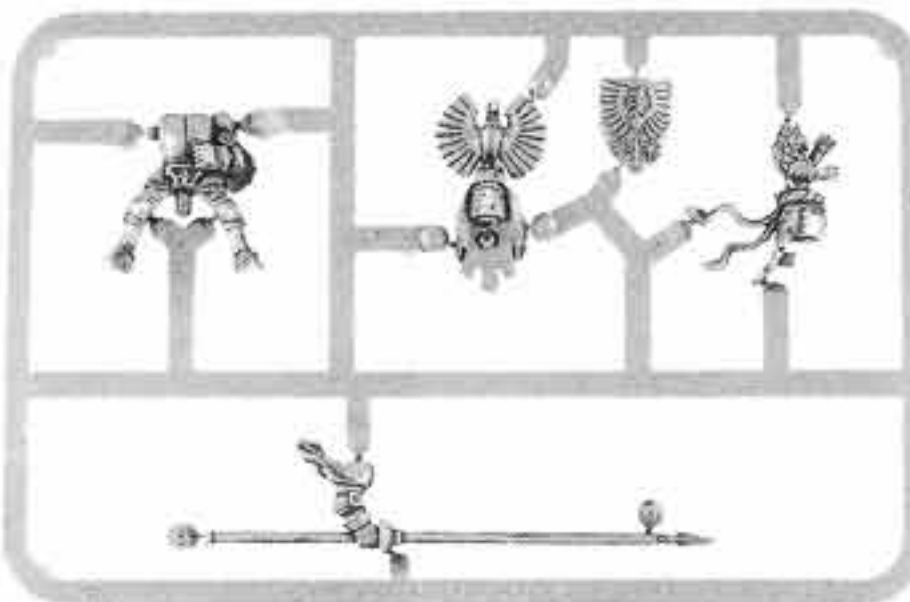
PLASTIC KNIGHT OF THE REALM SPRUE 1  
993899070



PLASTIC KNIGHT OF THE REALM SPRUE 2  
993899070



PLASTIC KNIGHT OF THE REALM SPRUE 3  
993899070



PLASTIC KNIGHT OF THE REALM SPRUE 4  
993899070

SPRUES SHOWN AT 40% OF ACTUAL SIZE

Designed by Michael Perry and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.





# BRETONNIA™

## KNIGHTS OF THE REALM COMMAND GROUP



KNIGHT OF THE REALM  
STANDARD BEARER BODY  
020301102



KNIGHT OF THE REALM  
CHAMPION BODY  
020301202



KNIGHT OF THE REALM  
STANDARD TOP  
020301103



KNIGHT OF THE REALM  
TRUMPETER BODY  
020301302



KNIGHT OF THE REALM  
LEGS 1  
020300501

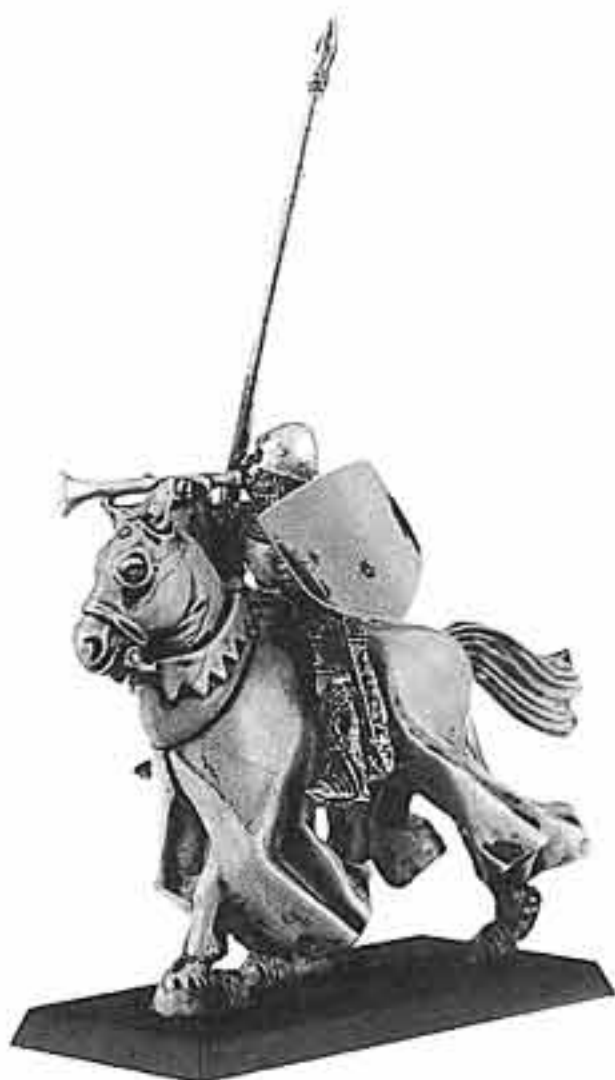


KNIGHT OF THE REALM  
LEGS 2  
020302501

A COMPLETED BRETONNIAN KNIGHT OF THE REALM TRUMPETER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM TRUMPETER BODY  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS 2  
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE  
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE

A COMPLETED BRETONNIAN KNIGHT OF THE REALM CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM CHAMPION BODY  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS 2  
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE  
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE

A COMPLETED BRETONNIAN KNIGHT OF THE REALM STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM STANDARD BEARER BODY  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM STANDARD TOP  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS 1  
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE  
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE



A KNIGHT OF THE REALM TRUMPETER



A KNIGHT OF THE REALM CHAMPION



A KNIGHT OF THE REALM STANDARD BEARER

# BRETONNIA™

## QUESTING KNIGHTS



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 1  
020303901



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 2  
020303902



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 3  
020303903



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 4  
020303904



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 5  
020305505



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 6  
020305506



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 7  
020305507



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 8  
020305508



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 9  
020305509



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 10  
020305510



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 11  
020305511



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 12  
020305512



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 13  
020305513



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 14  
020305514



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 15  
020305515



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 16  
020305516



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 17  
020305517



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 18  
020305518



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 19  
020305519



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 20  
020305520



GRAIL KNIGHT LANCE 1  
020302702



GRAIL KNIGHT LANCE 2  
020302703

### A COMPLETE QUESTING KNIGHT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT BODY
- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HORSE HEAD
- 1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
- 1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LANCE
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
- 1 x PLASTIC FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE



KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS  
020300501



QUESTING KNIGHT HORSE HEAD 1  
020303905



QUESTING KNIGHT HORSE HEAD 2  
020303906



QUESTING KNIGHT HORSE HEAD 3  
020303907



CITADEL®  
MINIATURES



CITADEL®  
MINIATURES

Designed by Michael Perry and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# BRETONNIA™

## QUESTING KNIGHT COMMAND



QUESTING KNIGHT  
CHAMPION BODY  
020304902



QUESTING KNIGHT  
STANDARD BEARER BODY  
020305002



QUESTING KNIGHT  
TRUMPETER BODY  
020305102



QUESTING KNIGHT  
HORSE HEAD 1  
020303905



QUESTING KNIGHT  
HORSE HEAD 2  
020303906



QUESTING KNIGHT  
HORSE HEAD 3  
020303907



QUESTING KNIGHT  
CHAMPION'S LANCE  
020304903



QUESTING KNIGHT  
STANDARD BEARER ARM  
020305003

### A COMPLETE QUESTING KNIGHT CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT  
CHAMPION BODY
- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT  
CHAMPION'S LANCE
- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT  
HORSE HEAD
- 1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
- 1 x PLASTIC FIGHTER  
SHIELD SPRUE

### A COMPLETE QUESTING KNIGHT STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT  
STANDARD BEARER BODY
- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT  
STANDARD BEARER ARM
- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT  
HORSE HEAD
- 1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
- 1 x PLASTIC FIGHTER  
SHIELD SPRUE

### A COMPLETE QUESTING KNIGHT TRUMPETER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT  
TRUMPETER BODY
- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT  
HORSE HEAD
- 1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
- 1 x PLASTIC FIGHTER  
SHIELD SPRUE



KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS  
020300501



QUESTING KNIGHT CHAMPION



QUESTING KNIGHT TRUMPETER



QUESTING KNIGHT STANDARD BEARER

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# BRETONNIA™

## GRAIL KNIGHTS



GRAIL KNIGHT



GRAIL KNIGHT LANCE 1  
020302702



GRAIL KNIGHT LANCE 2  
020302703



GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS  
020302701

A COMPLETED GRAIL KNIGHT  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT BODY  
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS  
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT HORSE HEAD  
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LANCE  
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT SHIELD  
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE

GRAIL KNIGHTS BODIES, SHIELDS AND HORSE HEADS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

### GRAIL KNIGHT 1



GRAIL KNIGHT BODY 1  
020302704



GRAIL KNIGHT  
SHIELD 1  
020302705



GRAIL KNIGHT  
HORSE HEAD 1  
020302706

### GRAIL KNIGHT 2



GRAIL KNIGHT BODY 2  
020302707



GRAIL KNIGHT  
SHIELD 2  
020302708



GRAIL KNIGHT  
HORSE HEAD 2  
020302709

### GRAIL KNIGHT 3



GRAIL KNIGHT BODY 3  
020302710



GRAIL KNIGHT  
SHIELD 3  
020302711



GRAIL KNIGHT  
HORSE HEAD 3  
020302712

Designed by Michael Perry and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# BRETONNIA™

## GRAIL KNIGHT COMMAND

GRAIL KNIGHT  
STANDARD BEARER



STANDARD BEARER  
020302202



STANDARD BEARER'S SHIELD  
020302205



STANDARD BEARER'S  
HORSE HEAD  
020302204



STANDARD TOP  
020302203

GRAIL KNIGHT  
CHAMPION



CHAMPION  
020302002



CHAMPION'S SHIELD  
020302004



CHAMPION'S HORSE HEAD  
020302003

GRAIL KNIGHT  
TRUMPETER



TRUMPETER  
020302102



TRUMPETER'S SHIELD  
020302104



TRUMPETER'S HORSE HEAD  
020302103



GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS  
WITH LANCE  
020302001



GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS  
020302701

BODIES, SHIELDS AND HORSE HEADS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

A COMPLETED GRAIL KNIGHT  
CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAMPION
- 1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS WITH LANCE
- 1 x CHAMPION'S HORSE HEAD
- 1 x CHAMPION'S SHIELD
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE

A COMPLETED GRAIL KNIGHT  
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x STANDARD BEARER
- 1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS
- 1 x STANDARD BEARER'S HORSE HEAD
- 1 x STANDARD BEARER'S SHIELD
- 1 x STANDARD TOP
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE

A COMPLETED GRAIL KNIGHT  
TRUMPETER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TRUMPETER
- 1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS WITH LANCE
- 1 x TRUMPETER'S HORSE HEAD
- 1 x TRUMPETER'S SHIELD
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE



GRAIL KNIGHT CHAMPION

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# BRETONNIA™

## KNIGHTS ERRANT COMMAND GROUP



**KNIGHT ERRANT  
CHAMPION BODY**  
020302502



**KNIGHT ERRANT STANDARD  
BEARER BODY**  
020300402



**KNIGHT ERRANT  
TRUMPETER BODY**  
020300302



**STANDARD TOP**  
020300403



**KNIGHT OF THE REALM  
LEGS 2**  
020302501

**A COMPLETED KNIGHT ERRANT  
CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x KNIGHT ERRANT CHAMPION BODY  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS 2 OR  
KNIGHT ERRANT LEGS  
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE  
1 x FIGHTER'S SHIELD SPRUE

**A COMPLETED KNIGHT ERRANT  
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x KNIGHT ERRANT  
STANDARD BEARER BODY  
1 x STANDARD TOP  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS 2  
OR KNIGHT ERRANT LEGS  
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE  
1 x FIGHTER'S SHIELD SPRUE



**BRETONNIAN  
KNIGHT ERRANT CHAMPION**

**A COMPLETED KNIGHT ERRANT  
TRUMPETER CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x KNIGHT ERRANT  
TRUMPETER BODY  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS 2  
OR KNIGHT ERRANT LEGS  
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE  
1 x FIGHTER'S SHIELD SPRUE

## KNIGHTS ERRANT



**KNIGHT ERRANT BODY 1**  
020302404



**KNIGHT ERRANT BODY 2**  
020302405



**KNIGHT ERRANT BODY 3**  
020302406



**KNIGHT ERRANT LEGS**  
020302401



**KNIGHT ERRANT LANCE 1**  
020302402



**KNIGHT ERRANT LANCE 2**  
020302403



**BRETONNIAN KNIGHT ERRANT**

**A COMPLETED KNIGHT ERRANT  
CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x KNIGHT ERRANT BODY  
1 x KNIGHT ERRANT LEGS  
1 x KNIGHT ERRANT LANCE  
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE  
1 x FIGHTER'S SHIELD SPRUE



Designed by Michael Perry



# BRETONNIA™

## GRAIL KNIGHT HERO WITH TWO-HANDED SWORD



GRAIL KNIGHT HERO WITH TWO-HANDED SWORD



GRAIL KNIGHT HERO BODY  
020304702



GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS  
020302701



GRAIL KNIGHT HERO SWORD ARM  
020304703



GRAIL KNIGHT HERO HORSE HEAD  
020304704

A COMPLETE GRAIL KNIGHT HERO WITH TWO-HANDED SWORD CONSISTS OF:  
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT HERO BODY  
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT HERO SWORD ARM  
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT HERO HORSE HEAD  
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE  
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS

## QUESTING KNIGHT HERO WITH LANCE

A COMPLETE QUESTING KNIGHT HERO WITH LANCE CONSISTS OF:  
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HERO BODY  
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HERO LANCE ARM  
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HERO HORSE HEAD  
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE  
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HERO SHIELD  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS



QUESTING KNIGHT HERO WITH LANCE



QUESTING KNIGHT HERO BODY  
020304602



KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS  
020300501



QUESTING KNIGHT HERO HORSE HEAD  
020304605



QUESTING KNIGHT HERO SHIELD  
020304604



QUESTING KNIGHT HERO LANCE ARM  
020304603

## KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO



KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO WITH MORNING STAR



KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO BODY  
020304802



KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS  
020300501



KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO HORSE HEAD  
020304804



KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO SHIELD  
020304803

A COMPLETE KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO WITH MORNING STAR CONSISTS OF:  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO BODY  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO HORSE HEAD  
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO SHIELD  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO LEGS

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# BRETONNIA™

## HERO ON PEGASUS



HERO ON PEGASUS  
UPPER BODY  
020303701



HERO ON PEGASUS LEGS  
020303703



HERO ON PEGASUS  
LANCE ARM  
020303707



HERO ON PEGASUS  
SWORD ARM  
020303702



HERO ON PEGASUS



PEGASUS RIGHT SIDE  
020303705



PEGASUS LEFT SIDE  
020303706



PEGASUS HEAD  
020303704



PEGASUS RIGHT WING  
020400808



PEGASUS LEFT WING  
020400807



HERO ON PEGASUS  
GRAIL SHIELD  
020303708

- A COMPLETE HERO ON PEGASUS CONSISTS OF:
- 1 x HERO ON PEGASUS UPPER BODY
  - 1 x HERO ON PEGASUS LEGS
  - 1 x HERO ON PEGASUS LANCE ARM OR SWORD ARM
  - 1 x HERO ON PEGASUS GRAIL SHIELD
  - 1 x PEGASUS RIGHT SIDE
  - 1 x PEGASUS LEFT SIDE
  - 1 x PEGASUS HEAD
  - 1 x PEGASUS RIGHT WING
  - 1 x PEGASUS LEFT WING



Designed by Trish Morrison and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.



# BRETONNIA™

## MOUNTED SQUIRES COMMAND



**MOUNTED SQUIRE  
CHAMPION**  
020303401



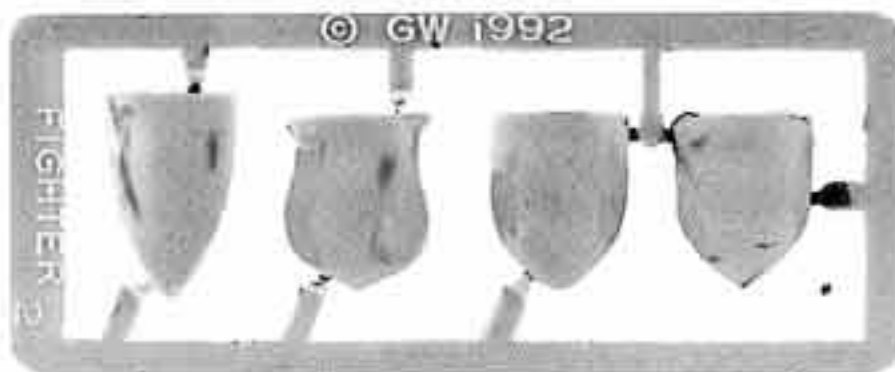
**MOUNTED SQUIRE  
HORN BLOWER**  
020303601



**MOUNTED SQUIRE  
STANDARD BEARER**  
020303501



**MOUNTED SQUIRE CHAMPION**



**FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE**  
101635

A COMPLETE MOUNTED SQUIRE  
COMMAND CONSISTS OF:  
1 x MOUNTED SQUIRE COMMAND  
1 x PLASTIC HORSE  
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE

## GRAIL KNIGHT HERO ON FOOT



**GRAIL KNIGHT HERO  
SHIELD**  
020303202

**GRAIL KNIGHT HERO**  
020303201

A COMPLETE GRAIL KNIGHT HERO  
ON FOOT CONSISTS OF:  
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT HERO  
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT HERO SHIELD



## QUESTING KNIGHT HEROES ON FOOT



**QUESTING KNIGHT HERO  
ON FOOT**  
020304001



**QUESTING KNIGHT HERO  
ON FOOT 2**  
079902101

A COMPLETE QUESTING KNIGHT  
HERO ON FOOT CONSISTS OF:  
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HERO  
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE



**QUESTING KNIGHT HERO  
SHIELD**  
079902102

A COMPLETE QUESTING KNIGHT  
HERO ON FOOT 2 CONSISTS OF:  
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HERO 2  
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HERO SHIELD



## KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO ON FOOT



**KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO  
ON FOOT**  
020304101

A COMPLETE KNIGHT OF THE REALM  
HERO ON FOOT CONSISTS OF:  
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HERO  
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE



Designed by Alan Perry, Michael Perry and Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.

# BRETONNIA™

## MOUNTED SQUIRES



**MOUNTED SQUIRE 1**  
020303301



**MOUNTED SQUIRE 2**  
020303302



**MOUNTED SQUIRE 3**  
020303303



**MOUNTED SQUIRE 4**  
020303304



**MOUNTED SQUIRE 5**  
020303305



**MOUNTED SQUIRE 6**  
020303306



**MOUNTED SQUIRE 7**  
020303307



**MOUNTED SQUIRE 8**  
020303308



**MOUNTED SQUIRE 9**  
020303309



**MOUNTED SQUIRE 10**  
020303310



**MOUNTED SQUIRE 11**  
020303311



**MOUNTED SQUIRE 12**  
020303312



**MOUNTED SQUIRE 13**  
020303313



**MOUNTED SQUIRE 14**  
020303314



**MOUNTED SQUIRE 15**  
020303315



**MOUNTED SQUIRE  
SPEAR ARM 1**  
020303316



**MOUNTED SQUIRE  
SPEAR ARM 2**  
020303317

A COMPLETE MOUNTED SQUIRE  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x MOUNTED SQUIRE  
1 x MOUNTED SQUIRE SPEAR ARM  
1 x PLASTIC HORSE  
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE



**BRETONNIAN MOUNTED SQUIRE**



CITADEL®  
MINIATURES



CITADEL®  
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan Perry

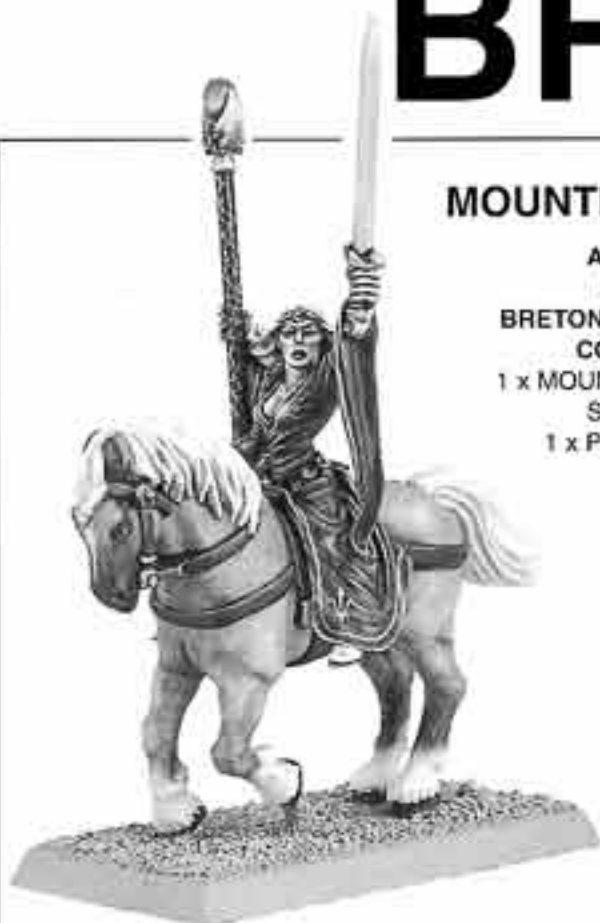
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.



# BRETONNIA™

## MOUNTED SORCERESS

A COMPLETE  
MOUNTED  
BRETONNIAN SORCERESS  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x MOUNTED BRETONNIAN  
SORCERESS  
1 x PLASTIC HORSE



MOUNTED BRETONNIAN SORCERESS



MOUNTED BRETONNIAN SORCERESS  
020303101

## SORCERESS



BRETONNIAN SORCERESS  
020303001

## SQUIRES WITH BOWS COMMAND



SQUIRE WITH BOW CHAMPION  
020305301



SQUIRE WITH BOW HORN BLOWER  
020305402



SQUIRE WITH BOW STANDARD BEARER  
020305401

## SQUIRES WITH BOWS



SQUIRE WITH BOW 1  
020305201



SQUIRE WITH BOW 2  
020305202



SQUIRE WITH BOW 3  
020305203



SQUIRE WITH BOW 4  
020305204



SQUIRE WITH BOW 5  
020305205



SQUIRE WITH BOW 6  
020305206

Sorceresses designed by Brian Nelson, Squires designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.

# BRETONNIA™

## BERTRAND THE BRIGAND AND HIS FAITHFUL COMRADES



**BERTRAND THE BRIGAND**  
020300701



**HUGO LE PETIT**  
020300702

A COMPLETE GUI LE GROS CONSISTS OF:  
1 x GUI LE GROS BODY  
1 x WINE BARREL



**WINE BARREL**  
020300704



**GUI LE GROS**



**GUI LE GROS BODY**  
020300703

## MORGIANA LE FAY ENCHANTRESS



**MORGIANA LE FAY**  
020300601



**MORGIANA LE FAY'S CLOAK**  
020300602



**LEFT UNICORN SIDE**  
020300603



**MORGIANA LE FAY RIDING UNICORN**



**RIGHT UNICORN SIDE**  
020300604



**TOAD**  
020300605

A COMPLETE MORGIANA LE FAY CONSISTS OF:  
1 x MORGIANA LE FAY  
1 x MORGIANA LE FAY'S CLOAK  
1 x LEFT UNICORN SIDE  
1 x RIGHT UNICORN SIDE  
1 x TOAD



CITADEL®  
MINIATURES



CITADEL®  
MINIATURES

Designed by Michael Perry and Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.



# BRETONNIA™

## THE GREEN KNIGHT



**BODY**  
020302801



**PENNANT POLES**  
020302802



**LEGS**  
020302804



**SHIELD**  
020302803



**THE GREEN KNIGHT**

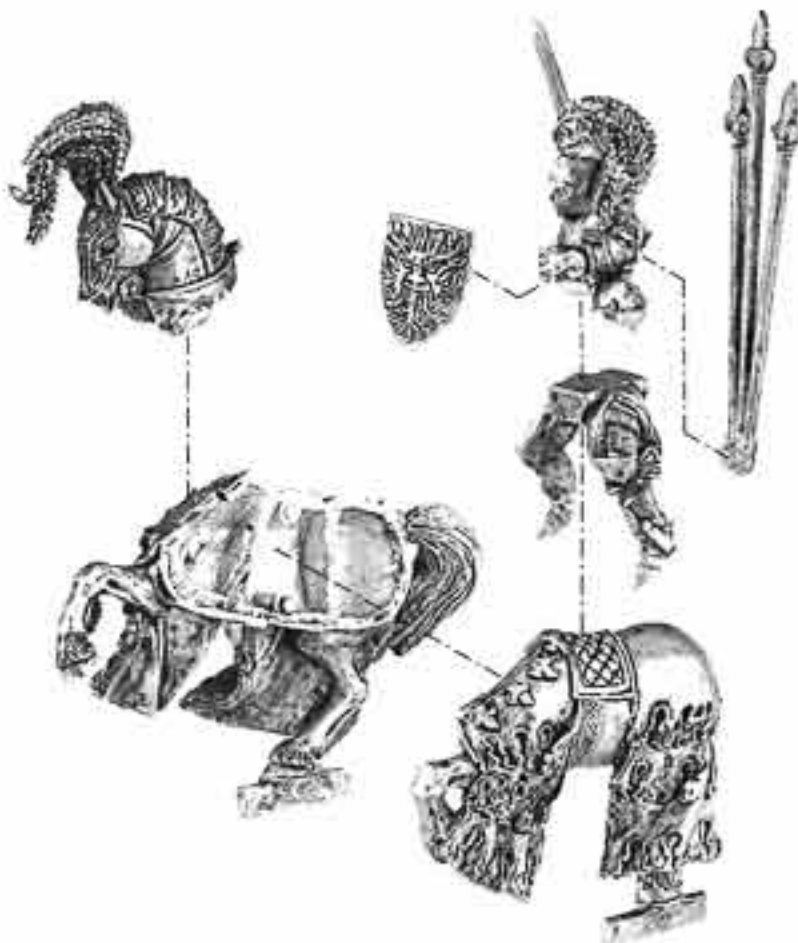


**HORSE HEAD**  
020302807

**THE COMPLETE GREEN KNIGHT CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x BODY  
1 x LEGS  
1 x PENNANT POLES  
1 x SHIELD  
1 x HORSE HEAD  
1 x HORSE RIGHT SIDE  
1 x HORSE LEFT SIDE



**HORSE RIGHT SIDE**  
020302805



**HORSE LEFT SIDE**  
020302806

Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL®  
MINIATURES



CITADEL®  
MINIATURES

# BRETONNIA™

## REPANSE DE LYONESSE



REPANSE DE LYONESSE BODY  
020302907



REPANSE DE LYONESSE LANCE ARM  
020302902



REPANSE DE LYONESSE LEGS  
020302908



REPANSE DE LYONESSE SHIELD  
020302903



REPANSE DE LYONESSE HORSE LEFT SIDE  
020302904



REPANSE DE LYONESSE HORSE RIGHT SIDE  
020302905



REPANSE DE LYONESSE HORSE HEAD  
020302906

### A COMPLETE REPANSE DE LYONESSE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE BODY
- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE LEGS
- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE LANCE ARM
- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE SHIELD
- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE HORSE LEFT SIDE
- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE HORSE RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE HORSE HEAD



REPANSE DE LYONESSE

Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.



# BRETONNIA™

## TRISTAN LE TROUBADOUR AND JULES LE JONGLEUR



TRISTAN'S BODY  
020304201



TRISTAN'S LANCE  
020304202



JULES LE JONGLEUR  
020304205



TRISTAN'S LUTE  
020304204



TRISTAN'S SHIELD  
020304203

### A COMPLETE TRISTAN LE TROUBADOUR CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TRISTAN'S BODY
- 1 x TRISTAN'S LANCE
- 1 x TRISTAN'S LUTE
- 1 x TRISTAN'S SHIELD
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE
- 1 x JULES LE JONGLEUR



TRISTAN LE TROUBADOUR

## BARON ODO D'OUTREMER



ODO D'OUTREMER'S BODY  
020304301

### A COMPLETE BARON ODO D'OUTREMER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ODO D'OUTREMER'S BODY
- 1 x ODO D'OUTREMER'S SHIELD
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE



ODO D'OUTREMER'S SHIELD  
020304302



BARON ODO D'OUTREMER

## SULIMAN LE SARACEN



SULIMAN'S BODY  
020304401

### A COMPLETE SULIMAN LE SARACEN CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SULIMAN'S BODY
- 1 x SULIMAN'S SHIELD
- 1 x PLASTIC HORSE



SULIMAN'S SHIELD  
020304402



SULIMAN LE SARACEN



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.

# BRETONNIA™

## LOUEN LEONCOEUR, KING OF BRETONNIA



UPPER BODY  
020300102



SHIELD  
020300104



LEGS  
020300101



CLOAK  
020300103



LOUEN LOENCOEUR, KING OF BRETONNIA

### A COMPLETED LOUEN LEONCOEUR, KING OF BRETONNIA CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x UPPER BODY
- 1 x LEGS
- 1 x CLOAK
- 1 x SHIELD
- 1 x HIPPOGRIFF BODY RIGHT
- 1 x HIPPOGRIFF BODY LEFT
- 1 x HIPPOGRIFF RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x HIPPOGRIFF TAIL
- 1 x LEFT WING
- 1 x RIGHT WING



HIPPOGRIFF BODY RIGHT  
020300105



HIPPOGRIFF BODY LEFT  
020300106



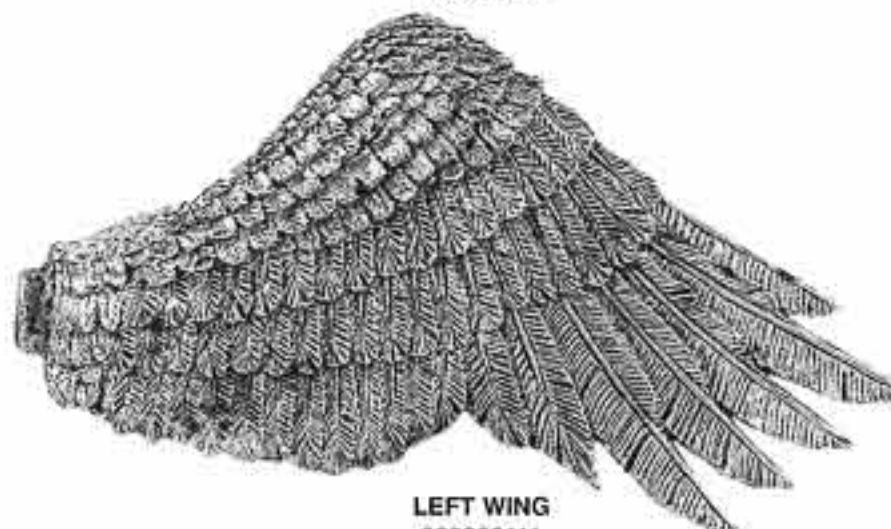
HIPPOGRIFF RIGHT CLAW  
020300109



HIPPOGRIFF TAIL  
020300110



RIGHT WING  
020300112



LEFT WING  
020300111

Designed by Trish Morrison and Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL®  
MINIATURES

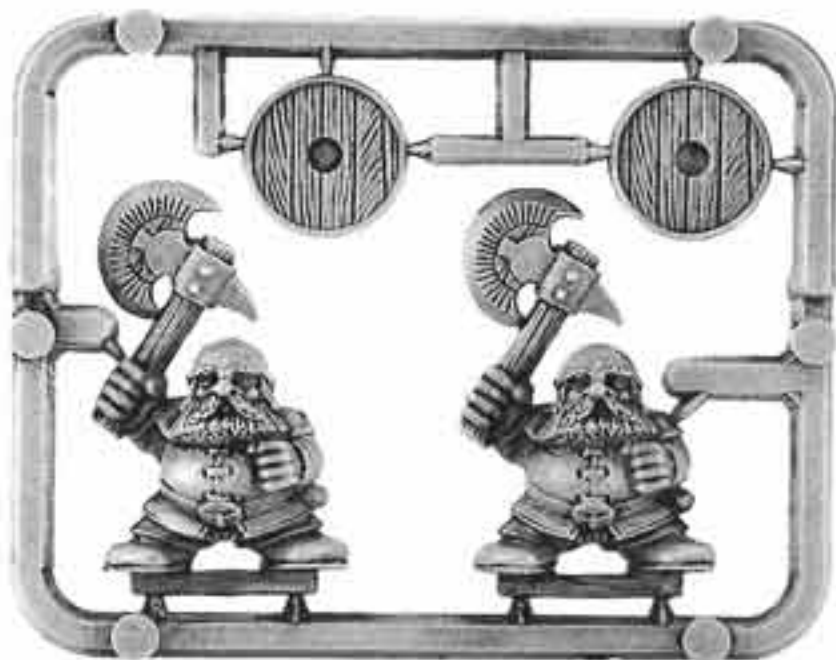


CITADEL®  
MINIATURES



# DWARFS

## DWARF PLASTIC SPRUE



DWARF PLASTIC SPRUE  
103305



PLASTIC DWARF



Designed by Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# DWARFS

## DWARF THUNDERERS



DWARF THUNDERER 1  
020502827



DWARF THUNDERER 2  
020502828



DWARF THUNDERER 3  
020502829



DWARF THUNDERER 4  
020502830



DWARF THUNDERER 5  
020502835



DWARF THUNDERER 6  
020502836



DWARF THUNDERER 7  
020502837



DWARF THUNDERER 8  
020502838



DWARF THUNDERER 9  
020502839



DWARF THUNDERER 10  
020502840



DWARF THUNDERER 11  
020502841



DWARF THUNDERER 12  
020502842



CITADEL<sup>®</sup>  
MINIATURES



CITADEL<sup>®</sup>  
MINIATURES

Designed by Aly Morrison and Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.



# DWARFS

## HAMMERERS COMMAND GROUP



DWARF HAMMERER  
CHAMPION  
020501601



DWARF HAMMERER  
HORNBLOWER  
020501604



DWARF HAMMERER  
STANDARD BEARER  
020501602

A COMPLETE DWARF HAMMERER  
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x HAMMERER STANDARD BEARER  
1 x SMALL ROUND SHIELD SPRUE  
1 x HAMMERER STANDARD TOP



HAMMERER  
STANDARD TOP  
020501603

## HAMMERERS



DWARF HAMMERER 1  
020501501



DWARF HAMMERER 2  
020501502



DWARF HAMMERER 3  
020501503



DWARF HAMMERER 4  
020501504

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SMALL ROUND SHIELD SPRUE



DWARF HAMMERERS



SMALL ROUND SHIELD SPRUE  
111205



Designed by Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.

# DWARFS

## MINERS COMMAND GROUP



MINER CHAMPION  
020503803



MINER HERO  
020501801



MINER STANDARD BEARER  
020503201



MINER TRUMPETER  
020503202

## MINERS



MINER 1  
020503101



MINER 2  
020503102



MINER 3  
020503103



MINER 4  
020503104



MINER 5  
020503105

## DRUNKEN DWARFS



DRINKING MINER  
020501901



DRUNKEN DWARF 1  
020501902



DRUNKEN DWARF 2  
020501903



DRINKING CROSSBOWMAN  
020501904





# DWARFS

## LONG BEARDS



LONG BEARD 1  
020502715



LONG BEARD 3  
020502717



LONG BEARD 4  
020502718

A COMPLETE DWARF LONG BEARD  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x DWARF LONG BEARD  
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD



LONG BEARD 6  
020502732



LONG BEARD 7  
020502733

## TROLL SLAYER COMMAND

A COMPLETE TROLL SLAYER  
STANDARD BEARER  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x TROLL SLAYER STANDARD BEARER  
1 x TROLL SLAYER STANDARD TOP



TROLL SLAYER  
STANDARD TOP  
020502102



TROLL SLAYER  
STANDARD BEARER  
020502101



TROLL SLAYER  
MUSICIAN  
020502103



Designed by Aly Morrison and Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.

# DWARFS

## TROLL SLAYERS



**TROLL SLAYER  
WITH AXE 1**  
020502510



**TROLL SLAYER  
WITH AXE 2**  
020502507



**TROLL SLAYER  
WITH AXE 3**  
020502505



**TROLL SLAYER  
WITH AXE 4**  
020502504



**TROLL SLAYER 1**  
020502557



**TROLL SLAYER 2**  
020502551



**TROLL SLAYER 3**  
020502552



**TROLL SLAYER 4**  
020502511



**TROLL SLAYER 5**  
020502512



**TROLL SLAYER 6**  
020502513

## GIANT SLAYERS



**GIANT SLAYER 1**  
020502654



**GIANT SLAYER 2**  
020502601



**GIANT SLAYER 3**  
020502653



**GIANT SLAYER 4**  
020502602



**GIANT SLAYER 5**  
020502603

## DRAGON SLAYERS



**DRAGON SLAYER 1**  
020502955



**DRAGON SLAYER 2**  
020502901



**DRAGON SLAYER 3**  
079902001

## DAEMON SLAYERS



**DAEMON SLAYER 1**  
020503056



**DAEMON SLAYER 2**  
020503001



# DWARFS

## GOTREK AND FELIX



**GOTREK GURNISSON**  
020500401

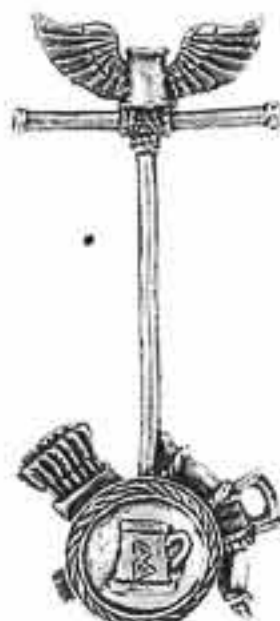


**FELIX JAEGER**  
020500402

## BUGMAN'S DWARF RANGERS



**BUGMAN'S BODY**  
020501001



**BUGMAN'S BANNER POLE**  
020501002

THE COMPLETE  
JOSEF BUGMAN  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BUGMAN'S BODY  
1 x BUGMAN'S  
BANNER POLE



**JOSEF BUGMAN**



**BUGMAN'S TROOPER 1**  
020503505



**BUGMAN'S TROOPER 2**  
020503506



**BUGMAN'S STANDARD  
BEARER**  
020503904



**BUGMAN'S TROOPER 3**  
020503507



**BUGMAN'S CHAMPION**  
020503903

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD

Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.



# DWARFS

## DWARF GENERALS



**DWARF GENERAL**  
020501201



**DWARF QUEEN**  
020501301



**DWARF GENERAL AND DWARF QUEEN**



## RUNESMITH



**DWARF RUNESMITH**  
020501701

## DWARF HERO



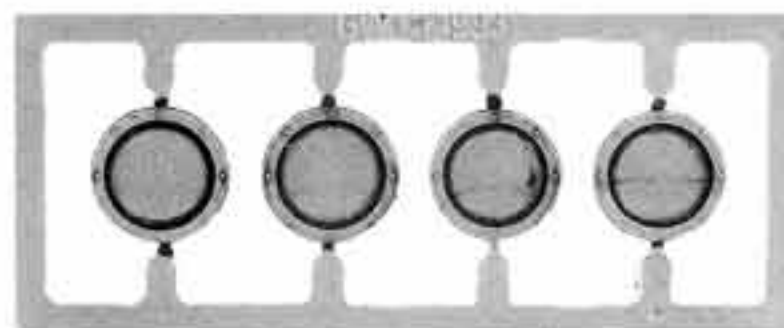
**DWARF HERO**  
020502001

**A COMPLETE DWARF GENERAL  
CONSISTS OF:**

1 x DWARF GENERAL  
1 x SMALL ROUND SHIELD SPRUE

**A COMPLETE DWARF QUEEN  
CONSISTS OF:**

1 x DWARF QUEEN  
1 x SMALL ROUND SHIELD SPRUE



**SMALL ROUND SHIELD SPRUE**  
111205

## THE WHITE DWARF



**WHITE DWARF  
BODY**  
020501101



**WHITE DWARF  
AXE**  
020501102



**THE WHITE DWARF**

**A COMPLETE WHITE DWARF  
CONSISTS OF:**

1 x WHITE DWARF BODY  
1 x WHITE DWARF AXE





# DWARFS

## DWARF KING KAZADOR



KING KAZADOR'S BODY  
020500501



KING KAZADOR'S  
BANNER POLE  
020500503

THE COMPLETE KING KAZADOR  
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x KING KAZADOR'S BODY
- 1 x KING KAZADOR'S  
BANNER POLE
- 1 x KING KAZADOR'S  
THUNDER ARM



KING KAZADOR'S THUNDER HORN  
020500502



KING KAZADOR

## UNGRIM IRONFIST THE SLAYER KING



UNGRIM IRONFIST'S BODY  
020500601

THE COMPLETE UNGRIM IRONFIST  
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x UNGRIM IRONFIST'S BODY
- 1 x UNGRIM IRONFIST'S BANNER POLE



UNGRIM IRONFIST



UNGRIM IRONFIST'S BANNER POLE  
020500602



Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# DWARFS

## RUNE LORD KRAGG THE GRIM



KRAGG THE GRIM'S BODY  
020500801



KRAGG THE GRIM'S  
BANNER POLE  
020500802

THE COMPLETE KRAGG THE GRIM  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x KRAGG THE GRIM'S BODY  
1 x KRAGG THE GRIM'S BANNER POLE

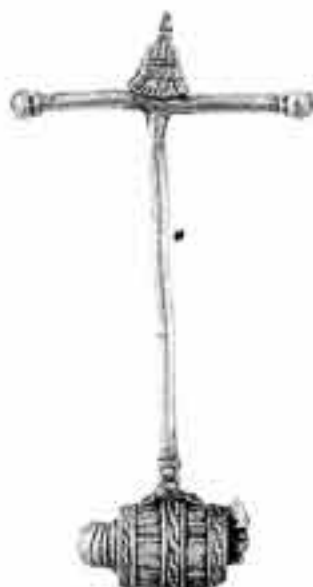


RUNE LORD KRAGG THE GRIM

## ENGINEER GUILDMASTER BURLOK DAMMINSON



BURLOK DAMMINSON'S  
BODY  
020500701



BURLOK DAMMINSON'S  
BANNER POLE  
020500702

THE COMPLETE BURLOK  
DAMMINSON CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BURLOK DAMMINSON'S  
BODY  
1 x BURLOK DAMMINSON'S  
BANNER POLE



BURLOK DAMMINSON



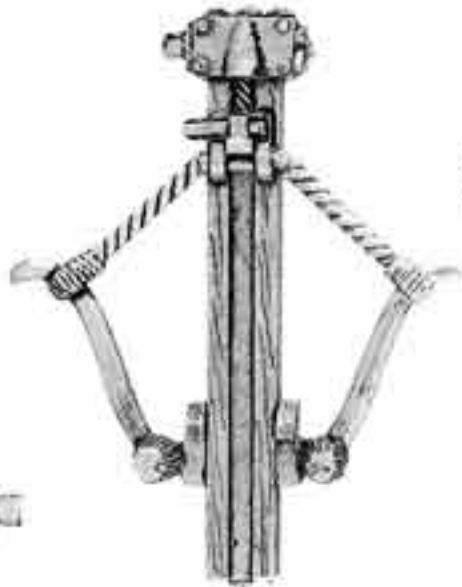


# DWARFS

## BOLT THROWER



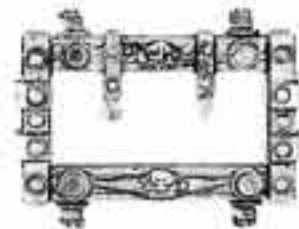
**BOLT THROWER CARRIAGE**  
020504204



**BOLT THROWER BOW**  
020504205



**BOLT THROWER HANDLE**  
020501404



**BOLT THROWER FRONT FRAME**  
020504206



**BOLT THROWER CREW 1**  
020504201



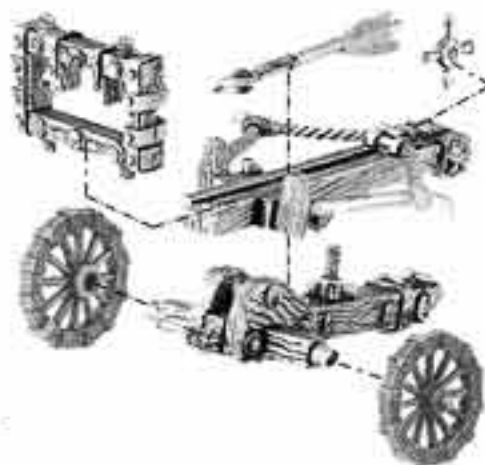
**BOLT THROWER CREW 2**  
020504202



**BOLT THROWER CREW 3**  
020504203



**BOLT THROWER BOLT**  
020504207



**A COMPLETE DWARF BOLT THROWER CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x BOLT THROWER CARRIAGE  
1 x BOLT THROWER BOW  
1 x BOLT THROWER FRONT FRAME  
1 x BOLT THROWER BOLT  
1 x BOLT THROWER CREW 1  
1 x BOLT THROWER CREW 2  
1 x BOLT THROWER CREW 3  
1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE  
1 x BOLT THROWER HANDLE



**BOLT THROWER**

## ORGAN GUN



**ORGAN GUN CREW 1**  
020504101



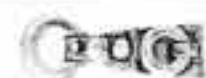
**ORGAN GUN CREW 2**  
020504102



**ORGAN GUN CREW 3**  
020504103



**ORGAN GUN CARRIAGE**  
020504106



**ORGAN GUN COUPLING**  
020504108



**ORGAN GUN AXLE**  
020504107

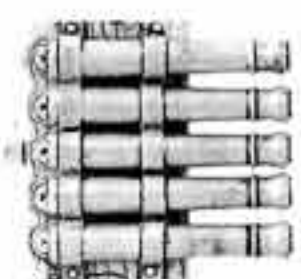


**ORGAN GUN FRONT PANEL**  
020504105

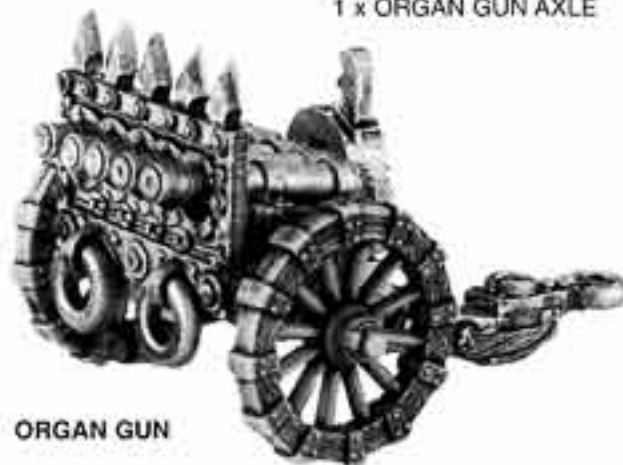


**ORGAN GUN LEVER**  
020504109

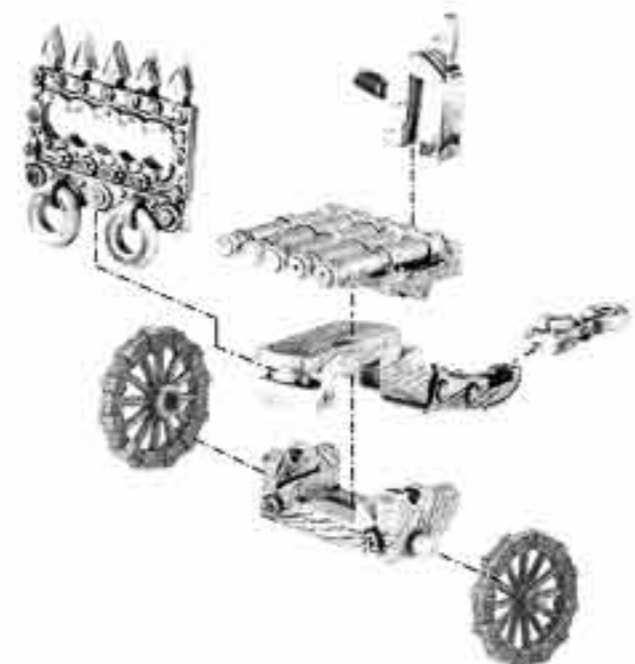
**A COMPLETE DWARF ORGAN GUN CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x ORGAN GUN CARRIAGE  
1 x ORGAN GUN GUN BARRELS  
1 x ORGAN GUN FRONT PANEL  
1 x ORGAN GUN LEVER  
1 x ORGAN GUN COUPLING  
1 x ORGAN GUN CREW 1  
1 x ORGAN GUN CREW 2  
1 x ORGAN GUN CREW 3  
1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE  
1 x ORGAN GUN AXLE



**ORGAN GUN GUN BARRELS**  
020504104



**ORGAN GUN**



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Colin Dixon and Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# DWARFS

## DWARF ROCK LOBBER



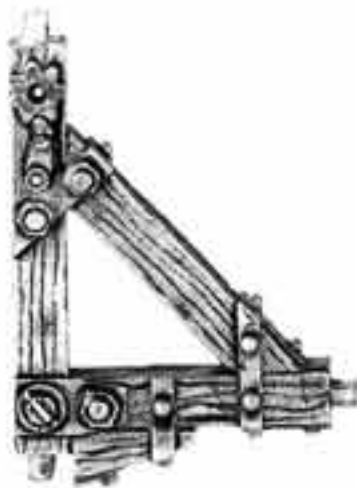
ROCK LOBBER CREW 1  
020504401



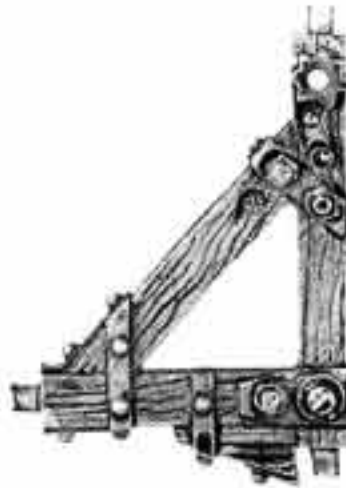
ROCK LOBBER CREW 2  
020504402



ROCK LOBBER CREW 3  
020504403



ROCK LOBBER SUPPORT 1  
020504404



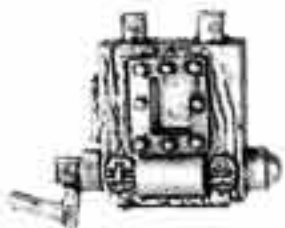
ROCK LOBBER SUPPORT 2  
020504405



ROCK LOBBER BEAM 1  
020504406



ROCK LOBBER BEAM 2  
020504407



ROCK LOBBER WINDING GEAR  
020504408



ROCK LOBBER ARM  
020504409



ROCK LOBBER MECHANISM 1  
020504410



ROCK LOBBER MECHANISM 3  
020504411



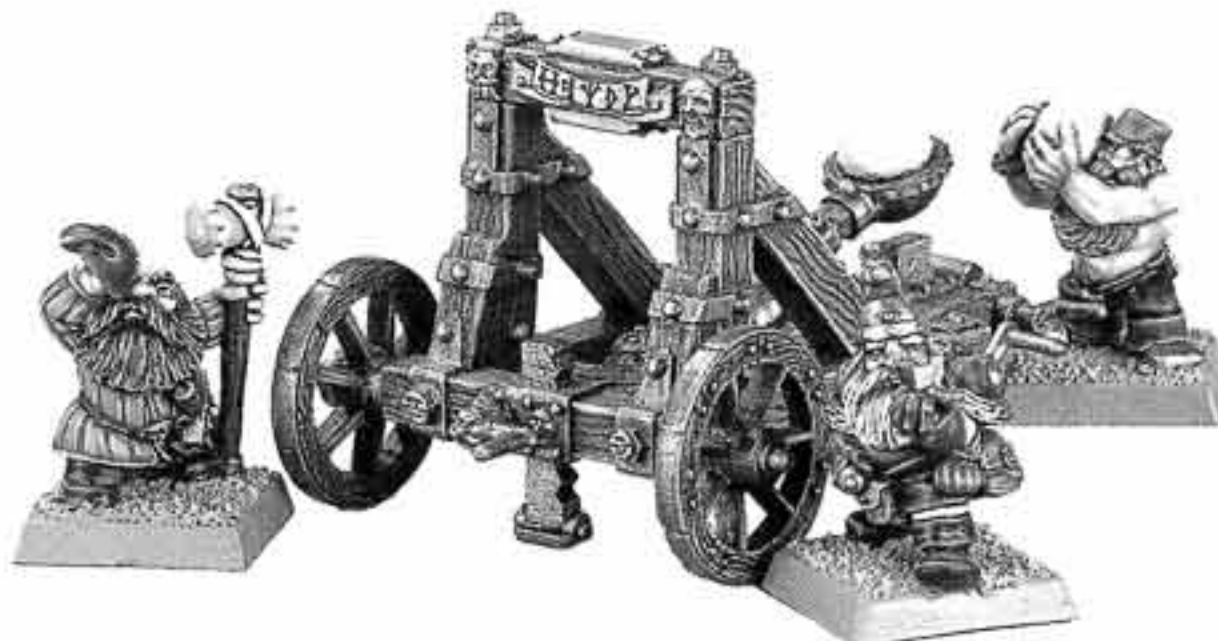
ROCK LOBBER MECHANISM 2  
020504413



ROCK LOBBER HANDLE  
020504412

### A COMPLETE DWARF ROCK LOBBER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ROCK LOBBER SUPPORT 1
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER SUPPORT 2
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER BEAM 1
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER BEAM 2
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER MECHANISM 1
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER MECHANISM 2
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER MECHANISM 3
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER WINDING GEAR
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER HANDLE
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER ARM
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER CREW 1
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER CREW 2
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER CREW 3



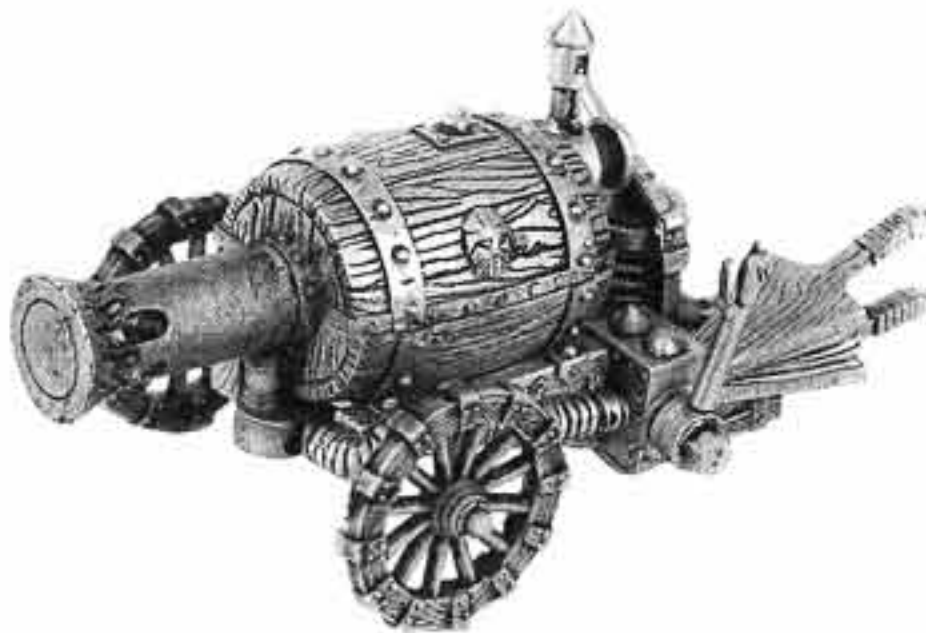
Designed by Colin Dixon and Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# DWARFS

## DWARF FLAME CANNON



DWARF FLAME CANNON

### A COMPLETE DWARF FLAME CANNON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x FLAME CANNON MASTER GUNNER
- 1 x FLAME CANNON LOADER
- 1 x FLAME CANNON SWABBER
- 1 x FLAME CANNON CANNON
- 1 x FLAME CANNON UPPER BARREL
- 1 x FLAME CANNON LOWER BARREL
- 1 x FLAME CANNON LEVER
- 1 x FLAME CANNON BELLOWS
- 1 x FLAME CANNON PUMP
- 1 x FLAME CANNON STEAM WHISTLE
- 1 x FLAME CANNON INSTRUMENTS PANEL
- 1 x FLAME CANNON FRONT BASE
- 1 x FLAME CANNON REAR BASE
- 2 x PLASTIC SPOKED WHEELS



FLAME CANNON  
MASTER GUNNER  
020500301



FLAME CANNON  
LOADER  
020500302



FLAME CANNON  
SWABBER  
020500303



FLAME CANNON  
FRONT BASE  
020500307



FLAME CANNON  
CANNON  
020500308



FLAME CANNON  
LEVER  
020500311



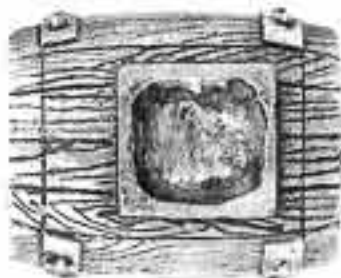
FLAME CANNON  
BELLOWS  
020500313



PLASTIC  
SPOKED WHEEL  
100557



FLAME CANNON  
REAR BASE  
020500306



FLAME CANNON  
UPPER BARREL  
020500304



FLAME CANNON  
PUMP  
020500310



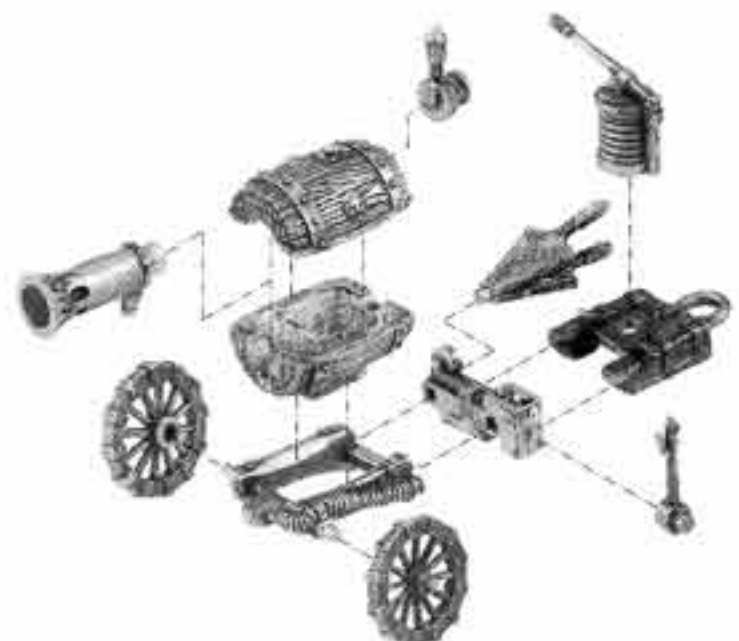
FLAME CANNON  
STEAM WHISTLE  
020500312



FLAME CANNON  
LOWER BARREL  
020500305



FLAME CANNON  
INSTRUMENTS PANEL  
020500309

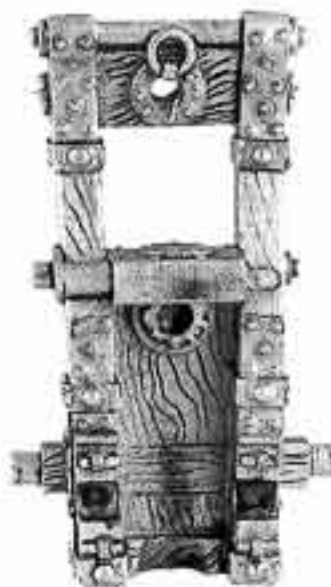


# DWARFS

## DWARF CANNON



CREW 1  
020501403



CHASSIS  
020501405



BARREL  
020501406



CREW 2  
020501402



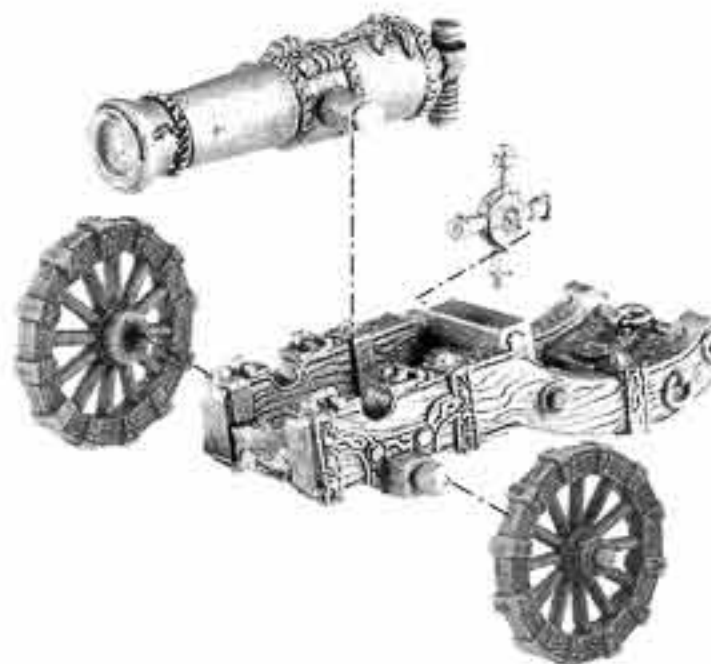
HANDLE  
020501404



CREW 3  
020501401



SPOKED WHEEL  
100557



A COMPLETE DWARF  
CANNON CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CREW 1  
1 x CREW 2  
1 x CREW 3  
1 x BARREL  
1 x CHASSIS  
2 x SPOKED WHEELS  
1 x HANDLE



DWARF CANNON



# DWARFS

## DWARF GYROCOPTER



**GYROCOPTER PILOT**  
020500901



**GYROCOPTER**



**GYROCOPTER ENGINE**  
0205000903



**GYROCOPTER PROPELLER**  
020500905

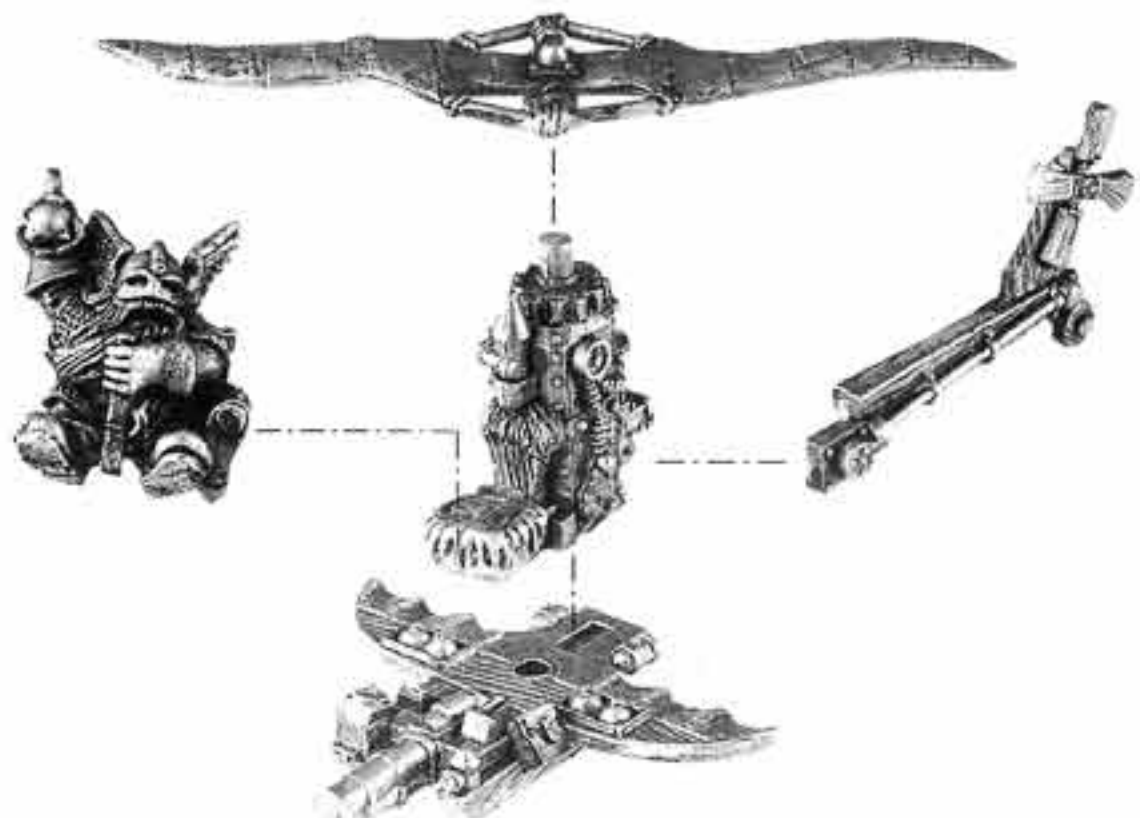


**GYROCOPTER CANNON CHASSIS**  
0205000902



**GYROCOPTER TAIL**  
0205000904

**THE COMPLETE DWARF GYROCOPTER CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x GYROCOPTER PILOT  
1 x GYROCOPTER CANNON CHASSIS  
1 x GYROCOPTER ENGINE  
1 x GYROCOPTER TAIL  
1 x GYROCOPTER PROPELLER



# HIGH ELVES

## PLASTIC HIGH ELF ARCHER AND SPEARMAN



HIGH ELF ARCHER AND SPEARMAN SPRUE  
9999041

THE HIGH ELF ARCHER AND SPEARMAN SPRUE IS  
SUPPLIED WITH ONE OF SIX SPECIALLY DESIGNED SHIELDS



HIGH ELF ARCHER



HIGH ELF SPEARMAN



ELF SHIELD SPRUE  
9999002



Designed by Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# HIGH ELVES

## SPEARMEN



HIGH ELF SPEARMAN 1  
021002201



HIGH ELF SPEARMAN 2  
021002202



HIGH ELF SPEARMAN 3  
021002203

## FRONT RANK SPEARMEN



HIGH ELF FRONT RANK  
SPEARMAN 1  
021006101



HIGH ELF FRONT RANK  
SPEARMAN 2  
021006102



HIGH ELF FRONT RANK  
SPEARMAN 3  
021006103



HIGH ELF FRONT RANK  
SPEARMAN 4  
021006104

# HIGH ELVES

## ARCHER COMMAND GROUP



HIGH ELF ARCHER CHAMPION  
021003801



HIGH ELF ARCHER HORN BLOWER  
021003702



HIGH ELF ARCHER STANDARD BEARER  
021003701



## ARCHERS



HIGH ELF ARCHER 1  
021002701



HIGH ELF ARCHER 2  
021002702



HIGH ELF ARCHER 3  
021002703



HIGH ELF ARCHER 4  
021002704



HIGH ELF ARCHER 5  
021002705



HIGH ELF ARCHER 6  
021002706



HIGH ELF ARCHER 7  
021002707



HIGH ELF ARCHER 8  
021002708

Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.





# HIGH ELVES

## HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHERS



HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHER  
CHAMPION 1  
021002504



HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHER  
CHAMPION 2  
021002508



HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHER 1  
021000401



HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHER 2  
021000402



HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHER 3  
021000403



HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHER 4  
021000404



HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHER 5  
021000405



HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHER 6  
021006206



HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHER 7  
021006207



HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHER 8  
021006208



HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHER 9  
021006209

# HIGH ELVES

## PHOENIX GUARD



PHOENIX GUARD 1  
021001101



PHOENIX GUARD 2  
021001102



PHOENIX GUARD 3  
021001103



PHOENIX GUARD 4  
021001104

## HIGH ELF HEROES

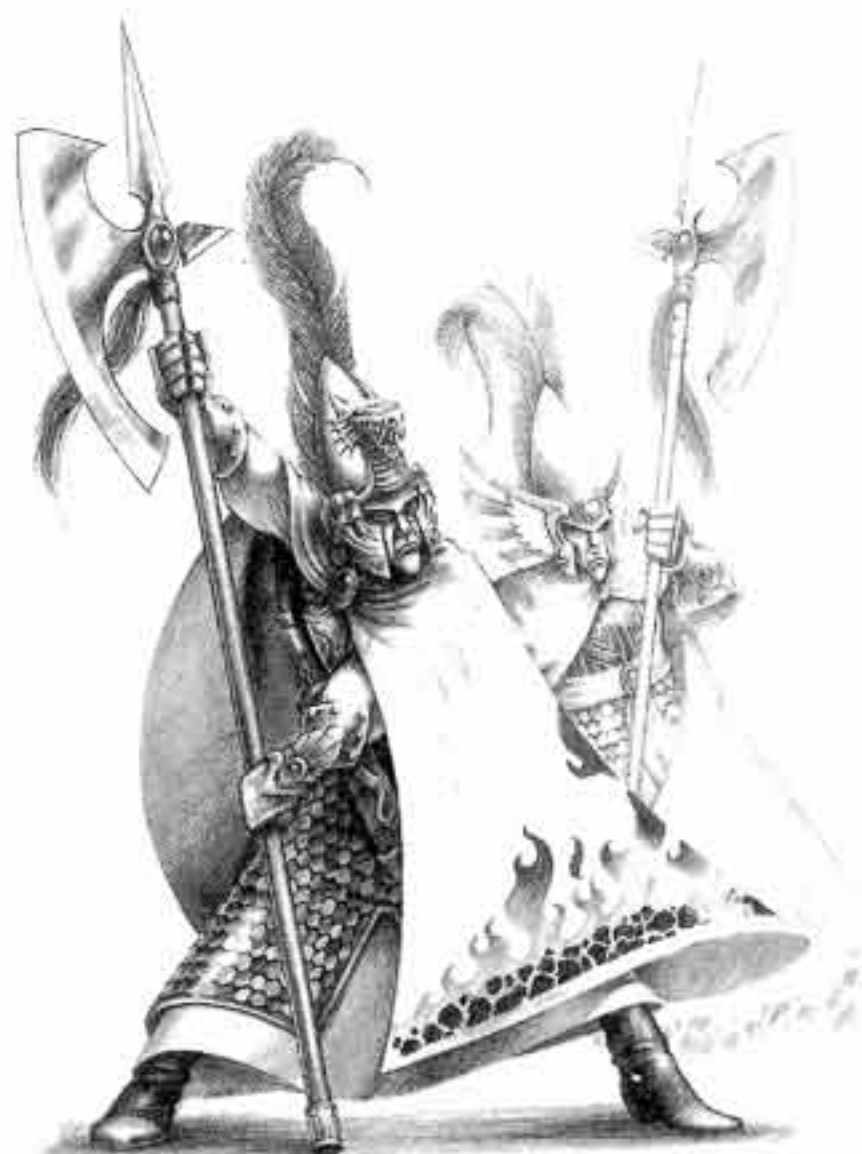


HIGH ELF HERO 1  
079901901



HIGH ELF HERO 2  
021006302

HIGH ELF HERO 2 COMES WITH A PLASTIC ELF SHIELD AS STANDARD





# HIGH ELVES

## ALARIELLE, EVERQUEEN OF AVELORN



ALARIELLE,  
EVERQUEEN OF AVELORN  
021005206



THE EVERQUEEN AND HER MAIDEN GUARD

## MAIDEN GUARD COMMAND



MAIDEN GUARD  
CHAMPION  
021005301



MAIDEN GUARD  
HORN BLOWER  
021005207



MAIDEN GUARD  
STANDARD BEARER  
021005208

## MAIDEN GUARD



MAIDEN GUARD 1  
021005401



MAIDEN GUARD 2  
021005402



MAIDEN GUARD 3  
021005403



MAIDEN GUARD 4  
021005404



MAIDEN GUARD 5  
021005405

# HIGH ELVES

## SWORDMASTERS OF HOETH COMMAND



SWORDMASTER OF HOETH  
STANDARD BEARER  
021005101



SWORDMASTER OF HOETH  
CHAMPION  
021005001



SWORDMASTER OF HOETH  
HORN BLOWER  
021005102

## SWORDMASTERS OF HOETH



SWORDMASTER  
OF HOETH 1  
021004901



SWORDMASTER  
OF HOETH 2  
021004902



SWORDMASTER  
OF HOETH 3  
021004903



SWORDMASTER  
OF HOETH 4  
021004904



SWORDMASTER  
OF HOETH 5  
021004905



SWORDMASTER  
OF HOETH 6  
021004906



SWORDMASTER  
OF HOETH 7  
021004907



SWORDMASTER  
OF HOETH 8  
021004908



SWORDMASTER  
OF HOETH 9  
021004909

Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# HIGH ELVES

## LOTHERN SEA GUARD COMMAND



LOTHERN SEA GUARD  
CHAMPION  
0201005901



LOTHERN SEA GUARD  
STANDARD BEARER  
0201005801



LOTHERN SEA GUARD  
HORN BLOWER  
0201005802

## LOTHERN SEA GUARD COMMAND



LOTHERN SEA  
GUARD QUIVER 1  
0201005902



LOTHERN SEA  
GUARD QUIVER 2  
0201005903



LOTHERN SEA  
GUARD QUIVER 3  
0201005904



LOTHERN SEA  
GUARD QUIVER 4  
0201005905



LOTHERN SEA  
GUARD QUIVER 6  
0201005907



LOTHERN SEA  
GUARD 1  
0201005701



LOTHERN SEA  
GUARD 2  
0201005702



LOTHERN SEA  
GUARD 3  
0201005703



LOTHERN SEA  
GUARD 4  
0201005704



LOTHERN SEA  
GUARD 5  
0201005705



LOTHERN SEA  
GUARD QUIVER 5  
0201005906



LOTHERN SEA  
GUARD 6  
0201005706



LOTHERN SEA  
GUARD 7  
0201005707



LOTHERN SEA  
GUARD 8  
0201005708



LOTHERN SEA  
GUARD 9  
0201005709



Designed by Gary Morley

# HIGH ELVES

## KORHIL, HUNTER CAPTAIN OF THE WHITE LIONS

A COMPLETE KORHIL, HUNTER CAPTAIN OF THE WHITE LIONS CONSISTS OF:  
1 x KORHIL'S BODY  
1 x KORHIL'S AXE  
1 x KORHIL'S CLOAK



KORHIL'S BODY  
021004701



KORHIL'S CLOAK  
021004703



KORHIL'S AXE  
021004702



KORHIL, HUNTER CAPTAIN OF THE WHITE LIONS

## WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE COMMAND GROUP



WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE CHAMPION  
021004401



WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE STANDARD TOP  
021004502



WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE STANDARD BEARER



WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE HORN BLOWER  
021004503



WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE STANDARD BEARER BODY  
021004501

A COMPLETE WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE STANDARD BEARER BODY  
1 x WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE STANDARD TOP

## WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE



WHITE LION OF CHRACE 1  
021004001



WHITE LION OF CHRACE 2  
021004002



WHITE LION OF CHRACE 3  
021004003



WHITE LION OF CHRACE 4  
021004004



WHITE LION OF CHRACE 5  
021004005



WHITE LION OF CHRACE 6  
021004006



WHITE LION OF CHRACE 7  
021004007



WHITE LION OF CHRACE 8  
021004008

Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# HIGH ELVES

## HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT  
BASE  
021004803



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT  
BOWMAN  
021004802



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT  
SPEARMAN  
021004801



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT  
YOKE  
021004809



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT  
FRONT  
021004806



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT  
LEFT SIDE  
021004804



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT  
RIGHT SIDE  
021004805

HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT  
ACCESSORY SPRUE  
021004807



BANNER POLE



BOW AND  
QUIVER



QUIVER

### A COMPLETE HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT BASE
- 1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT BOWMAN
- 1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT SPEARMAN
- 1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT FRONT
- 1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT LEFT SIDE
- 1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT YOKE
- 1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT HAFT
- 1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT ACCESSORY SPRUE
- 2 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEEDS
- 2 x PLASTIC SPOKED WHEELS



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT HAFT  
021004808



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT

Designed by Gary Morley and Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# HIGH ELVES

## DRAGON PRINCES OF CALEDOR



DRAGON PRINCE  
CHAMPION BODY  
021001205



DRAGON PRINCE  
STANDARD BEARER BODY  
021001204



DRAGON PRINCE  
BODY 1  
021001304



DRAGON PRINCE  
BODY 2  
021001305



DRAGON PRINCE  
BODY 3  
021001306



DRAGON PRINCE  
HORSE HEAD 1  
021001302



DRAGON PRINCE  
HORSE HEAD 2  
021001303



DRAGON PRINCE  
LEGS  
021001301

A COMPLETE DRAGON PRINCE  
OF CALEDOR CONSISTS OF:  
1 x DRAGON PRINCE BODY  
1 x DRAGON PRINCE LEGS  
1 x DRAGON PRINCE HEAD  
1 x PLASTIC BARDED HORSE  
1 x ELF SHIELD SPRUE



DRAGON PRINCES OF CALEDOR

Designed by Jes Goodwin



# HIGH ELVES

## ELLYRIAN REAVERS COMMAND GROUP



**ELLYRIAN REAVER CHAMPION  
BODY**  
021003301



**ELLYRIAN REAVER HORNBLOWER  
BODY**  
021003401



**ELLYRIAN REAVER STANDARD BEARER  
BODY**  
021003201



**ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS 1**  
021002603



**ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS 2**  
021002604



**ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS 3**  
021003207

**QUIVER SPRUE**  
021002605



**ELLYRIAN REAVER  
BOW AND QUIVER**



**ELLYRIAN REAVER  
QUIVER**

**A COMPLETE ELLYRIAN REAVER  
CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER CHAMPION BODY  
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS  
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER BOW AND QUIVER  
1 x PLASTIC BARDED ELVEN STEED

**A COMPLETE ELLYRIAN REAVER  
HORNBLOWER CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER HORNBLOWER BODY  
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS  
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER QUIVER  
1 x PLASTIC BARDED ELVEN STEED

**A COMPLETE ELLYRIAN REAVER  
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER  
STANDARD BEARER BODY  
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS  
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER BOW AND QUIVER  
1 x PLASTIC BARDED ELVEN STEED



**HIGH ELF ELLYRIAN REAVER CHAMPION**



**HIGH ELF ELLYRIAN REAVER STANDARD BEARER**

# HIGH ELVES

## ELLYRIAN REAVERS



ELLYRIAN REAVER BODY 1  
021002601



ELLYRIAN REAVER BODY 2  
021002602



ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH BOW  
BODY 1  
021003508



ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH BOW  
BODY 2  
021003509



ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS 1  
021002603



ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS 2  
021002604



ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS 3  
021003207

QUIVER SPRUE  
021002605



ELLYRIAN REAVER  
BOW AND QUIVER



ELLYRIAN REAVER  
QUIVER 1

BOW ARM SPRUE  
021003510



ELLYRIAN REAVER  
BOW



ELLYRIAN REAVER  
QUIVER 2

SPEAR SPRUE  
021002606



SPEAR 1



SPEAR 2

A COMPLETE ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH BOW CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER BODY OR ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH BOW BODY  
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS  
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER QUIVER  
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN HORSE SPRUE  
1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD

### PLEASE NOTE!

ELLYRIAN REAVER BODY GOES WITH BOW ARM SPRUE.  
ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH BOW BODY GOES WITH QUIVER SPRUE.

A COMPLETE ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH  
SPEAR CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER BODY  
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS  
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER BOW AND QUIVER  
1 x SPEAR  
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN HORSE SPRUE  
1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD



ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH BOW



ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH SPEAR

Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# HIGH ELVES

## SILVER HELMS COMMAND GROUP



**SILVER HELMS CHAMPION  
TORSO**  
021002901



**SILVER HELMS HORNBLOWER  
TORSO**  
021003001



**SILVER HELMS STANDARD BEARER  
TORSO**  
021003101



**SILVER HELMS COMMAND  
GROUP LEGS**  
021002902

**A COMPLETE SILVER HELMS  
CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x SILVER HELMS CHAMPION TORSO  
1 x SILVER HELMS COMMAND GROUP LEGS  
1 x PLASTIC BARDED ELVEN STEED  
1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD

**A COMPLETE SILVER HELMS  
HORNBLOWER CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x SILVER HELMS HORNBLOWER TORSO  
1 x SILVER HELMS COMMAND GROUP LEGS  
1 x PLASTIC BARDED ELVEN STEED

**A COMPLETE SILVER HELMS  
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x SILVER HELMS STANDARD BEARER TORSO  
1 x SILVER HELMS COMMAND GROUP LEGS  
1 x PLASTIC BARDED ELVEN STEED  
1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD



**PLASTIC ELF SHIELD SPRUE**  
101635



**SILVER HELMS CHAMPION**



**SILVER HELMS HORN BLOWER**



**SILVER HELMS STANDARD BEARER**

# HIGH ELVES

## SILVER HELM KNIGHTS



SILVER HELM KNIGHT BODY 1  
021002803



SILVER HELM KNIGHT BODY 2  
021002804



SILVER HELM KNIGHT BODY 3  
021002805



SILVER HELM KNIGHT BODY 4  
021002806



SILVER HELM KNIGHT LEGS 1  
021002801



SILVER HELM KNIGHT LEGS 2  
021002802



SILVER HELM LANCE SPRUE A  
021002807



LANCE A1



LANCE A2

SILVER HELM LANCE SPRUE B  
021002808



LANCE B1



LANCE B2

### A COMPLETE SILVER HELM KNIGHT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SILVER HELM KNIGHT BODY
- 1 x SILVER HELM KNIGHT LEGS
- 1 x LANCE
- 1 x PLASTIC BARDED ELVEN STEED
- 1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD



SILVER HELM KNIGHTS

Designed by Gary Morley



# HIGH ELVES

## HIGH ELF MAGES



HIGH ELF MAGE WITH  
STAFF AND SWORD  
021003902



HIGH ELF MAGE  
WITH SWORD  
021003901

## HIGH ELF GENERAL



HIGH ELF GENERAL BODY  
021001601



HIGH ELF GENERAL LEGS  
021001602

A COMPLETED HIGH  
ELF GENERAL CONSISTS OF:  
1 x HIGH ELF GENERAL BODY  
1 x HIGH ELF GENERAL LEGS  
1 x BARDED ELVEN STEED  
1 x ELF SHIELD SPRUE



HIGH ELF GENERAL

## MOUNTED HEROES



HIGH ELF HERO BODY 1  
021001703



HIGH ELF HERO LEGS  
021001701



HIGH ELF HERO BODY 2  
021001702

A COMPLETED HIGH ELF  
HERO CONSISTS OF:  
1 x HIGH ELF HERO BODY  
1 x HIGH ELF HERO LEGS  
1 x BARDED ELF STEED  
1 x ELF SHIELD SPRUE



HIGH ELF HERO 1 ON BARDED ELF STEED



HIGH ELF HERO 2 ON BARDED ELF STEED



ELF SHIELD SPRUE  
101635

# HIGH ELVES

## TYRION, HIGH ELF PRINCE MOUNTED ON MALHANDIR



TYRION,  
HIGH ELF PRINCE  
021001001



ELVEN STEED  
MALHANDIR'S HEAD  
021001002



TYRION, HIGH ELF PRINCE

THE COMPLETE  
HIGH ELF PRINCE TYRION  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x TYRION HIGH ELF PRINCE  
1 x ELVEN STEED MALHANDIR'S HEAD  
1 x PLASTIC CAPARISON HORSE

## TECLIS, HIGH ELF MAGE



TECLIS, HIGH ELF MAGE  
021000901



## HIGH ELF MAGE ON ELVEN STEED



HIGH ELF MAGE  
021000601



HIGH ELF MAGE ON ELVEN STEED

A COMPLETE  
HIGH ELF MAGE ON ELVEN STEED  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x HIGH ELF MAGE  
1 x ELVEN STEED

Teclis and Tyrion designed by Jes Goodwin, High Elf Mage designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# HIGH ELVES

## PRINCE IMRIK, LORD OF DRAGONS

### A COMPLETE HIGH ELF DRAGON RIDER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DRAGON HEAD
- 1 x DRAGON HORNS
- 1 x DRAGON NECK
- 1 x DRAGON BODY
- 1 x DRAGON TAIL
- 1 x DRAGON LEFT ARM
- 1 x DRAGON RIGHT ARM
- 1 x DRAGON LEFT LEG
- 1 x DRAGON RIGHT LEG
- 1 x DRAGON LEFT WING
- 1 x DRAGON RIGHT WING
- 1 x PRINCE IMRIK
- 1 x PRINCE IMRIK'S BACK BANNER
- 1 x STARBLADE LANCE



PRINCE IMRIK, LORD OF THE DRAGONS

DRAGON NECK  
021002403



DRAGON HORNS  
021002402



DRAGON BODY  
021002404



DRAGON TAIL  
021002405



DRAGON HEAD  
021002401



Designed by Trish Morrison and Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# HIGH ELVES

## PRINCE IMRIK, LORD OF DRAGONS



DRAGON LEFT LEG  
021002409



DRAGON RIGHT LEG  
021002408



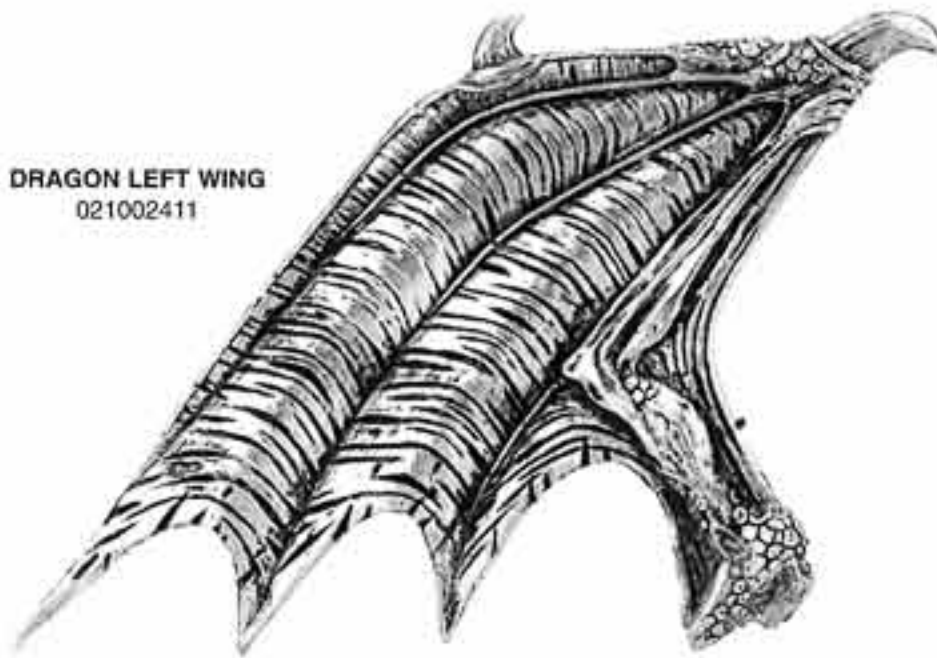
DRAGON LEFT ARM  
021002407



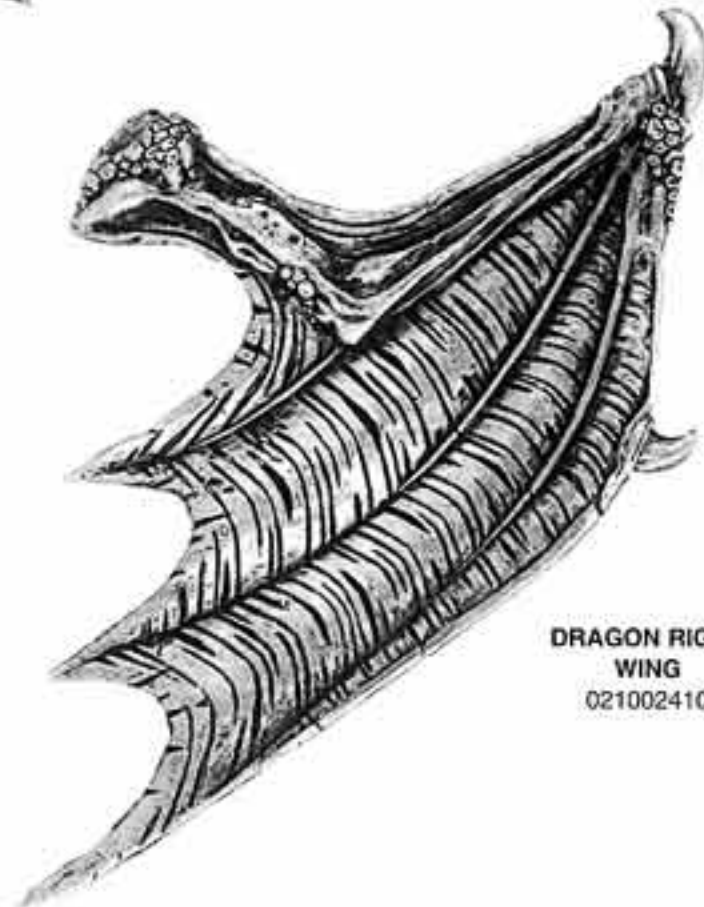
DRAGON RIGHT  
ARM  
021002406



PRINCE IMRIK  
021002412



DRAGON LEFT WING  
021002411



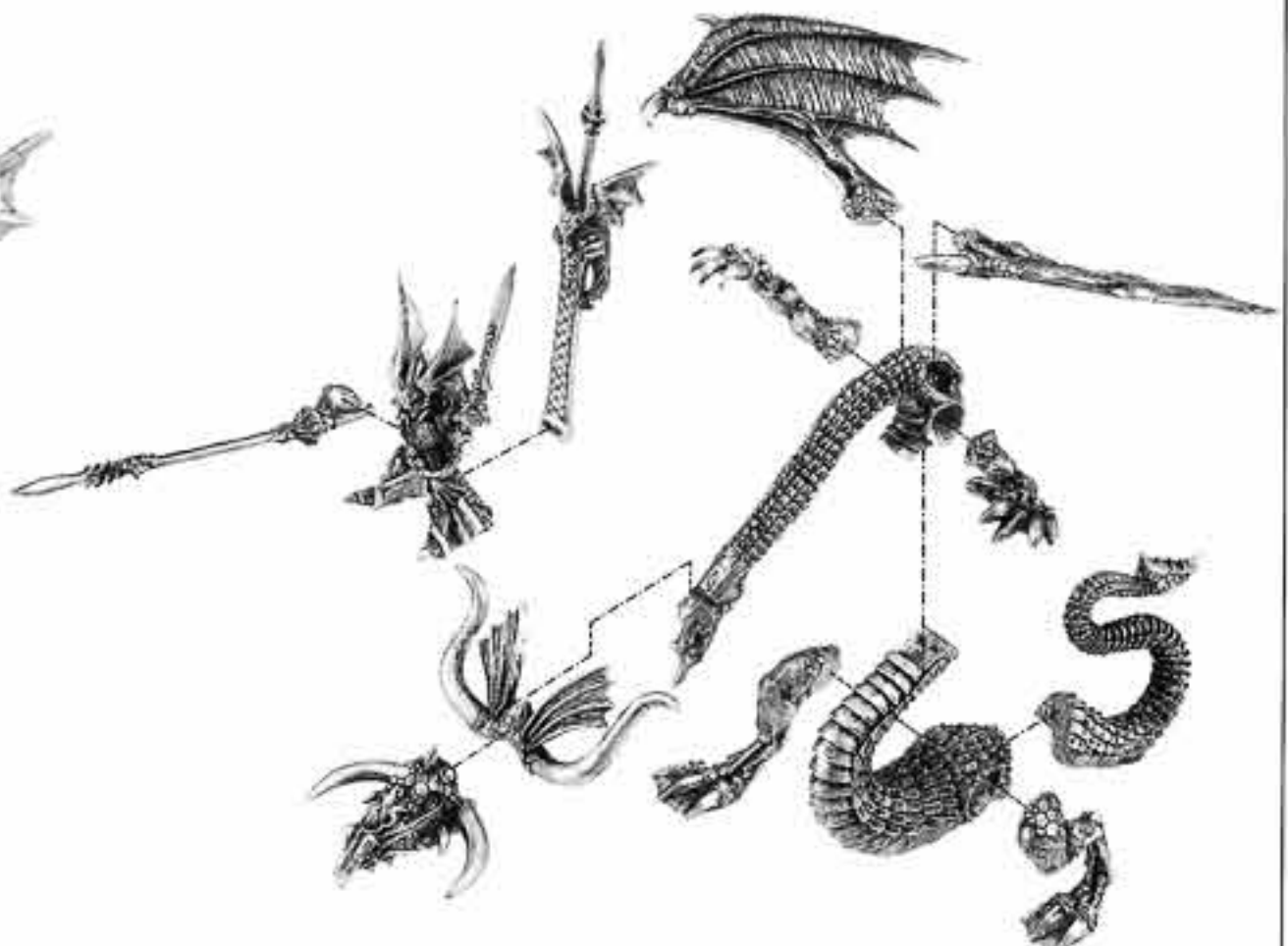
DRAGON RIGHT  
WING  
021002410



STARBLADE LANCE  
021002413



PRINCE IMRIK'S  
BACK BANNER  
021002414





# HIGH ELVES

## ELTHARION RIDING STORMWING



GRIFFON  
LEFT WING  
021000209



GRIFFON  
RIGHT WING  
021000210



ELTHARION RIDING STORMWING



ELTHARION'S LEGS  
021000202



ELTHARION'S BODY  
021000201



GRIFFON LEFT  
CLAW  
021000207



GRIFFON RIGHT  
CLAW  
021000206

THE COMPLETE ELTHARION  
RIDING STORMWING  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ELTHARION'S BODY  
1 x ELTHARION'S LEGS  
1 x GRIFFON BODY RIGHT SIDE  
1 x GRIFFON BODY LEFT SIDE  
1 x GRIFFON RIGHT WING  
1 x GRIFFON LEFT WING  
1 x GRIFFON RIGHT CLAW  
1 x GRIFFON LEFT CLAW  
1 x GRIFFON TAIL



GRIFFON TAIL  
021000208



GRIFFON BODY  
LEFT SIDE  
021000204



GRIFFON BODY  
RIGHT SIDE  
021000205



# HIGH ELVES

## REPEATER BOLT THROWER



**BOLT THROWER CREW 1**  
021000801



**BOLT THROWER CREW 2**  
021000802



**BOLT THROWER STAND**  
021000805



**BOLT THROWER LEVER**  
021000806

A COMPLETED REPEATER  
BOLT THROWER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BOLT THROWER UPPER BOW  
1 x BOLT THROWER LOWER BOW  
1 x BOLT THROWER CREW 1  
1 x BOLT THROWER CREW 2  
1 x BOLT THROWER STAND  
1 x BOLT THROWER LEVER



**HIGH ELF REPEATER BOLT THROWER**



**BOLT THROWER  
UPPER BOW**  
021000804



**BOLT THROWER  
LOWER BOW**  
021000803



# ELVEN STEED

## BARDED ELVEN STEED



BARDED ELVEN STEED  
HEAD SPRUE 1  
9999016



BARDED ELVEN STEED  
HEAD SPRUE 2  
9999016



BARDED ELVEN STEED BODY SPRUE 1  
9999006



BARDED ELVEN STEED BODY SPRUE 2  
9999006

## ELVEN STEED



ELVEN STEED HEAD SPRUE 1  
9999015



ELVEN STEED HEAD SPRUE 2  
9999015



ELVEN STEED BODY SPRUE 1  
9999005



ELVEN STEED BODY SPRUE 2  
9999005



Designed by Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# WOOD ELVES

## ORION, KING IN THE WOODS



ORION, KING IN THE WOODS



ORION'S HEAD  
020400302



ORION'S CLOAK  
020400303



ORION'S HORN  
020400306



SPEAR HEAD  
020400304



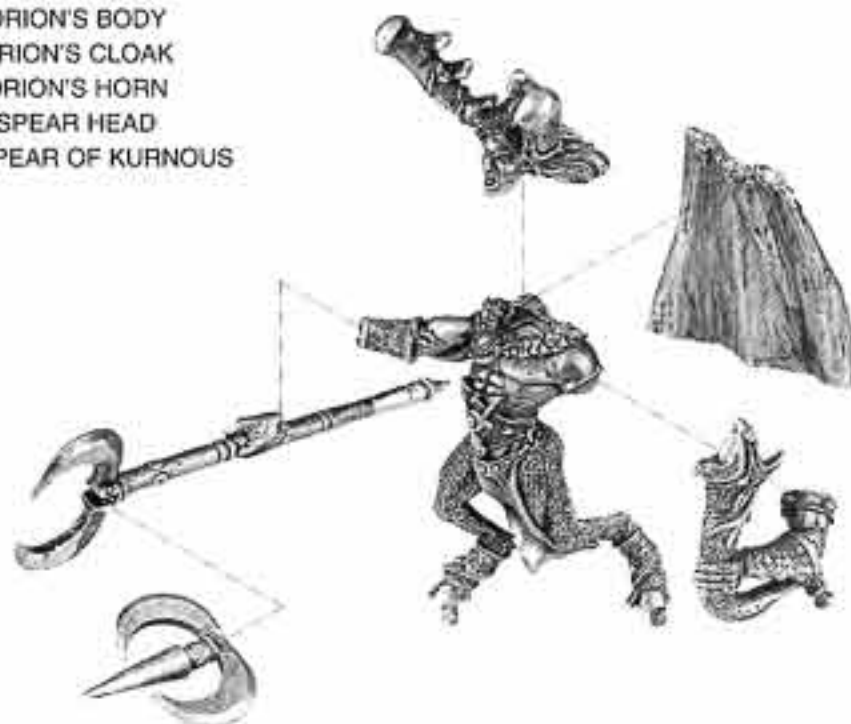
ORION'S BODY  
020400301



THE SPEAR OF KURNOUS  
020400305

### A COMPLETED ORION, KING IN THE WOODS CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ORION'S HEAD
- 1 x ORION'S BODY
- 1 x ORION'S CLOAK
- 1 x ORION'S HORN
- 1 x SPEAR HEAD
- 1 x THE SPEAR OF KURNOUS





# WOOD ELVES

## ARIEL, MAGE QUEEN OF LOREN



ARIEL'S BODY  
020400401



WAND OF WYCH ELM  
020400402



A COMPLETED ARIEL, MAGE QUEEN OF LOREN



ARIEL'S RIGHT WING  
020400403



ARIEL'S LEFT WING  
020400404

A COMPLETED  
ARIEL, MAGE QUEEN OF LOREN CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ARIEL'S BODY  
1 x WAND OF WYCH ELM  
1 x ARIEL'S LEFT WING  
1 x ARIEL'S RIGHT WING



Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# WOOD ELVES

## WOOD ELF GENERAL

A COMPLETE WOOD ELF GENERAL  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x WOOD ELF GENERAL'S BODY  
1 x WOOD ELF GENERAL'S LANCE  
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED



WOOD ELF GENERAL'S BODY  
020400701



WOOD ELF GENERAL'S LANCE  
020400702

## MOUNTED WOOD ELF MAGE

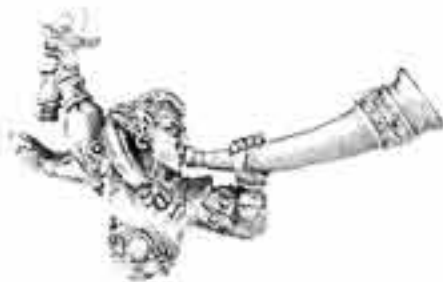
A COMPLETE MOUNTED  
WOOD ELF MAGE  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x WOOD ELF MAGE  
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED



MOUNTED WOOD ELF MAGE  
020400901

## WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER HORBLOWER

A COMPLETE WOOD ELF GLADE  
RIDER HORNBLOWER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x WOOD ELF  
GLADE RIDER  
HORNBLOWER BODY  
1 x WOOD ELF  
GLADE RIDER LEGS  
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED



WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER  
HORNBLOWER BODY  
020401401



WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER  
HORNBLOWER LEGS  
020401402

## WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER STANDARD BEARER

A COMPLETE WOOD ELF  
GLADE RIDER STANDARD BEARER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER  
STANDARD BEARER  
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED  
1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD SPRUE



WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER  
STANDARD BEARER  
020401301



WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER  
STANDARD BEARER

Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# WOOD ELVES

## GLADE RIDERS



GLADE RIDER ARCHER BODY 1  
020401201



GLADE RIDER ARCHER BODY 2  
020401203



GLADE RIDER ARCHER LEGS 1  
020401202



GLADE RIDER ARCHER LEGS 2  
020401204

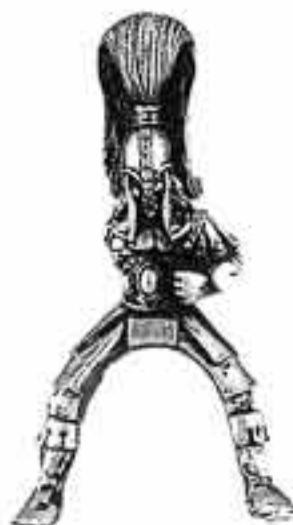


GLADE RIDER CHAMPION  
020401001

A COMPLETE GLADE RIDER CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:  
1 x GLADE RIDER CHAMPION  
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED  
1 x ELF SHIELD SPRUE



ELF SHIELD SPRUE  
101635



GLADE RIDER BODY 1  
020402501



GLADE RIDER BODY 2  
020402503



GLADE RIDER LANCE 1  
020402502



GLADE RIDER LANCE 2  
020402504



GLADE RIDER WITH LONG BOW

A COMPLETE GLADE RIDER ARCHER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x GLADE RIDER ARCHER LEGS  
1 x GLADE RIDER ARCHER BODY  
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED



GLADE RIDER WITH LANCE

A COMPLETE GLADE RIDER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x GLADE RIDER BODY  
1 x GLADE RIDER LANCE  
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED  
1 x ELF SHIELD SPRUE



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# WOOD ELVES

## WOOD ELF SORCERESS ON FOOT



WOOD ELF SORCERESS ON FOOT  
020402601

## WOOD ELF SCOUT COMMAND



WOOD ELF SCOUT  
CHAMPION  
020402801



WOOD ELF SCOUT  
HORN BLOWER  
020402902



WOOD ELF SCOUT  
STANDARD BEARER  
020402901

## WOOD ELF SCOUTS



WOOD ELF SCOUT 1  
020402701



WOOD ELF SCOUT 2  
020402702



WOOD ELF SCOUT 3  
020402703



WOOD ELF SCOUT 4  
020402704



WOOD ELF SCOUT 5  
020402705



WOOD ELF SCOUT 6  
020402706



Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# WOOD ELVES

## WOOD ELF ARCHERS



WOOD ELF ARCHER 1  
020401811



WOOD ELF ARCHER 2  
020401812



WOOD ELF ARCHER 3  
020401813



WOOD ELF ARCHER 4  
020401804



WOOD ELF ARCHER 5  
020401807



WOOD ELF ARCHER 6  
020401802



WOOD ELF ARCHER 7  
020401806



WOOD ELF ARCHER 8  
020401803



WOOD ELF ARCHER 9  
020401808



WOOD ELF ARCHER  
WITH SWORD 1  
020401809



WOOD ELF ARCHER  
WITH SWORD 2  
020401810



WOOD ELF ARCHER  
WITH SWORD 3  
020401805



Designed by Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# WOOD ELVES

## WARDANCERS



**WARDANCER 1**  
020402102



**WARDANCER 2**  
020402101



**WARDANCER 3**  
020402103



**WARDANCER 4**  
020402104

## PLASTIC WOOD ELF



**PLASTIC WOOD ELF SPRUE**  
102728



**WARDANCER 5**  
020402105



**WARDANCER 6**  
020402106



**WARDANCER 7**  
020402107



**PLASTIC WOOD ELF**



**WARDANCER 8**  
020402108

## WARDANCER CHAMPION



**WARDANCER CHAMPION**  
079901501

Wardancers designed by Gary Morley and Jes Goodwin, plastic Wood Elf designed by Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.





# WOOD ELVES

## WOOD ELF COMMAND GROUPS



**CHAMPION WITH SPEAR**  
020400602



**CHAMPION WITH BOW**  
020400601



**HORNBLOWER WITH SPEAR**  
020400504



**HORNBLOWER WITH BOW**  
020400503

A COMPLETE WOOD ELF  
STANDARD BEARER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x STANDARD BEARER  
1 x STANDARD TOP



**STANDARD BEARER 2**  
020400506



**WOOD ELF STANDARD BEARER**



**STANDARD BEARER 1**  
020400505



**STANDARD TOP 1**  
020400507



**STANDARD TOP 2**  
020400508



**STANDARD TOP 3**  
020400509

Designed by Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# WOOD ELVES

## GLADE GUARD



GLADE GUARD 1  
020402301



GLADE GUARD 2  
020402302



GLADE GUARD 3  
020402303



GLADE GUARD 4  
020402304



GLADE GUARD 5  
020402305



GLADE GUARD 6  
020402306



GLADE GUARD 7  
020402307



GLADE GUARD 8  
020402308



GLADE GUARD 9  
020402309



GLADE GUARD 10  
020402310



GLADE GUARD 11  
020402311



GLADE GUARD 12  
020402312

A COMPLETE GLADE GUARD  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x GLADE GUARD  
1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD



PLASTIC ELF SHIELD SPRUE  
101635



GLADE GUARD



# WOOD ELVES

## SKAW THE FALCONER



SKAW  
020401601



FALCON 1  
020401602



FALCON 2  
020401603



SKAW THE FALCONER

A COMPLETED SKAW THE FALCONER

CONSISTS OF:

- 1 X SKAW
- 1 X FALCON 1
- 1 X FALCON 2

## WOOD ELF WAYWATCHERS



WAYWATCHER 1  
020401501



WAYWATCHER 2  
020401502



WAYWATCHER 3  
020401503



WAYWATCHER 4  
020401504



WAYWATCHER 5  
020401505



WAYWATCHER 6  
020401506



Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# WOOD ELVES

## DRYADS



DRYAD 1  
020402001



DRYAD 2  
020402002



DRYAD 3  
020402008



DRYAD 4  
020402004



DRYAD 5  
020402005



DRYAD 6  
020402006



DRYAD 7  
020402007



DRYAD 8  
020402003



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# WOOD ELVES

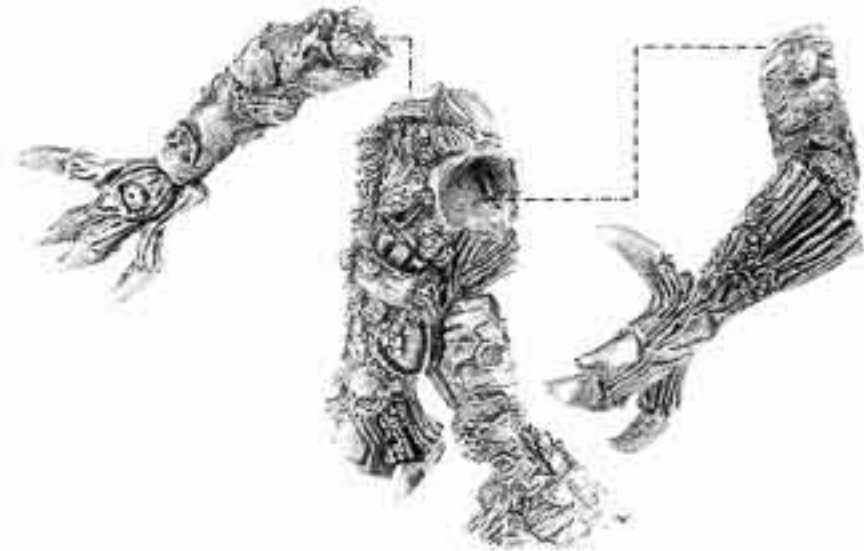
## TREEMEN

A TREEMAN CONSISTS OF:  
1 x TREEMAN BODY  
1 x TREEMAN RIGHT ARM  
1 x TREEMAN LEFT ARM

NOTE: THE ARMS OF  
TREEMAN A AND B ARE NOT  
INTERCHANGEABLE



WOOD ELF TREEMAN



TREEMAN A BODY  
020401701



TREEMAN A RIGHT ARM  
020401702



TREEMAN A LEFT ARM  
020401703



TREEMAN B BODY  
020401704



TREEMAN B RIGHT ARM  
020401705



TREEMAN B LEFT ARM  
020401705



Designed by Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# WOOD ELVES

## DURTHU THE TREEMAN



**DURTHU HEAD**  
020401902



**DURTHU BODY**  
020401901



**DURTHU RIGHT LEG**  
020401904



**DURTHU LEFT LEG**  
020401905

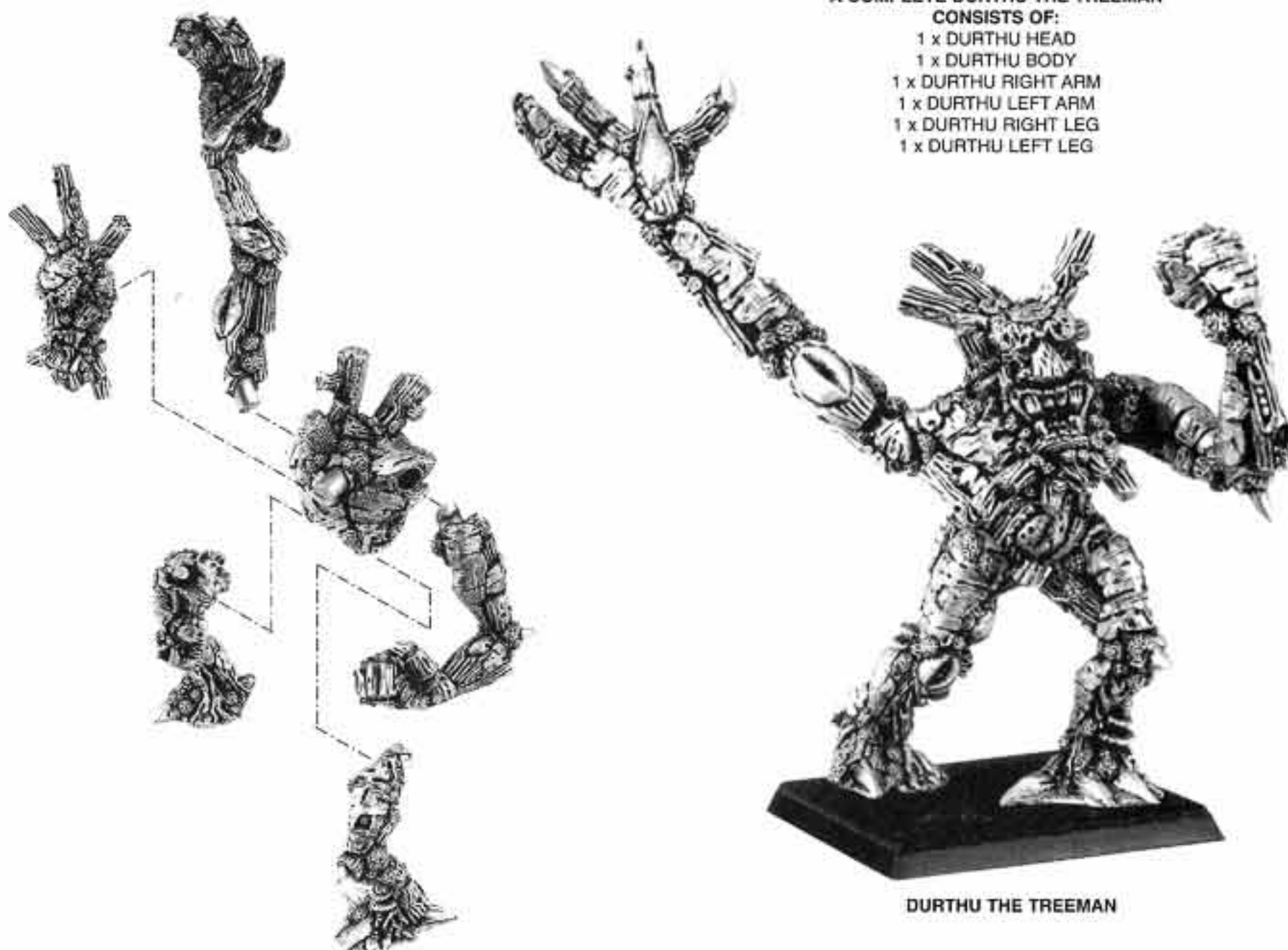


**DURTHU RIGHT ARM**  
020401903



**DURTHU LEFT ARM**  
020401906

**A COMPLETE DURTHU THE TREEMAN  
CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x DURTHU HEAD  
1 x DURTHU BODY  
1 x DURTHU RIGHT ARM  
1 x DURTHU LEFT ARM  
1 x DURTHU RIGHT LEG  
1 x DURTHU LEFT LEG

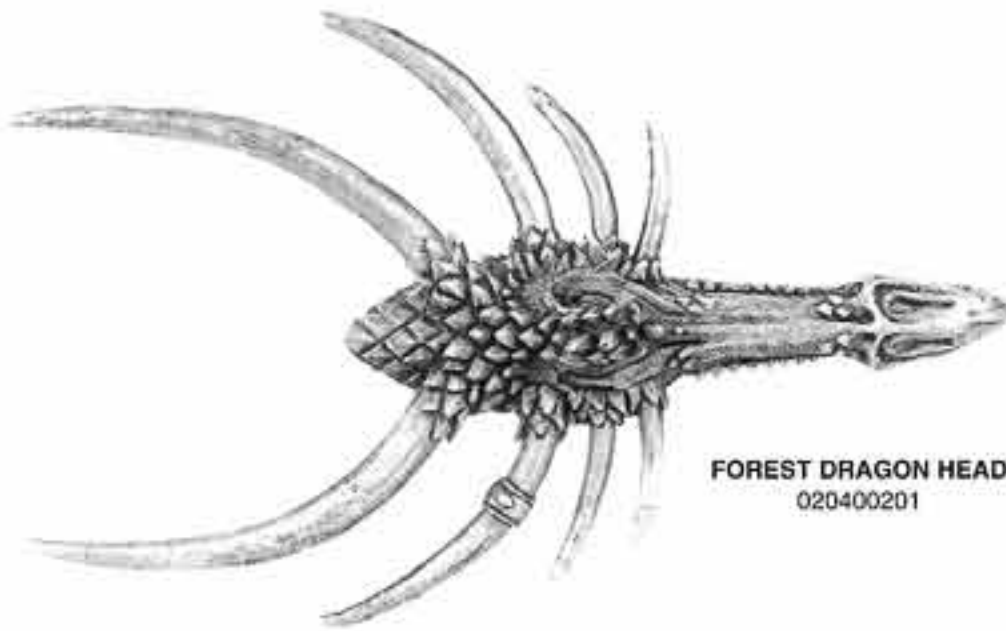


**DURTHU THE TREEMAN**



# WOOD ELVES

## WOOD ELF FOREST DRAGON



FOREST DRAGON HEAD  
020400201



WOOD ELF LORD  
BODY  
020400215



WOOD ELF LORD  
SWORD  
020400216



WOOD ELF LORD  
SHIELD  
020400217



FOREST DRAGON NECK  
020400203



FOREST DRAGON BODY  
020400204



WOOD ELF LORD LEFT LEG  
020400214



WOOD ELF LORD RIGHT LEG  
020400213



WOOD ELF LORD LANCE  
020400219



FOREST DRAGON LEFT LEG  
020400209



FOREST DRAGON RIGHT LEG  
020400205



FOREST DRAGON FOOT  
020400208



WOOD ELF LORD SEAT BACK  
020400218



FOREST DRAGON  
TONGUE  
020400202



FOREST DRAGON TAIL MIDDLE  
020400212



FOREST DRAGON TAIL END  
020400210



FOREST DRAGON TAIL BASE  
020400211



FOREST DRAGON  
RIGHT ARM  
020400206



FOREST DRAGON  
LEFT ARM  
020400207

Designed by Trish Morrison and Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# WOOD ELVES

## WOOD ELF FOREST DRAGON



WOOD ELF FOREST DRAGON



### A COMPLETED WOOD ELF FOREST DRAGON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x FOREST DRAGON HEAD
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON TONGUE
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON NECK
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON BODY
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON LEFT LEG
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON RIGHT LEG
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON FOOT
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON TAIL BASE
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON TAIL MIDDLE
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON TAIL END
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON RIGHT ARM
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON LEFT ARM
- 1 x WOOD ELF LORD BODY
- 1 x WOOD ELF LORD SWORD
- 1 x WOOD ELF LORD SHIELD
- 1 x WOOD ELF LORD LEFT LEG
- 1 x WOOD ELF LORD RIGHT LEG
- 1 x WOOD ELF LORD LANCE
- 1 x WOOD ELF LORD SEAT BACK
- 1 x LEFT PLASTIC WING
- 1 x RIGHT PLASTIC WING

Designed by Trish Morrison and Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.





# WOOD ELVES

## WOOD ELF WARHAWK RIDERS



WOOD ELF WARHAWK RIDER

A COMPLETE WARHAWK RIDER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x COMPLETE WARHAWK RIDER  
1 x WARHAWK LEFT WING  
1 x WARHAWK RIGHT WING  
1 x WARHAWK BODY  
1 x WARHAWK TAIL



WARHAWK RIDER  
CHAMPION BODY  
020401111



WARHAWK RIDER LEGS  
020401112



WARHAWK RIDER  
020401101



WARHAWK RIDER  
ARCHER BODY  
020401113



WARHAWK RIDER SPEAR  
020401102



WARHAWK LEFT WING  
020401103



WARHAWK RIGHT WING  
020401104

### WARHAWK A



WARHAWK BODY A  
020401105



WARHAWK TAIL A  
020401106

### WARHAWK B



WARHAWK BODY B  
020401107



WARHAWK TAIL B  
020401108

### WARHAWK C



WARHAWK BODY C  
020401109



WARHAWK TAIL C  
020401110

NOTE: THE WARHAWK BODIES  
AND TAILS ARE NOT  
INTERCHANGEABLE



FLYING BASE

Designed by Trish Morrison and Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# WOOD ELVES

## WOOD ELF MAGE ON WARHAWK



WARHAWK MAGE  
020403001



WOOD ELF MAGE ON WARHAWK

### A COMPLETE WOOD ELF MAGE ON WARHAWK CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x WARHAWK MAGE
- 1 x WARHAWK LEFT WING
- 1 x WARHAWK RIGHT WING
- 1 x WARHAWK BODY
- 1 x WARHAWK TAIL



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Trish Morrison and Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# WOOD ELVES

## GREAT EAGLE



WOOD ELF GREAT EAGLE

A COMPLETE GREAT EAGLE  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x EAGLE HEAD  
1 x EAGLE TAIL  
1 x LEFT EAGLE WING  
1 x RIGHT EAGLE WING  
1 x FLYING BASE

NOTE: THE EAGLE HEADS  
AND TAILS ARE NOT  
INTERCHANGEABLE



LEFT EAGLE WING 1  
020400807



RIGHT EAGLE WING 1  
020400808



LEFT EAGLE WING 2  
020400809



RIGHT EAGLE WING 2  
020400810

### GREAT EAGLE 1



EAGLE HEAD 1  
020400801



EAGLE TAIL 1  
020400802

### GREAT EAGLE 2



EAGLE HEAD 2  
020400803



EAGLE TAIL 2  
020400804

### GREAT EAGLE 3



EAGLE HEAD 3  
020400805



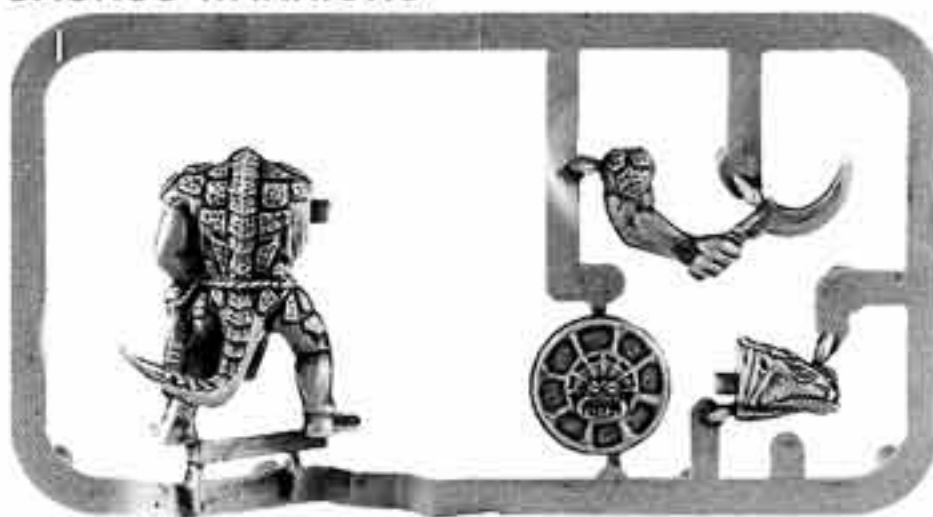
EAGLE TAIL 3  
020400806

Designed by Trish Morrison

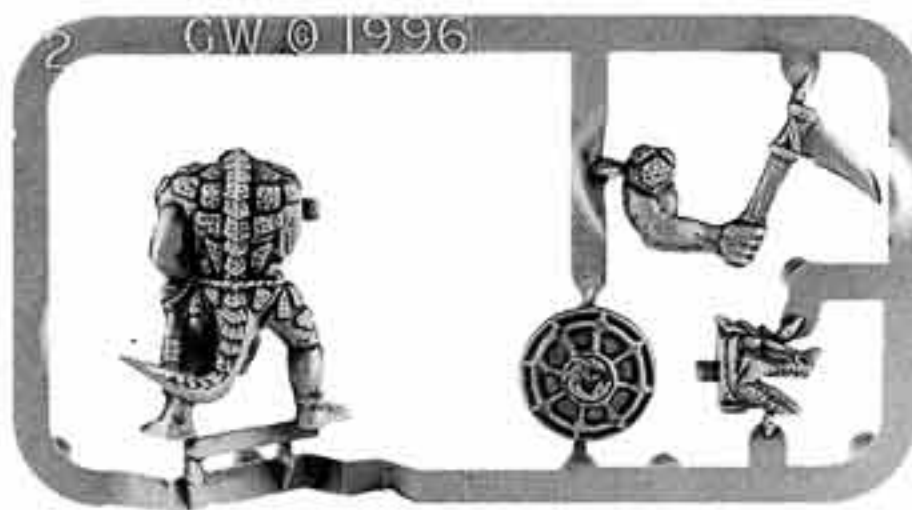
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# LIZARDMEN

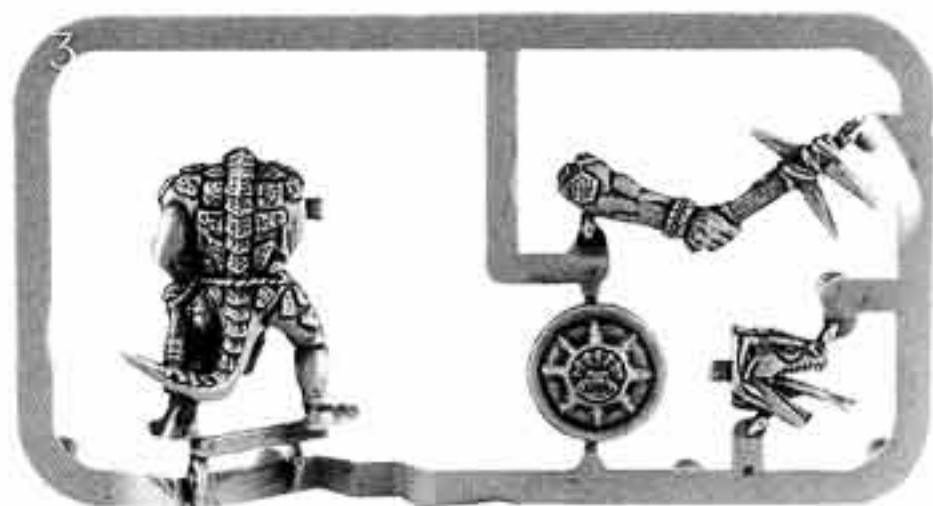
## SAURUS WARRIORS



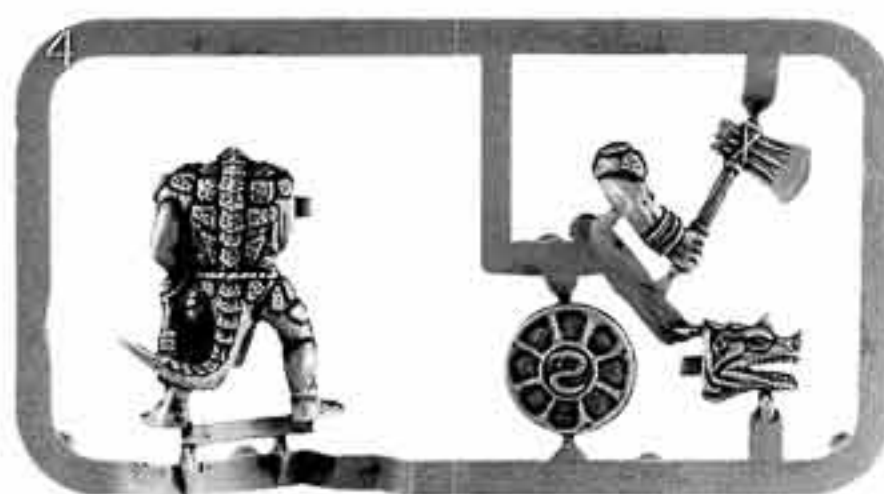
SAURUS SPRUE 1  
99389999047



SAURUS SPRUE 2  
99389999047



SAURUS SPRUE 3  
99389999047



SAURUS SPRUE 4  
99389999047

SPRUES SHOWN AT 90% OF ACTUAL SIZE



SAURUS WARRIORS

## SKINKS



SKINKS



SKINK SPRUE  
99389999071

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.





# LIZARDMEN

## SAURUS WARRIORS



**BODY 1**  
020800401



**BODY 2**  
020800402



**BODY 3**  
020800403



**BODY 4**  
020800404



**SCYTHE**  
020800406



**SPIKE**  
020800405



**PICK**  
020800407



**SPIKE 2**  
020800408

**A COMPLETE SAURUS  
WARRIOR CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x BODY  
1 x ARM  
1 x SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE



**SPEAR 1**  
020800805



**SPEAR 2**  
020800806



**SPEAR 3**  
020800807



**SPEAR 4**  
020800808



**A COMPLETE SAURUS WARRIOR**



**SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE 1**  
102811



**SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE 2**  
102811

## LIZARD SWARM



**LIZARD 1**  
020801301



**LIZARD 2**  
020801302



**LIZARD 3**  
020801303



**LIZARD 4**  
020801304



**LIZARD 5**  
020801305

**A COMPLETE LIZARD  
SWARM CONSISTS OF:**  
5 x LIZARDS



**LIZARD SWARM**

Saurus designed by Alan Perry, Lizard Swarm designed by Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# LIZARDMEN

## SAURUS COMMAND GROUP



**SAURUS CHAMPION 1**  
020800501



**SAURUS CHAMPION 2**  
020800509



**SAURUS STANDARD BEARER 1**  
020801510



**SAURUS STANDARD BEARER 2**  
020801504



**SAURUS DRUMMER 1**  
020801512



**SAURUS DRUMMER 2**  
020801507



**SAURUS STANDARD**  
020801511



**SAURUS STANDARD 2**  
020801505



**SAURUS CHAMPION RIGHT ARM**  
020800503



**SAURUS CHAMPION LEFT ARM**  
020800502



**SAURUS STANDARD BEARER ARM**  
020801506



**SAURUS DRUMMER ARM**  
020801508

## SAURUS COMMAND GROUP



**A COMPLETE SAURUS DRUMMER  
CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x SAURUS DRUMMER  
1 x SAURUS DRUMMER ARM



**A COMPLETE SAURUS  
CHAMPION 1 CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x SAURUS CHAMPION  
1 x SAURUS CHAMPION RIGHT ARM  
1 x SAURUS CHAMPION LEFT ARM  
1 x SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE



**A COMPLETE SAURUS STANDARD  
BEARER CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x SAURUS STANDARD BEARER  
1 x SAURUS STANDARD BEARER ARM  
1 x SAURUS STANDARD

**A COMPLETE SAURUS  
CHAMPION 2 CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x SAURUS CHAMPION  
1 x SAURUS CHAMPION RIGHT ARM  
1 x SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# LIZARDMEN

## SAURUS TEMPLE GUARD



**TOTEM BEARER**  
020801102



**DRUMMER**  
020801101



**CHAMPION**  
020801001



**TOTEM**  
020801103



**TEMPLE GUARD 1**  
020801201



**TEMPLE GUARD 2**  
020801202



**TEMPLE GUARD 3**  
020801203



**TOTEM BEARER ARM**  
020801104



**SAURUS DRUMMER ARM**  
020801508

A COMPLETE SAURUS TEMPLE  
GUARD DRUMMER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x DRUMMER  
1 x SAURUS DRUMMER ARM

A COMPLETE SAURUS TEMPLE  
GUARD CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CHAMPION  
1 x CHAMPION ARM 1  
1 x SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE

A COMPLETE SAURUS TEMPLE  
GUARD TOTEM BEARER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x TOTEM BEARER  
1 x TOTEM BEARER ARM  
1 x TOTEM

A COMPLETE SAURUS TEMPLE  
GUARD CONSISTS OF:  
1 x TEMPLE GUARD  
1 x HALBERD  
1 x SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE



**CHAMPION ARM 1**  
020801002



**TEMPLE GUARD REGIMENT**



**HALBERD**  
020801204

# LIZARDMEN

## SKINK COMMAND GROUP



SKINK CHAMPION  
WITH BOW 1  
020801406



SKINK CHAMPION  
WITH BOW 2  
020801407



SKINK CHAMPION  
WITH JAVELIN 1  
020800614



SKINK DRUMMER 1  
020801412



SKINK DRUMMER 2  
020801413



SKINK TOTEM BEARER 1  
020801410



SKINK TOTEM BEARER 2  
020801408



TOTEM TOP 1  
020801411



TOTEM TOP 2  
020801409



SKINK TOTEM BEARER

A COMPLETE SKINK TOTEM  
BEARER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SKINK TOTEM BEARER  
1 x TOTEM TOP

## SKINKS



SKINK ARCHER 1  
020800302



SKINK ARCHER 2  
020800303



SKINK ARCHER 3  
020800304



SKINK ARCHER 4  
020800305



SKINK WITH JAVELIN 1  
020800716



SKINK WITH JAVELIN 2  
020800715



SKINK WITH JAVELIN 3  
020800717



SKINK WITH JAVELIN 4  
020800718



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# LIZARDMEN

## SLANN MAGE PRIEST



PALANQUIN THRONE HORN 1  
020800109



PALANQUIN THRONE HORN 2  
020800109



ARM  
020800102



BODY  
020800101



THRONE BASE  
020800103



THRONE BACK  
020800104



THRONE STANDARD 1  
020800106



THRONE STANDARD 2  
020800108



SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 1  
020800110



SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 2  
020800111



SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 3  
020800113



SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 4  
020800112



SAURUS PALANQUIN  
BEARER LEFT ARM 1  
020800114



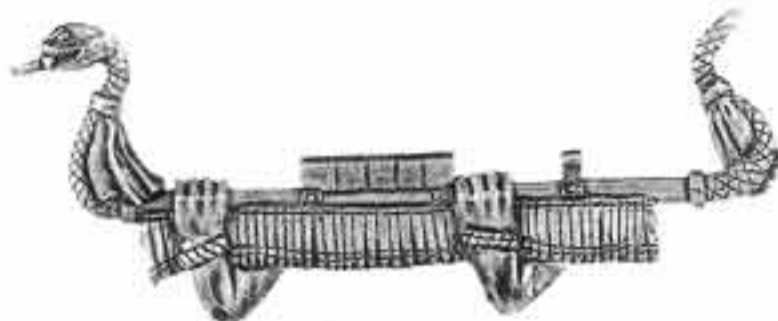
SAURUS PALANQUIN  
BEARER LEFT ARM 2  
020800115



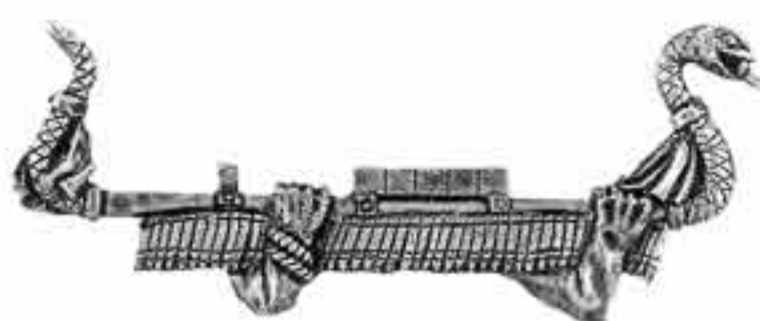
SAURUS PALANQUIN  
BEARER RIGHT ARM 1  
020800405



SAURUS PALANQUIN  
BEARER RIGHT ARM 2  
020800407



SAURUS PALANQUIN LEFT SUPPORT ARM  
020800116



SAURUS PALANQUIN RIGHT SUPPORT ARM  
020800117

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# LIZARDMEN

## SLANN MAGE-PRIEST

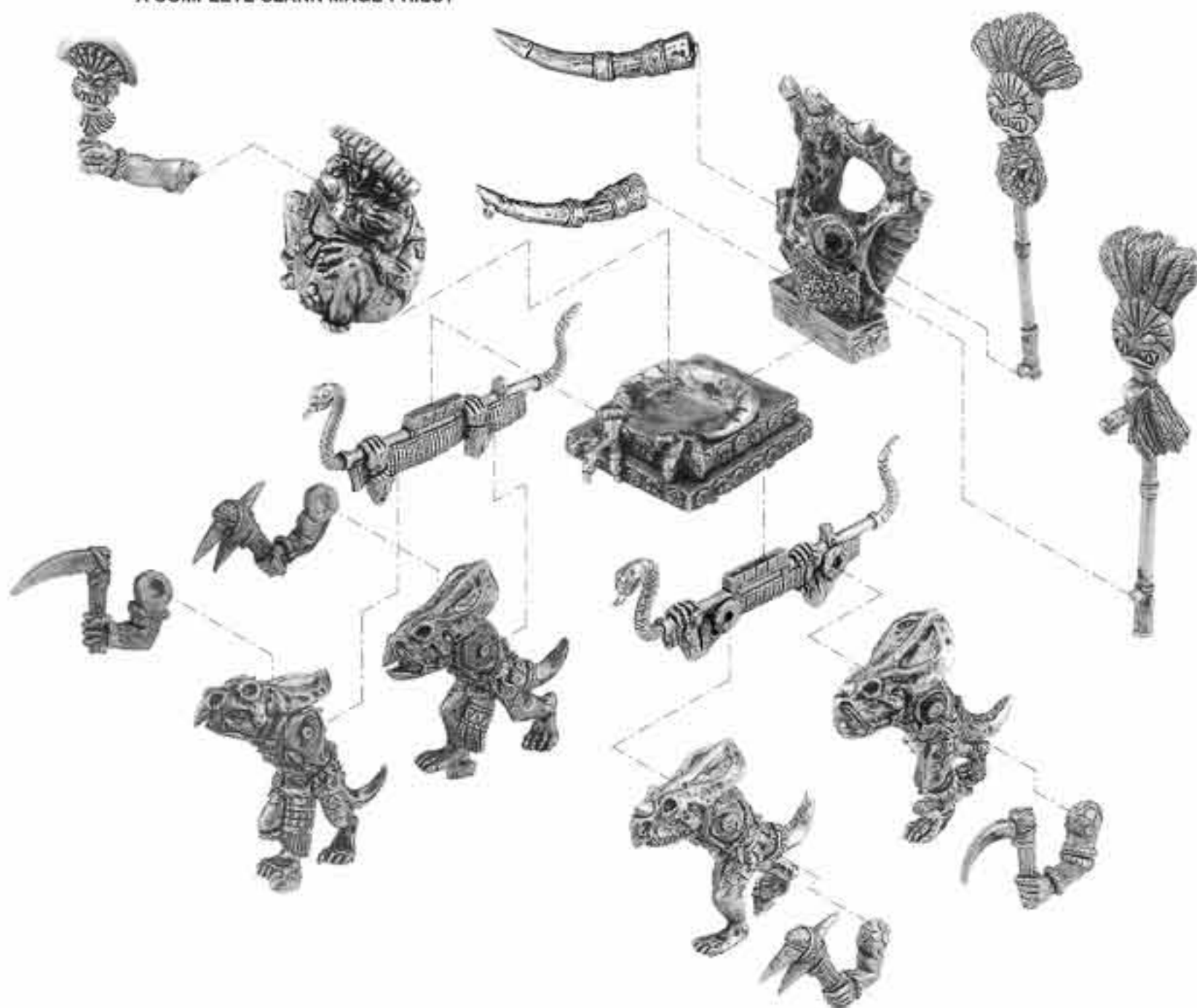


### A COMPLETE SLANN MAGE-PRIEST CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BODY
- 1 x ARM
- 1 x THRONE BASE
- 1 x THRONE BACK
- 1 x THRONE STANDARD 1
- 1 x THRONE STANDARD 2
- 1 x PALANQUIN THRONE HORN 1
- 1 x PALANQUIN THRONE HORN 2
- 1 x SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 1
- 1 x SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 2
- 1 x SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 3
- 1 x SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 4
- 2 x SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER LEFT ARMS
- 2 x SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER RIGHT ARMS
- 1 x SAURUS PALANQUIN LEFT SUPPORT ARM
- 1 x SAURUS PALANQUIN RIGHT SUPPORT ARM



### A COMPLETE SLANN MAGE-PRIEST



Designed by Alan Perry



# LIZARDMEN

## TENEHUINI, PROPHET OF SOTEK



TENEHUINI BODY  
020803301

A COMPLETE TENEHUINI  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x TENEHUINI DAGGER ARM  
1 x TENEHUINI TOTEM ARM  
1 x TENEHUINI BODY



TENEHUINI DAGGER ARM  
020803303



TENEHUINI TOTEM ARM  
020803302



TENEHUINI, PROPHET OF  
SOTEK

## OXAYOTL

A COMPLETE OXAYOTL  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x OXAYOTL BODY  
1 x OXAYOTL BLOWPIPE ARM  
1 x OXAYOTL POISON DART ARM



OXAYOTL BODY  
020803401



OXAYOTL BLOWPIPE ARM  
020803402



OXAYOTL RIGHT ARM  
020803403



OXAYOTL

## SKINK SHAMAN

A COMPLETE SKINK SHAMAN  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SKINK SHAMAN BODY  
1 x SKINK SHAMAN HEAD



SKINK SHAMAN BODY  
020803701



SKINK SHAMAN HEAD  
020803702



SKINK SHAMAN



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# LIZARDMEN

## KROXIGOR



**KROXIGOR BODY 1**  
020800902



**KROXIGOR BODY 2**  
020800906



**KROXIGOR WEAPON ARM 1**  
020800903



**KROXIGOR WEAPON ARM 2**  
020800907



**KROXIGOR ARM 3**  
020800908



**KROXIGOR HEAD 1**  
020800901



**KROXIGOR HEAD 2**  
020800905



**KROXIGOR TAIL 1**  
020800909



**KROXIGOR TAIL 2**  
020800904

**A COMPLETE KROXIGOR 1  
CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x KROXIGOR BODY 1  
1 x KROXIGOR WEAPON ARM 1  
1 x KROXIGOR HEAD  
1 x KROXIGOR TAIL

**A COMPLETE KROXIGOR 2  
CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x KROXIGOR BODY 2  
1 x KROXIGOR WEAPON ARM 2  
1 x KROXIGOR HEAD  
1 x KROXIGOR TAIL  
1 x KROXIGOR ARM 3



**KROXIGOR 1**



**KROXIGOR 2**



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# LIZARDMEN

## INXI-HUINZI RIDING HORNED ONE

A COMPLETE INXI-HUINZI  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x COLD ONE LEFT SIDE  
1 x COLD ONE RIGHT SIDE  
1 x INXI-HUINZI BODY  
1 x INXI-HUINZI QUIVERS  
1 x HORNED ONE HEAD  
1 x INXI-HUINZI SPEAR ARM  
1 x INXI-HUINZI BANNER POLES  
1 x COLD ONE TAIL



INXI-HUINZI BANNER POLES  
020803605



INXI-HUINZI SPEAR ARM  
020803604



INXI-HUINZI QUIVERS  
020803606



INXI-HUINZI RIDING HORNED ONE



HORNED ONE HEAD  
020803607



INXI-HUINZI BODY  
020803603



COLD ONE TAIL 3  
021200817



COLD ONE HEAD 1  
021200810



COLD ONE 1 LEFT SIDE  
021404201



COLD ONE 1 RIGHT SIDE  
021404202



COLD ONE TAIL 1  
021200814



COLD ONE HEAD 2  
021200812



COLD ONE 2 LEFT SIDE  
021404203



COLD ONE 2 RIGHT SIDE  
021404204



COLD ONE TAIL 2  
021200815



COLD ONE HEAD 3  
021200813



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Trish Morrison and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# LIZARDMEN

## COLD ONE RIDERS



SKINK RIDER  
CHAMPION BODY  
0201404210



CHAMPION SPEAR ARM  
021404211



CHAMPION BACK BANNER  
021404212



SKINK SPEAR ARM 1  
021404205



SKINK SPEAR ARM 2  
021404206



SKINK TOTEM ARM  
021404215



SKINK RIDER BODY 1  
021404207



SKINK RIDER BODY 2  
0201404208



SKINK RIDER BODY 3  
021404214



SKINK RIDER BODY 4  
021404218



SKINK RIDER BODY 5  
021404219



SKINK RIDER  
HORN BLOWER  
021404216



SKINK HORN BLOWER ARM  
021404217



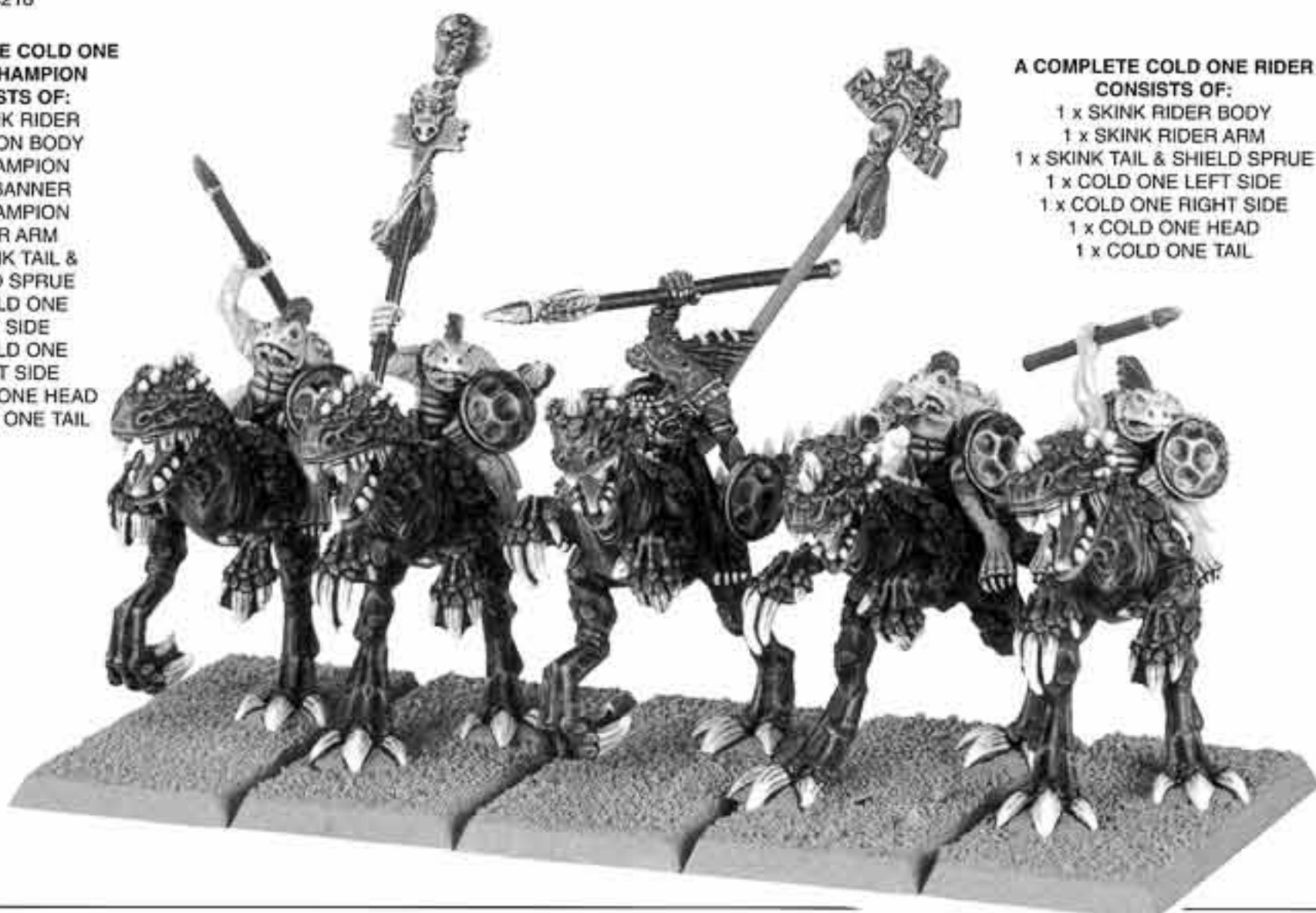
TAIL AND SHIELD SPRUE 1  
0201404209



TAIL AND SHIELD SPRUE 2  
021404213

**A COMPLETE COLD ONE  
RIDER CHAMPION  
CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x SKINK RIDER  
CHAMPION BODY  
1 x CHAMPION  
BACK BANNER  
1 x CHAMPION  
SPEAR ARM  
1 x SKINK TAIL &  
SHIELD SPRUE  
1 x COLD ONE  
LEFT SIDE  
1 x COLD ONE  
RIGHT SIDE  
1 x COLD ONE HEAD  
1 x COLD ONE TAIL

**A COMPLETE COLD ONE RIDER  
CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x SKINK RIDER BODY  
1 x SKINK RIDER ARM  
1 x SKINK TAIL & SHIELD SPRUE  
1 x COLD ONE LEFT SIDE  
1 x COLD ONE RIGHT SIDE  
1 x COLD ONE HEAD  
1 x COLD ONE TAIL



Designed by Alan Perry and Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# LIZARDMEN

## STEGADON



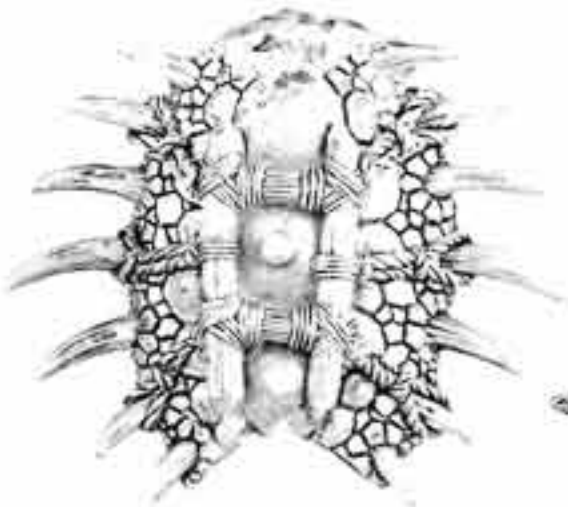
STEGADON HEAD  
020801605



STEGADON BODY LEFT SIDE  
020801602



STEGADON BODY RIGHT SIDE  
020801601



STEGADON BACK PLATE  
020801604



STEGADON TAIL  
020801607



STEGADON HORN  
020801616



STEGADON TAIL PLATE  
020801606



STEGADON HORNY PLATE  
020801603



SKINK CREW WITH  
BOW 1  
020801619



SKINK CREW WITH  
BOW 2  
020801620



SKINK CREW WITH  
JAVELIN  
020801621



SKINK CREW WITH  
SPEAR  
020801622



SKINK CREW FIRING  
BIG BOW 1  
020801623



SKINK CREW FIRING  
BIG BOW 2  
020801624



HOWDAH LEFT SIDE  
020801609



HOWDAH RIGHT SIDE  
020801610



HOWDAH BACK  
020801611



SPEAR  
020801618



HOWDAH BASE  
020801608



GREAT BOW STAND  
020801612



GREAT BOW  
020801613



QUIVER 1  
020801614



QUIVER 2  
020801615



TOTEM  
020801617

Designed by Trish Morrison and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

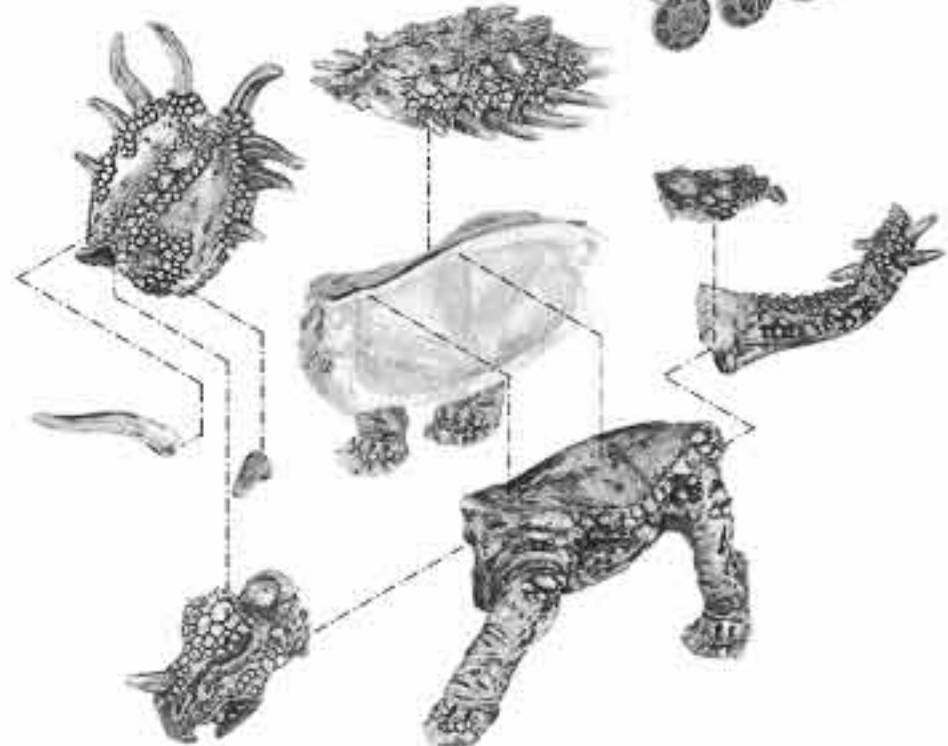
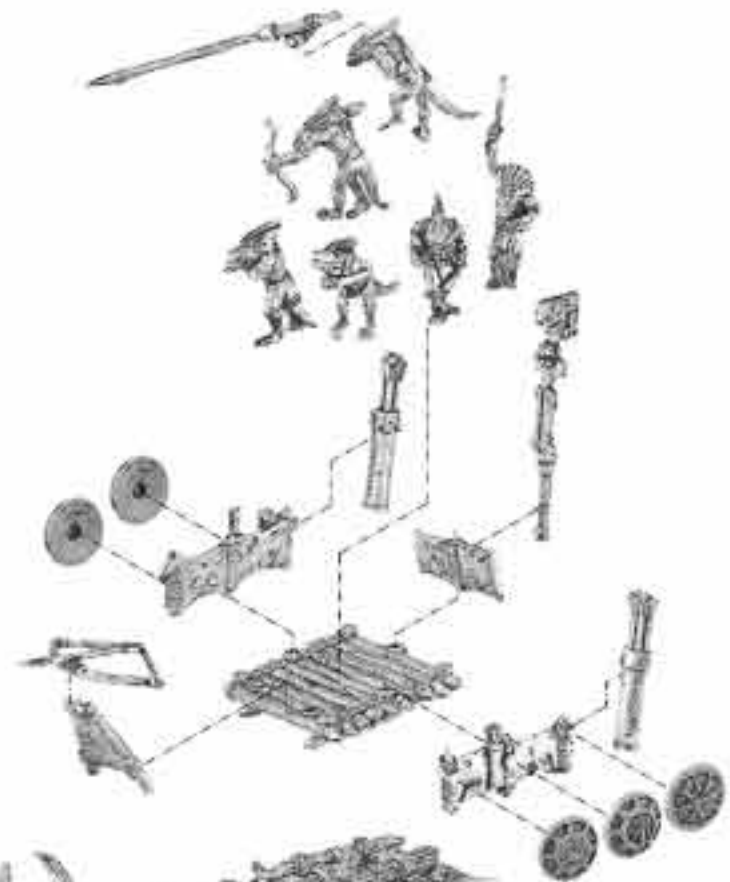
# LIZARDMEN

## STEGADON



### THE COMPLETE STEGADON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x STEGADON HEAD
- 1 x STEGADON LEFT SIDE
- 1 x STEGADON RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x STEGADON BACK PLATE
- 1 x STEGADON TAIL
- 1 x STEGADON TAIL PLATE
- 2 x STEGADON HORNS
- 1 x STEGADON HORNY PLATE
- 1 x SKINK CREW WITH BOW 1
- 1 x SKINK CREW WITH BOW 2
- 1 x SKINK CREW WITH JAVELIN
- 1 x SKINK CREW WITH SPEAR
- 1 x SPEAR
- 1 x SKINK CREW FIRING BIG BOW 1
- 1 x SKINK CREW FIRING BIG BOW 2
- 1 x TOTEM
- 1 x HOWDAH LEFT SIDE
- 1 x HOWDAH RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x HOWDAH BACK
- 1 x HOWDAH BASE
- 1 x GREAT BOW
- 1 x GREAT BOW STAND
- 1 x QUIVER 1
- 1 x QUIVER 2
- 2 x SAURUS SHIELD SPRUES



CITADEL®  
MINIATURES

Designed by Trish Morrison and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL®  
MINIATURES



# LIZARDMEN

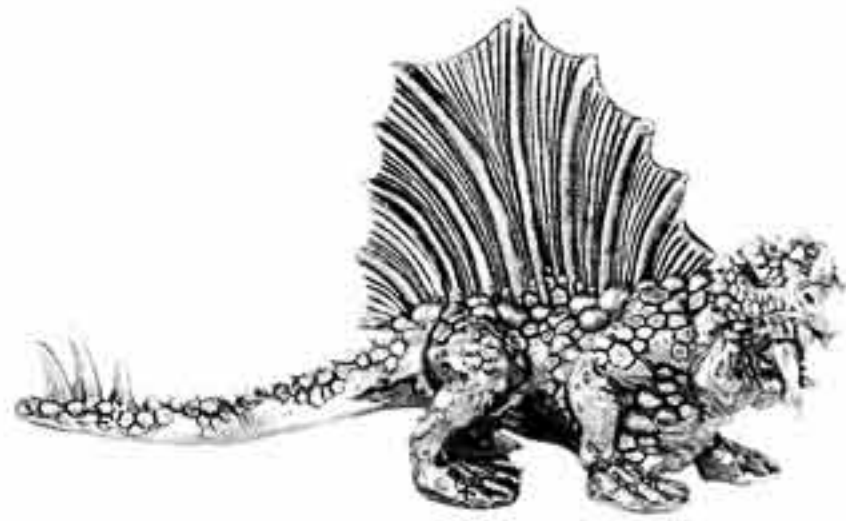
## SALAMANDER



SKINK RUNNER 1  
020801705



SKINK RUNNER 2  
020801706



SALAMANDER



SKINK RUNNER 3  
020801707



SKINK RUNNER 4  
020801708

THE COMPLETE SALAMANDER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BODY  
1 x LEG  
1 x HEAD  
1 x TAIL  
4 x SKINK RUNNERS



BODY  
020801701



HEAD  
020801702



LEG  
020801703



TAIL  
020801704

## SERPENT SWARM

A SERPENT SWARM CONSISTS OF  
ANY 5 SERPENTS SUPPLIED WITH A  
40MM MONSTER BASE



SERPENT 1  
020801901



SERPENT 2  
020801902



SERPENT 3  
020801903



SERPENT 4  
020801904



SERPENT 5  
020801905



SERPENT 6  
020801906



SERPENT 7  
020801907



SERPENT 8  
020801908

Designed by Trish Morrison and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# LIZARDMEN

## TERRADON



REAR SKINK RIDER  
WITH SHORT BOW  
020801814



FRONT SKINK RIDER  
WITH SHORT BOW  
020801813



REAR SKINK RIDER  
WITH JAVELINS  
020801815



FRONT SKINK RIDER  
WITH JAVELINS  
020801816



SHIELD  
020801817



TERRADON

### THE COMPLETE TERRADON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HEAD
- 1 x TAIL
- 1 x LEFT WING
- 1 x RIGHT WING
- 1 x FRONT SKINK RIDER
- 1 x BACK SKINK RIDER
- 2 x SHIELDS

**PLEASE NOTE:**  
THE HEADS, WINGS AND TAILS  
ARE NOT INTERCHANGABLE



LEFT WING 1  
020801803



RIGHT WING 1  
020801804



RIGHT WING 2  
020801807



LEFT WING 2  
020801808



RIGHT WING 3  
020801811



LEFT WING 3  
020801812



HEAD 1  
020801801



HEAD 2  
020801805



HEAD 3  
020801809



TAIL 1  
020801802



TAIL 2  
020801806



TAIL 3  
020801810

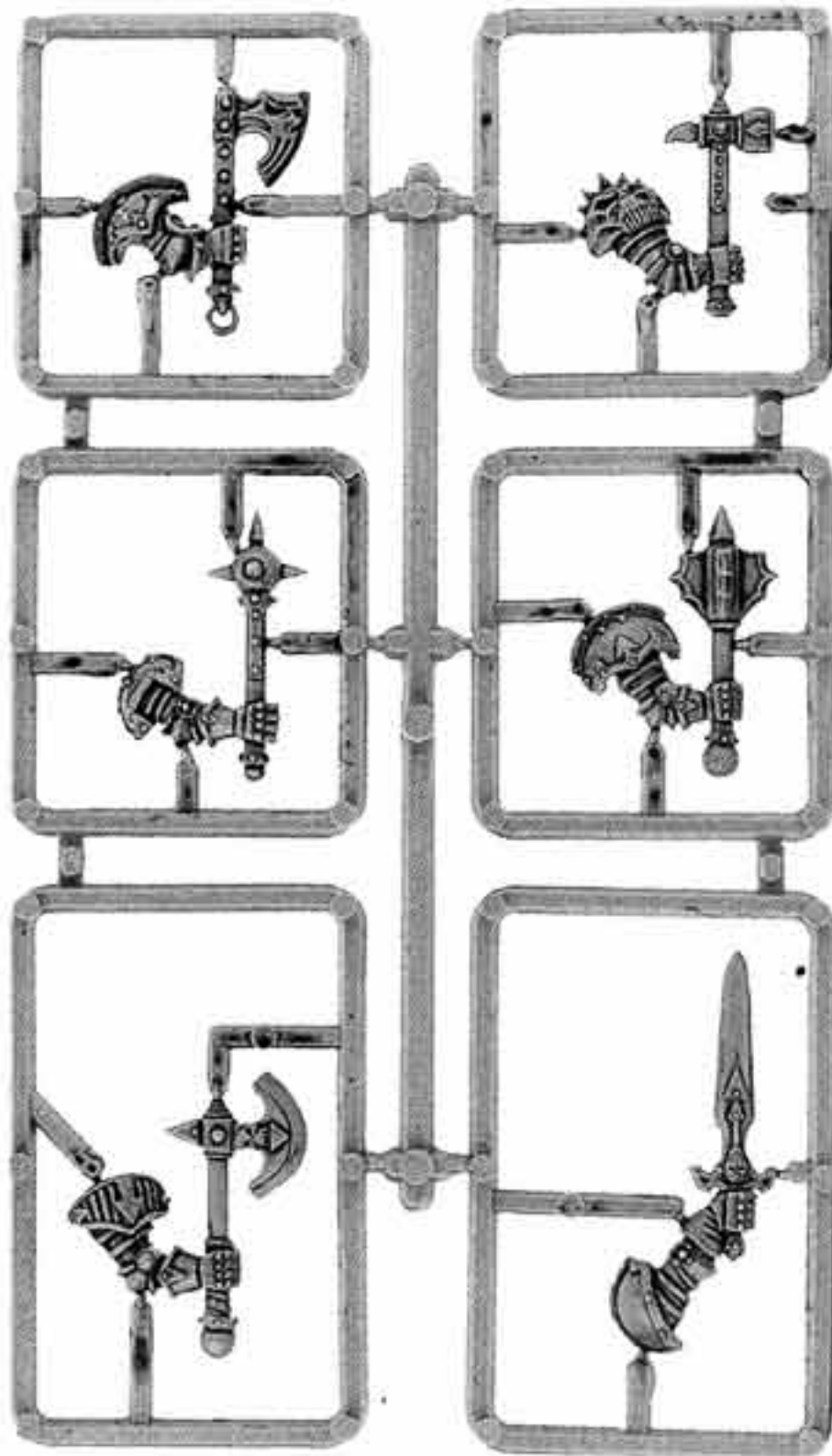
Designed by Trish Morrison and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

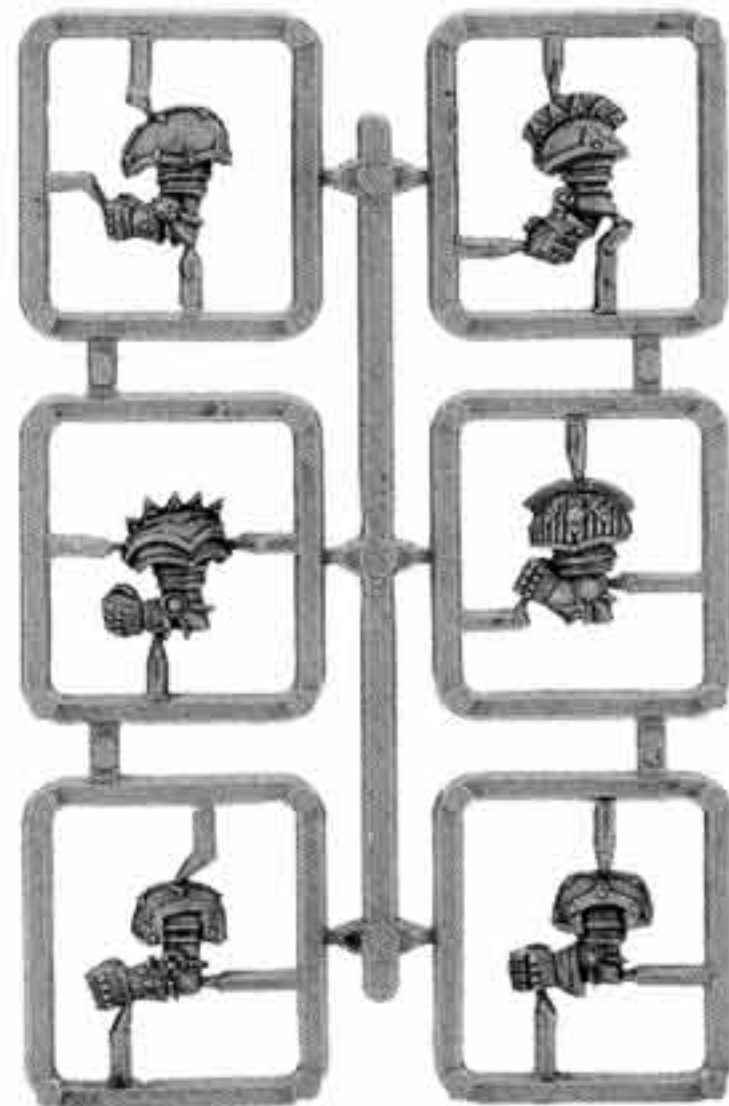


# CHAOS

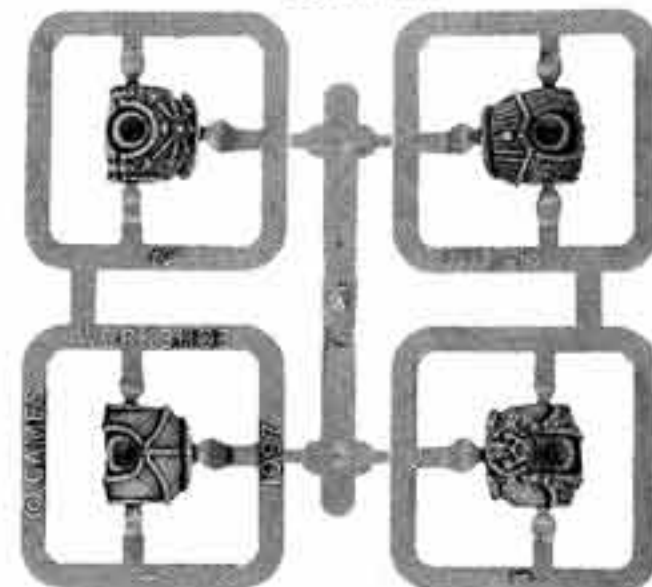
## CHAOS WARRIORS



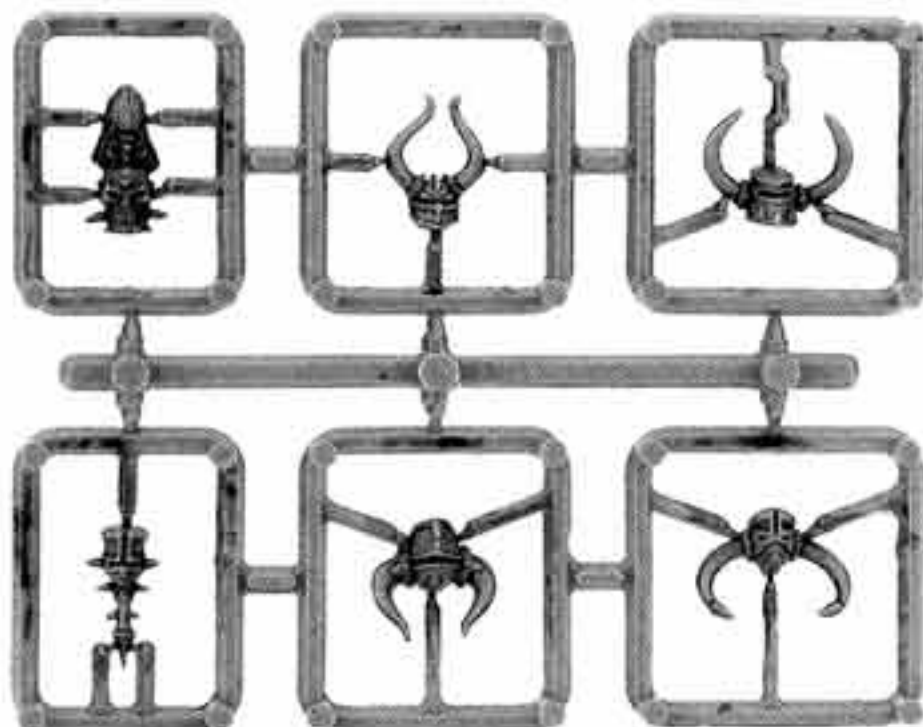
CHAOS WARRIOR RIGHT ARM SPRUE  
99380201004



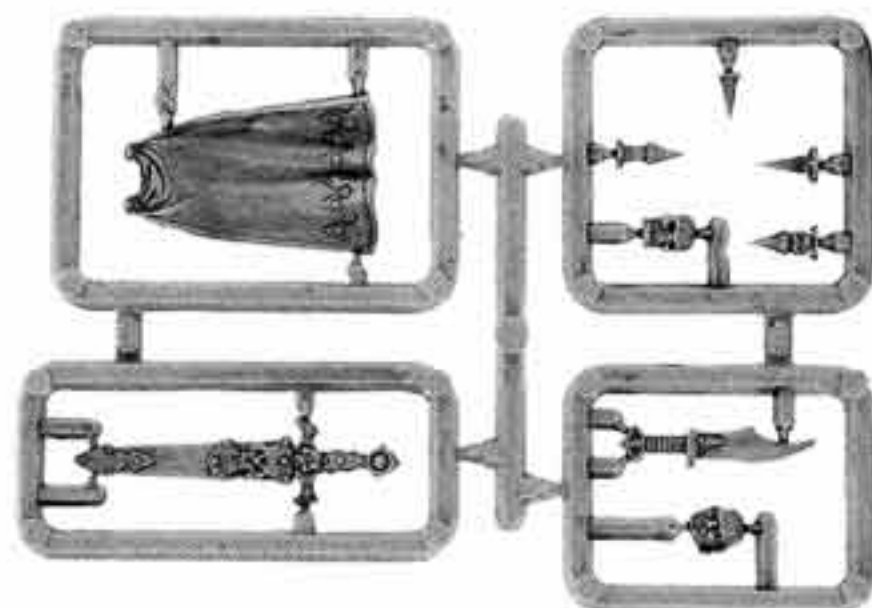
CHAOS WARRIOR LEFT ARM SPRUE  
99380201005



CHAOS WARRIOR BODY SPRUE  
99380201002



CHAOS WARRIOR HEAD SPRUE  
99380201001



CHAOS WARRIOR ACCESSORY SPRUE  
99380201006

THE CHAOS WARRIOR ACCESSORY SPRUE CONSISTS OF:  
4 x SPIKES, 1 x SKULL, 1 x KNIFE, 1 x BARE HEAD,  
1 x SWORD IN SCABBARD, 1 x CLOAK

Designed by Aly Morrison and Dave Andrews

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# CHAOS

## CHAOS WARRIORS



SHOWN ABOVE ARE ONLY A FEW EXAMPLES OF THE MANY POSSIBLE WAYS YOU CAN ASSEMBLE YOUR CHAOS WARRIORS.



CHAOS WARRIOR  
STANDARD BEARER ARM  
020106003



CHAOS WARRIOR  
STANDARD TOP  
020106002



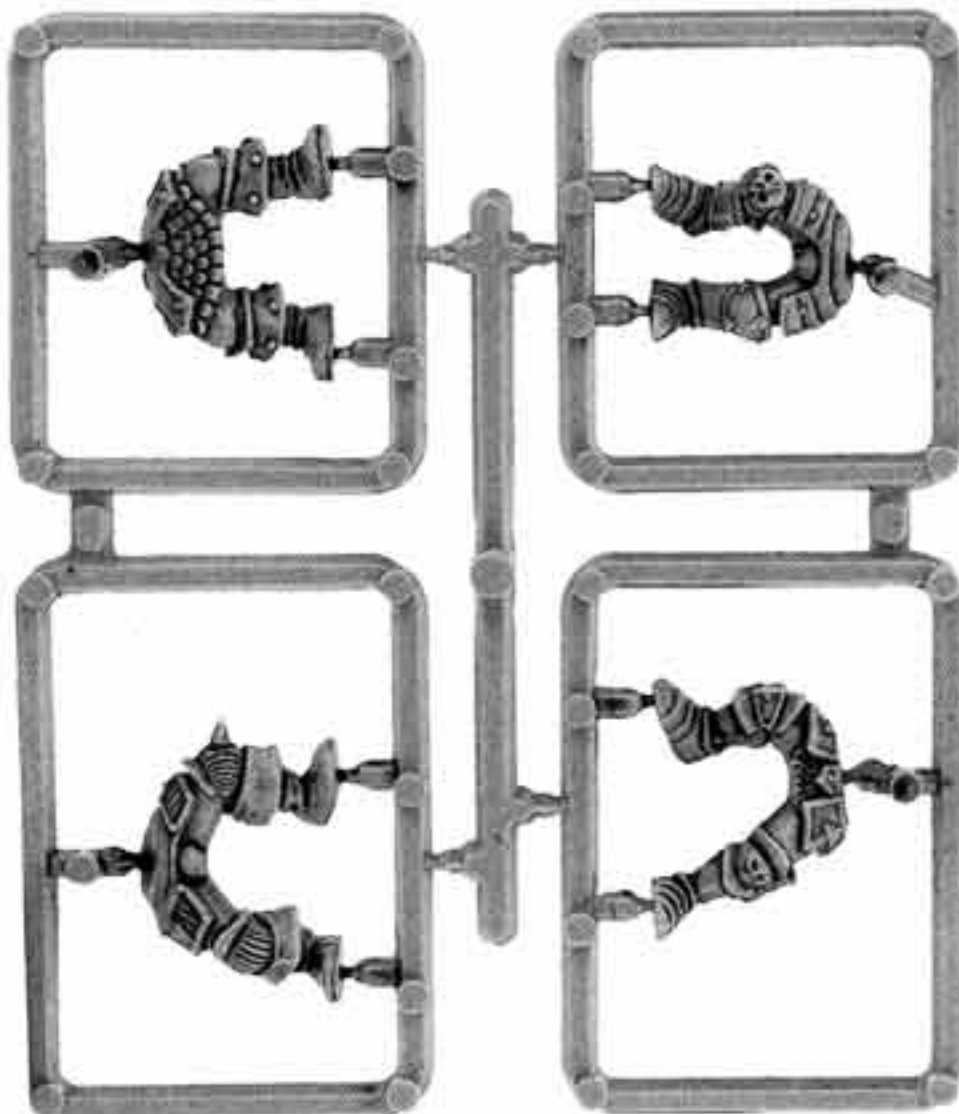
CHAOS WARRIOR  
LEADER HEAD  
020106001



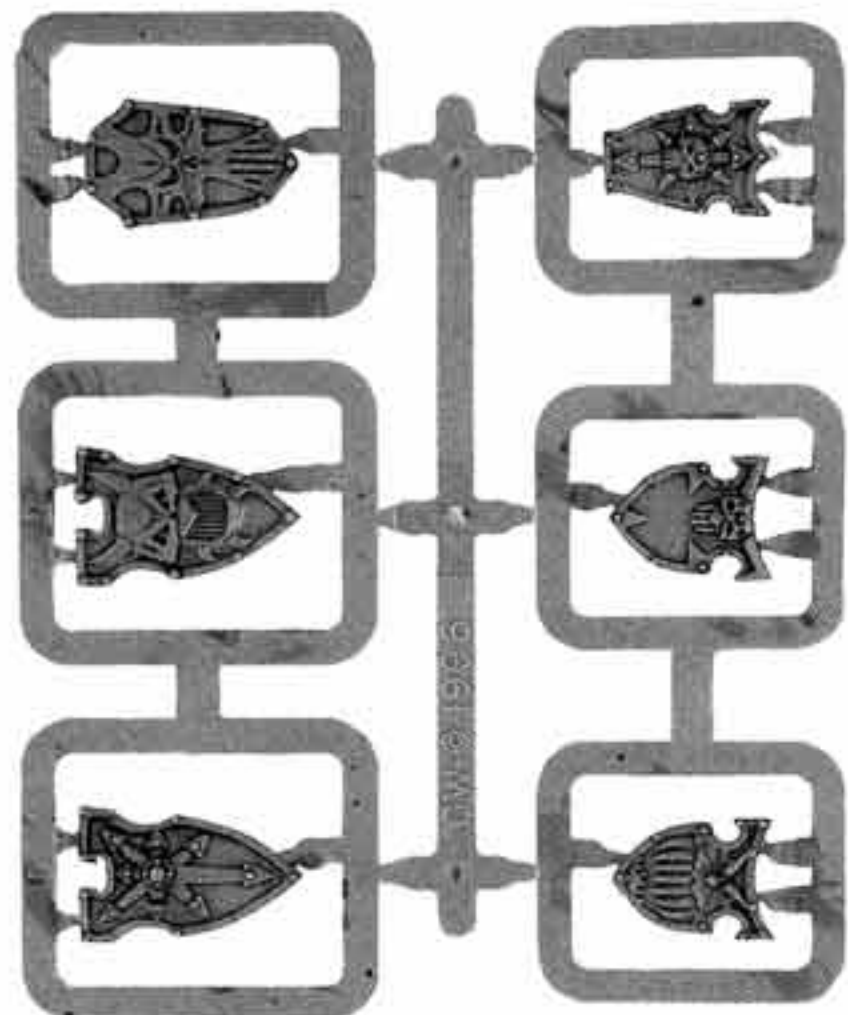
CHAOS WARRIOR  
LEADER AXE  
020106004



CHAOS WARRIOR  
HORN BLOWER ARM  
020106005



CHAOS WARRIOR LEG SPRUE  
99380201003



CHAOS WARRIOR SHIELD SPRUE  
99380201007

ALL THE CHAOS WARRIOR SPRUES ARE SHOWN AT  
80% OF ACTUAL SIZE

YOU GET ENOUGH PLASTIC SPRUES AND METAL ACCESSORIES FOR A COMPLETE REGIMENT OF 12 CHAOS WARRIORS INCLUDING A COMMAND GROUP.

Designed by Aly Morrison and Dave Andrews

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.





# CHAOS

## CHAOS KNIGHTS



CHAOS KNIGHT  
LEGS 1  
020107703



CHAOS KNIGHT  
LEGS 2  
020107704



CHAOS KNIGHT STEED  
HEAD 1  
020107701



CHAOS KNIGHT STEED  
HEAD 2  
020107702



CHAOS KNIGHT LANCE ARM  
020106601



CHAOS KNIGHT  
STANDARD TOP  
020106603



CHAOS KNIGHT  
CHAMPION HEAD  
020106605



CHAOS KNIGHT STANDARD ARM  
020106602



CHAOS KNIGHT  
CHAMPION SWORD ARM  
020106604



CHAOS KNIGHT HORN  
BLOWER ARM  
020106606



CHAOS KNIGHT CHAMPION



CHAOS KNIGHT



CHAOS KNIGHT STANDARD BEARER

THE BOXED SET CONTAINS ENOUGH PLASTIC SPRUES AND METAL COMPONENTS TO BUILD FIVE CHAOS KNIGHTS INCLUDING A COMMAND GROUP

Designed by Dave Andrews

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# CHAOS

## CHAOS WARRIORS WITH HALBERDS



CHAOS WARRIOR  
HALBERD ARM 1  
020108306



CHAOS WARRIOR  
HALBERD ARM 2  
020108307



CHAOS WARRIOR  
HALBERD ARM 3  
020108308



CHAOS WARRIOR  
STANDARD ARM  
020108303



CHAOS WARRIOR  
STANDARD TOP  
020108304



CHAOS WARRIOR  
LEADER HEAD  
020108301



CHAOS WARRIOR  
LEADER MACE  
020108302



CHAOS WARRIOR  
HORN BLOWER ARM  
020108305



A COMPLETE REGIMENT OF CHAOS WARRIOR HALBERDIERS

YOU GET ENOUGH PLASTIC SPRUES AND METAL ACCESSORIES FOR A COMPLETE REGIMENT OF 12 CHAOS WARRIORS INCLUDING A COMMAND GROUP.

Designed by Aly Morrison and Dave Andrews

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.





# CHAOS

## CHAOS WARRIORS

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED  
WITH PLASTIC CHAOS SHIELDS



CHAOS WARRIOR 2  
020106302



CHAOS WARRIOR 1  
020106301



CHAOS WARRIOR 3  
020106303

## CHAOS MARAUDERS WITH TWO-HANDED WEAPONS



CHAOS MARAUDER WITH  
DOUBLE HANDED AXE 1  
020106201



CHAOS MARAUDER WITH  
DOUBLE HANDED AXE 2  
020106202



CHAOS MARAUDER WITH  
DOUBLE HANDED MACE  
020106203



CHAOS MARAUDER WITH  
DOUBLE HANDED AXE 3  
020106204



CHAOS MARAUDER WITH  
DOUBLE HANDED AXE 4  
020106205



Designed by Dave Andrews

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# CHAOS

## CHAOS MARAUDERS WITH FLAILS



CHAOS MARAUDER  
WITH FLAIL 1  
020105701



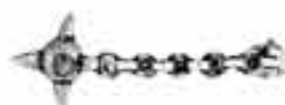
CHAOS MARAUDER  
WITH FLAIL 2  
020105702



CHAOS MARAUDER  
WITH FLAIL 3  
020105703



CHAOS MARAUDER  
WITH FLAIL 4  
020105707



CHAOS MARAUDER  
FLAIL TOP 1  
020105704



CHAOS MARAUDER  
FLAIL TOP 2  
020105705



CHAOS MARAUDER  
FLAIL TOP 3  
020105706

A COMPLETE  
CHAOS MARAUDER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CHAOS MARAUDER BODY  
1 x CHAOS MARAUDER FLAIL TOP

## CHAOS MARAUDER COMMAND



CHAOS MARAUDER  
DRUMMER  
020105801



CHAOS MARAUDER  
STANDARD BEARER BODY  
020105802



CHAOS MARAUDER  
STANDARD BEARER  
020105803



CHAOS MARAUDER  
STANDARD BEARER TOP  
020105803

A COMPLETE CHAOS MARAUDER  
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CHAOS MARAUDER  
STANDARD BEARER BODY  
1 x CHAOS MARAUDER  
STANDARD BEARER TOP



# CHAOS

## CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT



CHAOS WARRIOR  
CREWMAN WITH AXE  
020107301



CHAOS WARRIOR  
WHIP ARM  
020107303



CHAOS WARRIOR  
WHIP CREWMAN  
020107302



CHAOS WARRIOR  
CHARIOT HAFT  
020107304



CHAOS WARRIOR  
CHARIOT FAIRING  
020107305



CHAOS WARRIOR  
CHARIOT LEFT FAIRING  
020107306



CHAOS WARRIOR  
CHARIOT RIGHT FAIRING  
020107307



CHAOS WARRIOR  
CHARIOT BASE  
020107308



CHAOS WARRIOR  
CHARIOT YOKE  
020107309



CHAOS WARRIOR  
CHARIOT WHEEL  
020107310



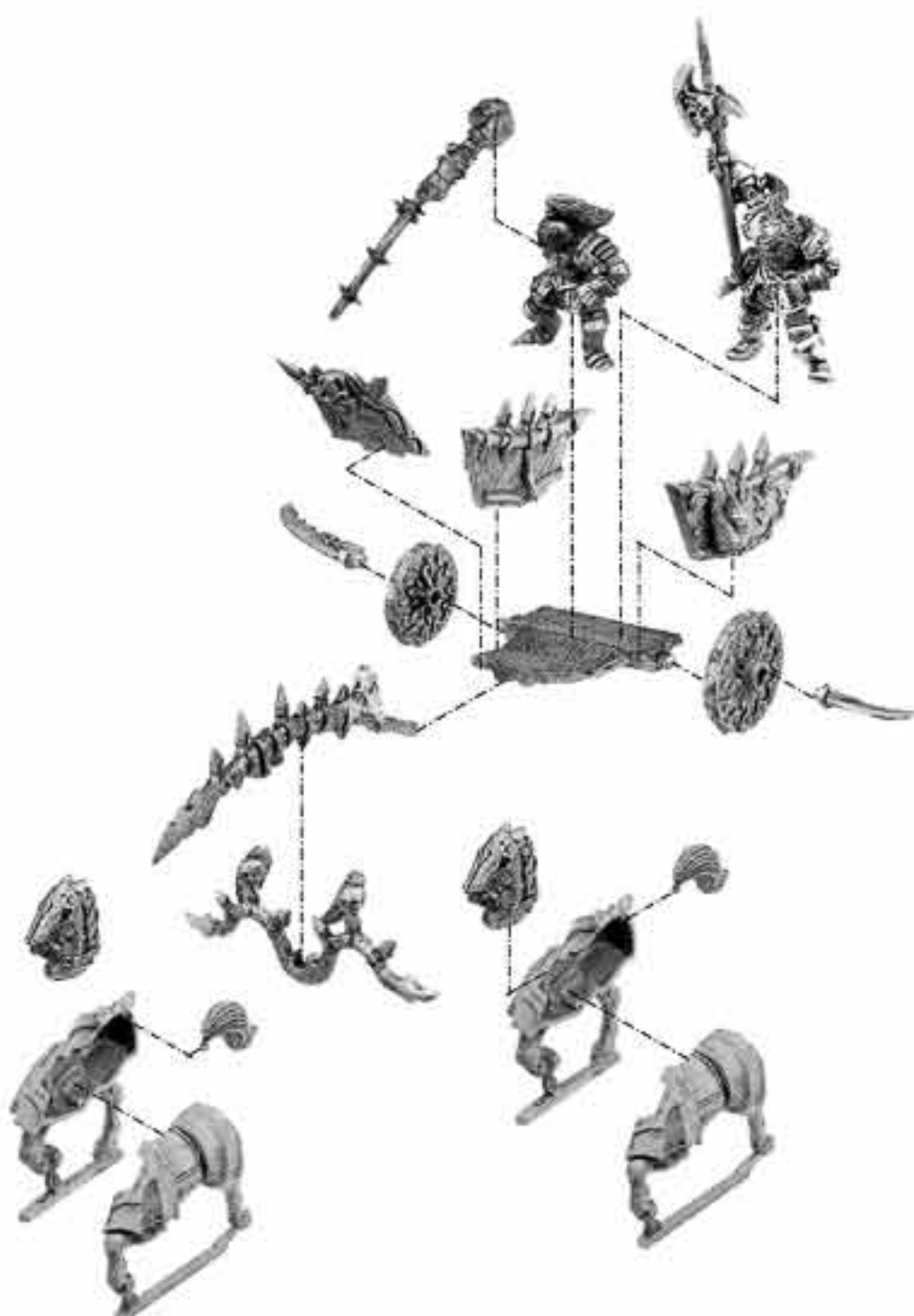
CHAOS WARRIOR  
CHARIOT WHEEL SCYTHE  
020107311



CHAOS KNIGHT STEED  
HEAD 2  
020107702

# CHAOS

## CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT



### THE COMPLETE CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR CREWMAN WITH AXE
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR WHIP CREWMAN
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR WHIP ARM
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT HAFT
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT FAIRING
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT LEFT FAIRING
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT RIGHT FAIRING
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT BASE
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT YOKE
- 2 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT WHEEL
- 2 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT WHEEL SCYTHE
- 2 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT STEED HEAD
- 2 x PLASTIC ARMoured HORSE SPRUE
- 2 x PLASTIC ARMoured HORSE TAIL SPRUE



Designed by Dave Andrews and Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# CHAOS

## CHAOS LORD ON CHAOS STEED



CHAOS LORD BODY  
020105001



CHAOS LORD LEFT ARM  
020105003



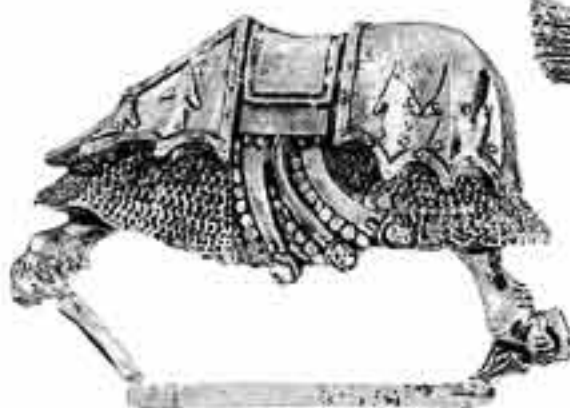
CHAOS LORD RIGHT ARM  
020105004



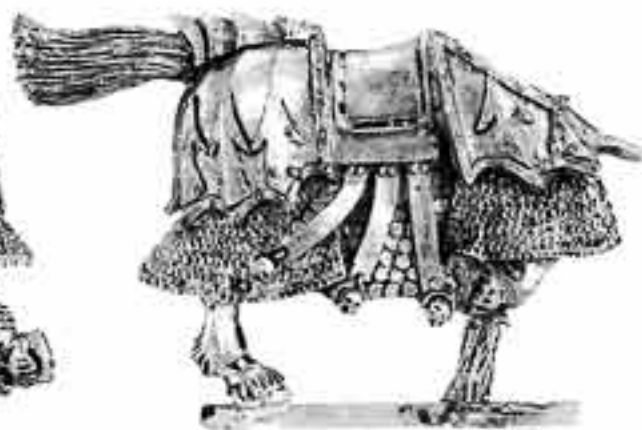
CHAOS LORD SHIELD  
020105005



CHAOS LORD HEAD  
020105002



CHAOS STEED BODY LEFT SIDE  
020105007



CHAOS STEED BODY RIGHT SIDE  
020105006



CHAOS STEED HEAD  
020105008

### A COMPLETE CHAOS LORD ON CHAOS STEED CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAOS LORD BODY
- 1 x CHAOS LORD HEAD
- 1 x CHAOS LORD LEFT ARM
- 1 x CHAOS LORD RIGHT ARM
- 1 x CHAOS LORD SHIELD
- 1 x CHAOS STEED BODY LEFT SIDE
- 1 x CHAOS STEED BODY RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x CHAOS STEED HEAD



CHAOS LORD ON CHAOS STEED



# CHAOS

## CHAOS CHAMPIONS

THE COMPLETE CHAOS CHAMPION 1  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CHAOS CHAMPION 1 BODY  
1 x CHAOS CHAMPION MACE ARM  
1 x CHAOS CHAMPION BANNER POLE



CHAOS CHAMPION 1  
BODY  
020106101



CHAOS CHAMPION  
BANNER POLE  
020106103



CHAOS CHAMPION  
MACE ARM  
020106102



COMPLETE CHAOS  
CHAMPION 1



CHAOS CHAMPION 2  
079901401





# CHAOS

## CHAOS SORCERERS



CHAOS SORCERER BODY 1  
020103801



CHAOS SORCERER SWORD 1  
020103803



CHAOS SORCERER HEAD 1  
020103804



CHAOS SORCERER STAFF 1  
020103802

A COMPLETE CHAOS SORCERER 1  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CHAOS SORCERER BODY 1  
1 x CHAOS SORCERER SWORD 1  
1 x CHAOS SORCERER STAFF 1  
1 x CHAOS SORCERER HEAD 1



CHAOS SORCERER 1



CHAOS SORCERER BODY 2  
020103805



CHAOS SORCERER SWORD 2  
020103807



CHAOS SORCERER HEAD 2  
020103808



CHAOS SORCERER STAFF 2  
020103806

A COMPLETE CHAOS SORCERER 2  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CHAOS SORCERER BODY 2  
1 x CHAOS SORCERER SWORD 2  
1 x CHAOS SORCERER STAFF 2  
1 x CHAOS SORCERER HEAD 2



CHAOS SORCERER 2



CHAOS SORCERER BODY 3  
020103809



CHAOS SORCERER ARM 3  
020103810



SORCERER HEAD 3  
020103811



CHAOS SORCERER 3

A COMPLETE  
CHAOS SORCERER 3 CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CHAOS SORCERER BODY 3  
1 x CHAOS SORCERER ARM 3  
1 x CHAOS SORCERER HEAD 3



Designed by Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# CHAOS

## BEAST LORD

A COMPLETE BEAST LORD CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BEAST LORD BODY
- 1 x BEAST LORD BANNER
- 1 x BEAST LORD AXE



BEAST LORD BODY  
020103901



BEAST LORD BANNER  
020103903



BEAST LORD AXE  
020103902



BEAST LORD



Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# CHAOS

## MINOTAUR LORD

### A COMPLETE MINOTAUR LORD CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD HEAD
- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD JAW
- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD BODY
- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD LEGS
- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD RIGHT ARM
- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD LEFT ARM
- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD SHOULDER



MINOTAUR LORD LEGS  
020104505



MINOTAUR LORD BODY  
020104503



MINOTAUR LORD SHOULDER  
020104504



MINOTAUR LORD HEAD  
020104501



MINOTAUR LORD



MINOTAUR LORD JAW  
020104502



MINOTAUR LORD LEFT ARM  
020104506



MINOTAUR LORD RIGHT ARM  
020104507



# CHAOS

## MINOTAURS



MINOTAUR BODY 1  
020104401



MINOTAUR BODY 2  
020104402



MINOTAUR BODY 3  
020104403



MINOTAUR

A COMPLETE MINOTAUR A CONSISTS OF:  
1 x MINOTAUR BODY 1  
1 x MINOTAUR HEAD 1  
1 x MINOTAUR RIGHT ARM



MINOTAUR RIGHT ARM  
WITH CLEAVER  
020104409



MINOTAUR RIGHT ARM  
WITH AXE  
020104410



MINOTAUR RIGHT ARM  
WITH SWORD  
020104411

A COMPLETE MINOTAUR B CONSISTS OF:  
1 x MINOTAUR BODY 2 OR 3  
1 x COMPLETE MINOTAUR HEAD 2 OR  
MINOTAUR HEAD 3  
1 x MINOTAUR RIGHT ARM



MINOTAUR JAW  
020104407



MINOTAUR HEAD 2  
020104405



MINOTAUR HEAD 1  
020104404



MINOTAUR HEAD 3  
020104408

A COMPLETE MINOTAUR HEAD 2  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x MINOTAUR HEAD 2  
1 x MINOTAUR HORNS  
1 x MINOTAUR JAW



MINOTAUR HORNS  
020104406

## MINOTAUR STANDARD BEARER



MINOTAUR STANDARD TOP  
020107205



MINOTAUR STANDARD  
BEARER SWORD ARM  
020107201

A COMPLETE MINOTAUR  
STANDARD BEARER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x MINOTAUR  
STANDARD BEARER BODY  
1 x MINOTAUR STANDARD  
BEARER SWORD ARM  
1 x MINOTAUR  
STANDARD TOP  
1 x MINOTAUR  
STANDARD BEARER HEAD  
1 x MINOTAUR STANDARD  
BEARER STANDARD ARM



MINOTAUR  
STANDARD BEARER BODY  
020107201



MINOTAUR STANDARD  
BEARER HEAD  
020107202



MINOTAUR STANDARD  
BEARER STANDARD ARM  
020107204



MINOTAUR STANDARD BEARER

Designed by Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# CHAOS

## MINOTAURS WITH TWO-HANDED WEAPONS



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED  
WEAPON BODY 1  
020104201



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED  
WEAPON BODY 2  
020104202



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED  
WEAPON BODY 3  
020104203

### COMPLETE MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED WEAPON HEAD 1



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED  
WEAPON HEAD 1  
020104205



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED  
WEAPON HEAD 2  
020104207



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED  
WEAPON HEAD 3  
020104208



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED  
WEAPON JAW  
020104206



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED  
WEAPON LEG  
020104204



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED  
WEAPON WEAPON ARMS 1  
020104209



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED  
WEAPON WEAPON ARMS 2  
020104210



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED  
WEAPON WEAPON ARMS 3  
020104211



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED WEAPON

A COMPLETE MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED  
WEAPON 1 CONSISTS OF:  
1 x MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED WEAPON BODY  
1 OR 2  
1 x MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED WEAPON  
COMPLETE HEAD 1 OR MINOTAUR WITH TWO-  
HANDED WEAPON HEAD 2  
1 x MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED WEAPON  
WEAPON ARMS  
1 x MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED WEAPON LEG

A COMPLETE MINOTAUR WITH TWO-  
HANDED WEAPON 2 CONSISTS OF:  
1 x MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED  
WEAPON BODY 3  
1 x MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED  
WEAPON HEAD 3  
1 x MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED  
WEAPON WEAPON ARMS

# CHAOS

## MINOTAURS WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL  
HAND WEAPON BODY 1  
020104301



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL  
HAND WEAPON BODY 2  
020104302



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL  
HAND WEAPON BODY 3  
020104303



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL  
HAND WEAPON HEAD 1  
020104304



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL  
HAND WEAPON HEAD 2  
020104305



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL  
HAND WEAPON LEFT ARM 1  
020104310



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL  
HAND WEAPON RIGHT ARM 1  
020104307

### A COMPLETE MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON 1 CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON BODY 1 OR 2
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON HEAD 1 OR 2
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON RIGHT ARM
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON LEFT ARM



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL  
HAND WEAPON HEAD 3  
020104306

### A COMPLETE MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON 2 CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON BODY 3
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON HEAD 3
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON RIGHT ARM
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON LEFT ARM



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL  
HAND WEAPON LEFT ARM 2  
020104311



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL  
HAND WEAPON RIGHT ARM 2  
020104308



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL  
HAND WEAPON LEFT ARM 3  
020104312



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL  
HAND WEAPON RIGHT ARM 3  
020104309



# CHAOS

## BESTIGOR



**BESTIGOR 1**  
020105301



**BESTIGOR 2**  
020105302



**BESTIGOR 3**  
020105303

## BESTIGOR COMMAND GROUP



**BESTIGOR HORN BLOWER  
BODY**  
020105401



**BESTIGOR STANDARD  
BEARER BODY**  
020105403



**BESTIGOR STANDARD BEARER TOP**  
020105404



**BESTIGOR HORN BLOWER ARM**  
020105402



**BESTIGOR HORN BLOWER**

**A COMPLETE  
BESTIGOR STANDARD  
BEARER CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x BESTIGOR  
STANDARD BEARER  
BODY  
1 x BESTIGOR  
STANDARD BEARER  
TOP

**A COMPLETE BESTIGOR  
HORN BLOWER  
CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x BESTIGOR HORN  
BLOWER BODY  
1 x BESTIGOR HORN  
BLOWER ARM



**BESTIGOR STANDARD BEARER**

# CHAOS

## CHAOS BEASTMEN



BEASTMAN  
HORNBLOWER 1  
020100207



BEASTMAN  
HORNBLOWER 2  
020100208



BEASTMAN  
SHAMAN 1  
020100401



BEASTMAN  
SHAMAN 2  
020100402



BEASTMAN  
CHAMPION 1  
020100301



BEASTMAN  
STANDARD BEARER 2  
020100204



BEASTMAN  
STANDARD BEARER 1  
020100203



BEASTMAN  
CHAMPION 2  
020100302



BEASTMAN 1  
020102801



BEASTMAN 2  
020102802

A COMPLETE BEASTMAN  
STANDARD BEARER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BEASTMAN  
STANDARD BEARER  
BEASTMAN BANNER TOP



BEASTMAN BANNER TOP 1  
020100205



BEASTMAN BANNER TOP 2  
020100206

THESE MODELS ARE  
SUPPLIED WITH  
APPROPRIATE PLASTIC  
SHIELDS AS STANDARD



BEASTMAN 3  
020102803



BEASTMAN 4  
020102804



BEASTMAN 5  
020102805



BEASTMAN 6  
020102806



BEASTMAN 7  
020102807



BEASTMAN 8  
020102808

Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# CHAOS

## BEASTMAN CHARIOT



BEASTMAN GOR  
CREWMAN WITH TWO-  
HANDED AXE  
020106701



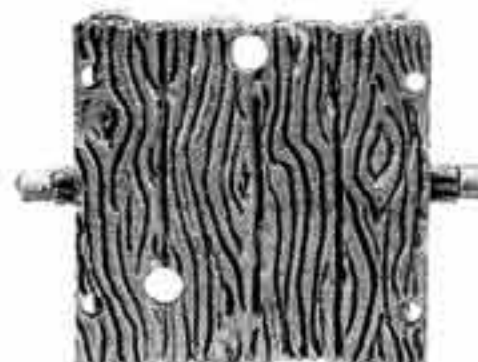
BEASTMAN GOR CREWMAN WITH  
WHIP SWORD ARM  
020106703



BEASTMAN GOR  
CREWMAN WITH WHIP  
020106702



BEASTMAN CHARIOT  
HAFT  
020106706



BEASTMAN  
CHARIOT BASE  
020106704



PLASTIC SPOKED  
WHEEL  
9939999059



BEASTMAN CHARIOT YOKE  
020106705



BEASTMAN CHARIOT  
SIDE 1  
020106707



BEASTMAN CHARIOT  
SIDE 2  
020106708



BEASTMAN CHARIOT  
SIDE 3  
020106709



BEASTMAN CHARIOT  
TUSKGOR 1 HEAD  
020106710



BEASTMAN CHARIOT  
TUSKGOR 1 JAW  
020106711



BEASTMAN CHARIOT  
TUSKGOR 2 HORNS  
020106712



BEASTMAN CHARIOT  
TUSKGOR 2 HEAD  
020106713

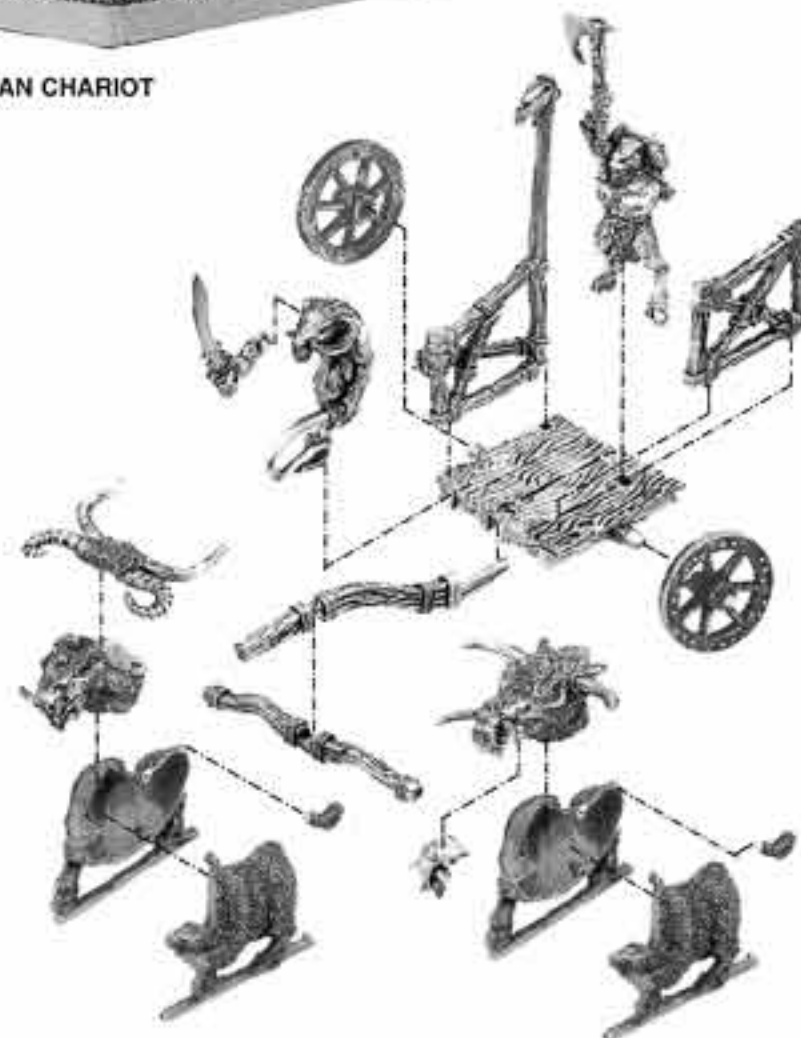
# CHAOS

## BEASTMAN CHARIOT



BEASTMAN CHARIOT

- A COMPLETE BEASTMAN CHARIOT CONSISTS OF:**
- 1 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT CREW WITH TWO-HANDED AXE
  - 1 x BEASTMAN CREWMAN WITH WHIP
  - 1 x BEASTMAN CREWMAN WITH WHIP SWORD ARM
  - 1 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT HAFT
  - 1 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT BASE
  - 1 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT YOKE
  - 2 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT SIDES
  - 1 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT TUSKGOR 1 HEAD
  - 1 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT TUSKGOR 1 JAWS
  - 1 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT TUSKGOR 2 HORNS
  - 1 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT TUSKGOR 2 HEAD
  - 2 x PLASTIC BOARDS
  - 2 x PLASTIC SPOKED WHEELS





# CHAOS

## UNGOR SKIRMISHERS



UNGOR SKIRMISHER  
HORBLOWER  
020105601



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 1  
020105501



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 2  
020105502



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 3  
020105503



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 4  
020105504



UNGOR STANDARD  
020104104



UNGOR STANDARD BEARER 1  
020104102

A COMPLETE UNGOR  
STANDARD BEARER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x UNGOR STANDARD BEARER  
1 x UNGOR STANDARD



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 5  
020105505



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 6  
020105506



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 7  
020105507



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 8  
020105508



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 9  
020105509

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH SMALL PLASTIC SHIELDS



REGIMENT OF UNGOR SKIRMISHERS

Designed by Alan Perry

# CHAOS

## UNGOR WITH SPEARS COMMAND



UNGOR WITH SPEAR  
HORN BLOWER  
020104101



UNGOR  
STANDARD BEARER 1  
020104102



UNGOR  
STANDARD BEARER 2  
020104103

A COMPLETE UNGOR STANDARD  
BEARER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x UNGOR STANDARD BEARER  
1 x UNGOR STANDARD TOP



UNGOR  
STANDARD TOP  
020104104



UNGOR WITH SPEAR  
STANDARD BEARER

## UNGOR WITH SPEAR



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 1  
020104001



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 2  
020104002



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 3  
020104003



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 4  
020104004



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 5  
020104005

A COMPLETE UNGOR  
WITH SPEAR CONSISTS OF:  
1 x UNGOR WITH SPEAR  
1 x SMALL ROUND PLASTIC SHIELD



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 6  
020104006



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 7  
020104007



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 8  
020104008



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 9  
020104009



UNGOR WITH SPEAR



# CHAOS

## CHAOS HOUNDS



CHAOS HOUND 1  
BODY LEFT  
020108101



CHAOS HOUND 1  
BODY RIGHT  
020108102



COMPLETE  
CHAOS HOUND 1



CHAOS HOUND 1  
TAIL  
020108103

A COMPLETE  
CHAOS HOUND 1  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CHAOS HOUND 1 BODY RIGHT  
1 x CHAOS HOUND 1 BODY LEFT  
1 x CHAOS HOUND 1 TAIL



CHAOS HOUND 2  
HEAD  
020108104



CHAOS HOUND 2  
TAIL  
020108115



CHAOS HOUND 3  
HEAD  
020108108



CHAOS HOUND 3  
TAIL  
020108111



CHAOS HOUND 2  
BODY RIGHT  
020108105



CHAOS HOUND 2  
BODY LEFT  
020108106



CHAOS HOUND 3  
BODY RIGHT  
020108109



CHAOS HOUND 3  
BODY LEFT  
020108110



CHAOS HOUND 4  
HEAD  
020108112



CHAOS HOUND 4  
TAIL  
020108107



A COMPLETE  
CHAOS HOUND  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CHAOS HOUND HEAD\*  
1 x CHAOS HOUND BODY RIGHT  
1 x CHAOS HOUND BODY LEFT  
1 x CHAOS HOUND TAIL



CHAOS HOUND 4  
BODY RIGHT  
020108113



CHAOS HOUND 4  
BODY LEFT  
020108114

\*NOTE: CHAOS HOUND 1'S  
HEAD COMES WITH  
THE LEFT SIDE OF ITS  
BODY



COMPLETE  
CHAOS HOUND 3

# CHAOS

## DAEMON PRINCE



DAEMON PRINCE  
LEGS 1  
020104801



DAEMON PRINCE  
LEGS 2  
020104802



DAEMON PRINCE  
LEFT ARM 1  
020104808



DAEMON PRINCE  
RIGHT WING  
020104816



DAEMON PRINCE  
LEFT WING  
020104817



DAEMON PRINCE  
TORSO 1  
020104803



DAEMON PRINCE  
TORSO 2  
020104804



DAEMON PRINCE  
LEFT ARM 2  
020104809



DAEMON PRINCE RIGHT ARM 2  
020104813



DAEMON PRINCE  
AXE  
020104810



DAEMON PRINCE  
SWORD  
020104811



DAEMON PRINCE  
RIGHT ARM 1  
020104812



DAEMON PRINCE  
TAIL 1  
020104814



DAEMON PRINCE  
TAIL 2  
020104815



DAEMON PRINCE  
HEAD 1  
020104805



DAEMON PRINCE  
HAIR  
020104806



DAEMON PRINCE  
HEAD 2  
020104807

### A COMPLETE DAEMON PRINCE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE LEGS
- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE TORSO
- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE LEFT ARM
- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE RIGHT ARM
- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE WEAPON
- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE TAIL
- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE RIGHT WING
- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE LEFT WING
- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE HEAD 1 AND HAIR OR HEAD 2



DAEMON PRINCE



# CHAOS

## BLOODTHIRSTER, GREATER DAEMON OF KHORNE



**BLOODTHIRSTER HEAD**  
020106401



**BLOODTHIRSTER BODY**  
020106402



**BLOODTHIRSTER LEGS**  
020106403



**BLOODTHIRSTER WHIP OF KHORNE**  
020106404



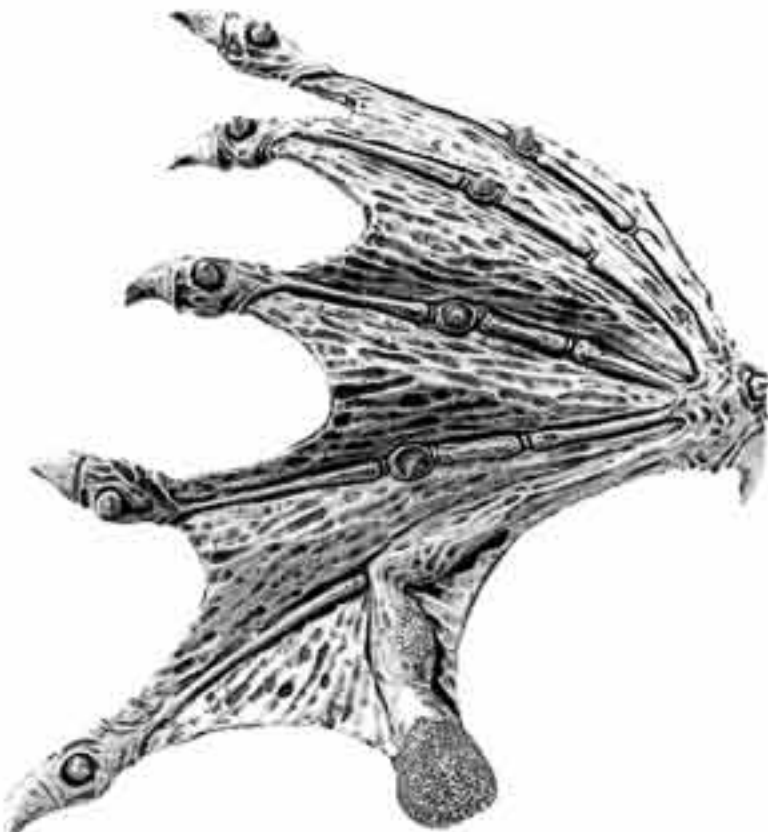
**BLOODTHIRSTER TABARD**  
020106405



**BLOODTHIRSTER AXE OF KHORNE**  
020106406



**BLOODTHIRSTER WHIP HAND**  
020106407



**BLOODTHIRSTER LEFT WING**  
020106408



**BLOODTHIRSTER RIGHT WING**  
020106409

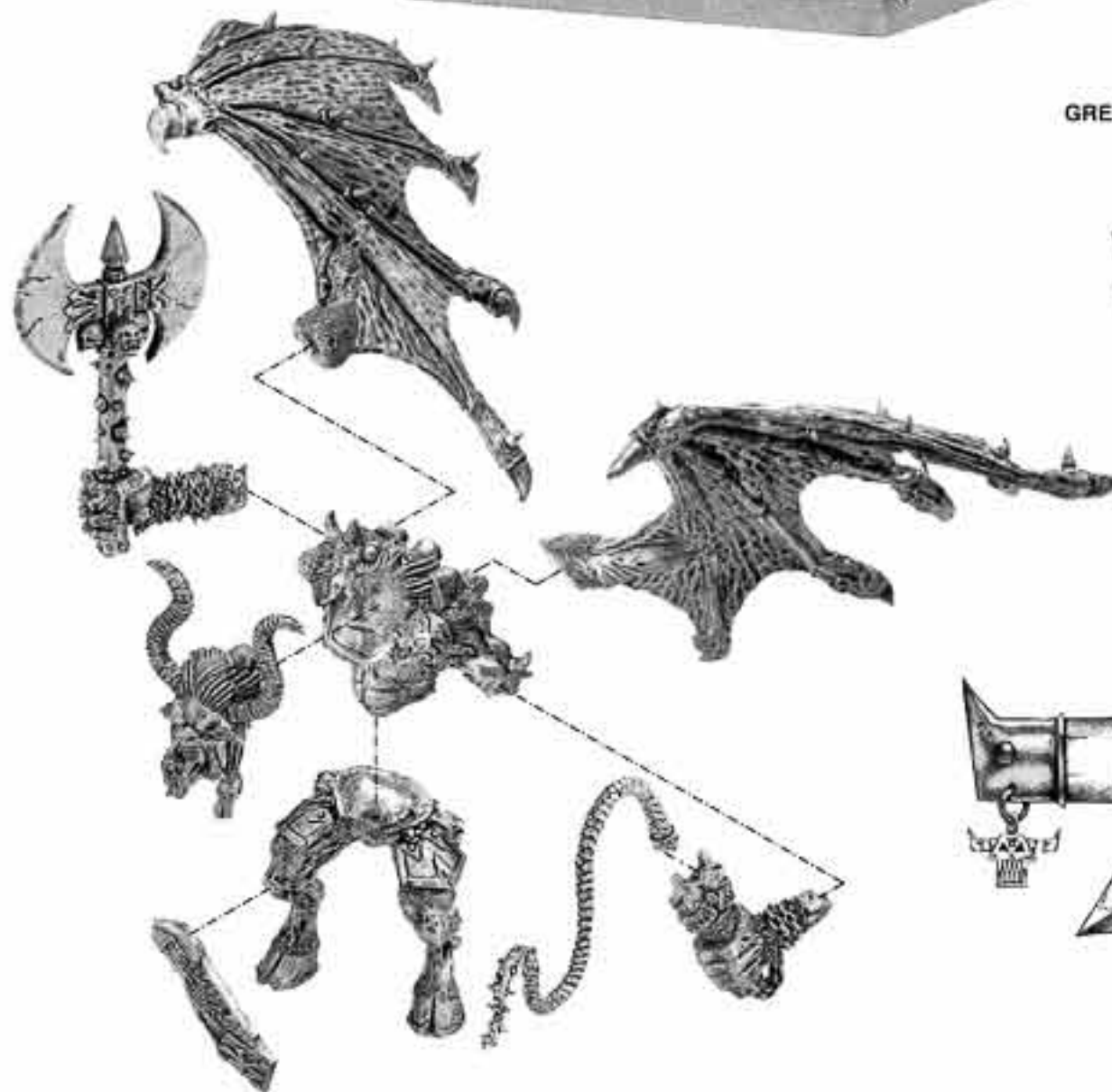
# CHAOS

## BLOODTHIRSTER, GREATER DAEMON OF KHORNE



**THE COMPLETE  
BLOODTHIRSTER,  
GREATER DAEMON OF KHORNE CONSISTS OF:**

- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER HEAD
- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER BODY
- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER LEGS
- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER WHIP OF KHORNE
- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER TABARD
- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER AXE OF KHORNE
- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER WHIP HAND
- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER LEFT WING
- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER RIGHT WING



Designed by Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.





# CHAOS

## LORD OF CHANGE, GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH



GREATER DAEMON OF  
TZEENTCH NECK  
020103602



GREATER DAEMON OF  
TZEENTCH HEAD  
020103603



GREATER DAEMON OF  
TZEENTCH TABARD FRONT  
020103609



GREATER DAEMON OF  
TZEENTCH TABARD BACK  
020103610



GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH BODY  
020103601



GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH RIGHT ARM  
020103606



GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH SLEEVE  
020103607



GREATER DAEMON OF  
TZEENTCH RIGHT LEG  
020103605



GREATER DAEMON OF  
TZEENTCH LEFT LEG  
020103611



GREATER DAEMON OF  
TZEENTCH STAFF TOP  
020103604



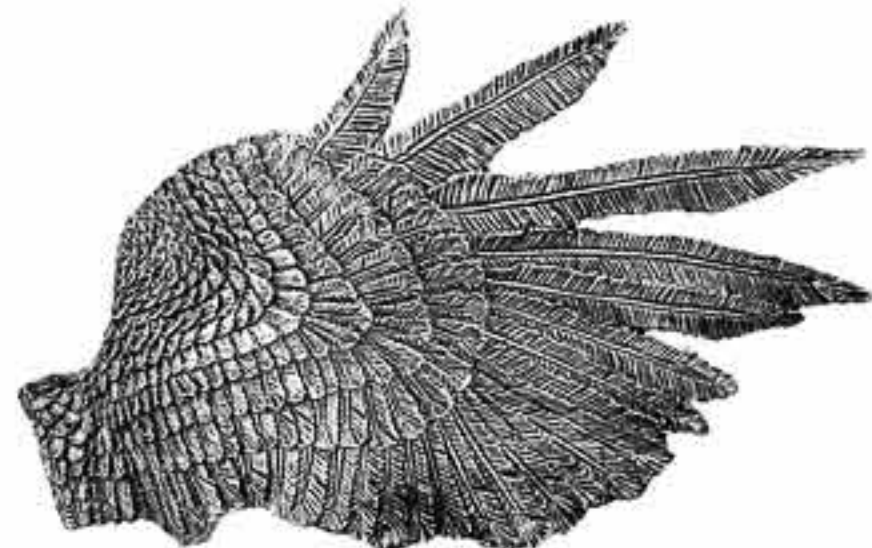
GREATER DAEMON OF  
TZEENTCH CLAWS  
020103612



GREATER DAEMON OF  
TZEENTCH STAFF  
020103608



GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH LEFT WING  
020103613



GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH RIGHT WING  
020103614



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Trish Morrison

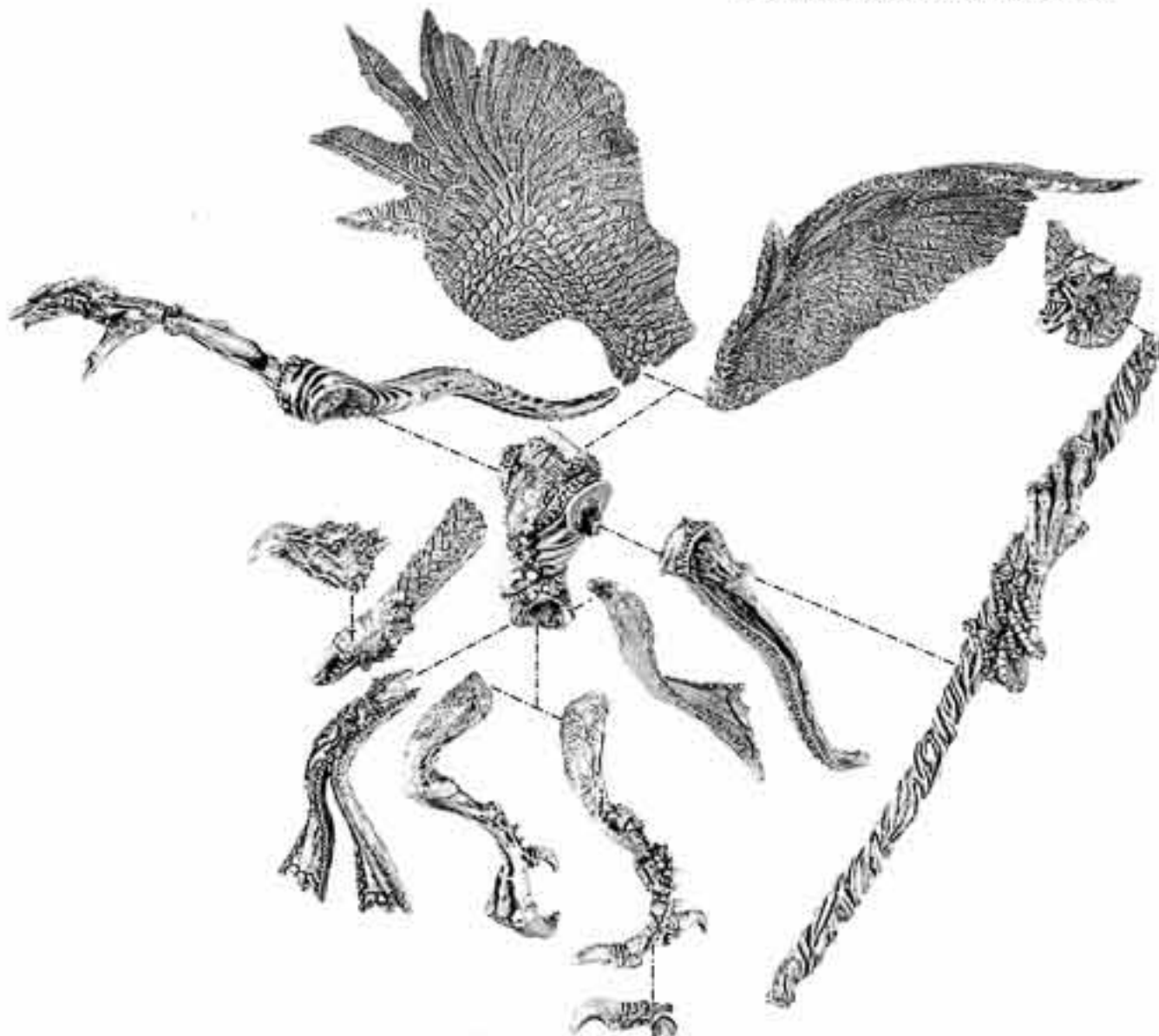
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# CHAOS

LORD OF CHANGE, GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH



GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH



**A COMPLETE GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH CONSISTS OF:**

- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH BODY
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH NECK
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH HEAD
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH STAFF TOP
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH RIGHT LEG
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH LEFT LEG
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH CLAWS
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH RIGHT ARM
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH SLEEVE
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH STAFF
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH TABARD FRONT
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH TABARD BACK
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH RIGHT WING
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH LEFT WING

Designed by Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# CHAOS

**GREAT UNCLEAN ONE,  
GREATER DAEMON OF NURGLE**



**HEAD**  
020103103



**TONGUE TIP**  
020103111



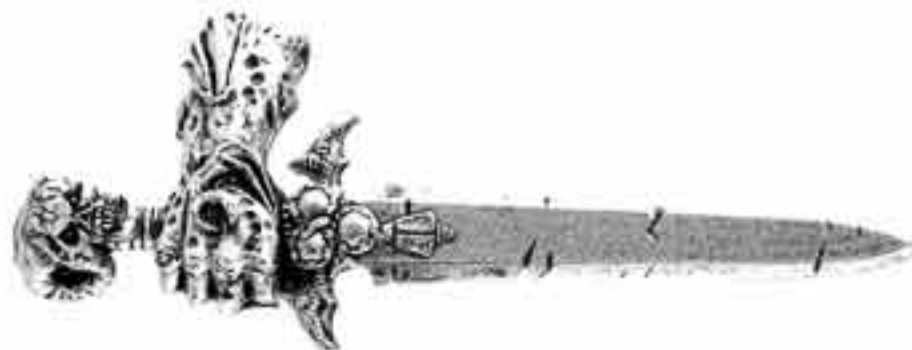
**CHAIN & SKULLS**  
020103109



**LEFT HAND WITH CHAIN**  
020103108



**UPPER TORSO**  
020103101



**RIGHT ARM**  
020103104



**LEFT ARM**  
020103107



**RIGHT LEG**  
020103106



**LEFT LEG**  
020103105



**LOWER TORSO**  
020103102



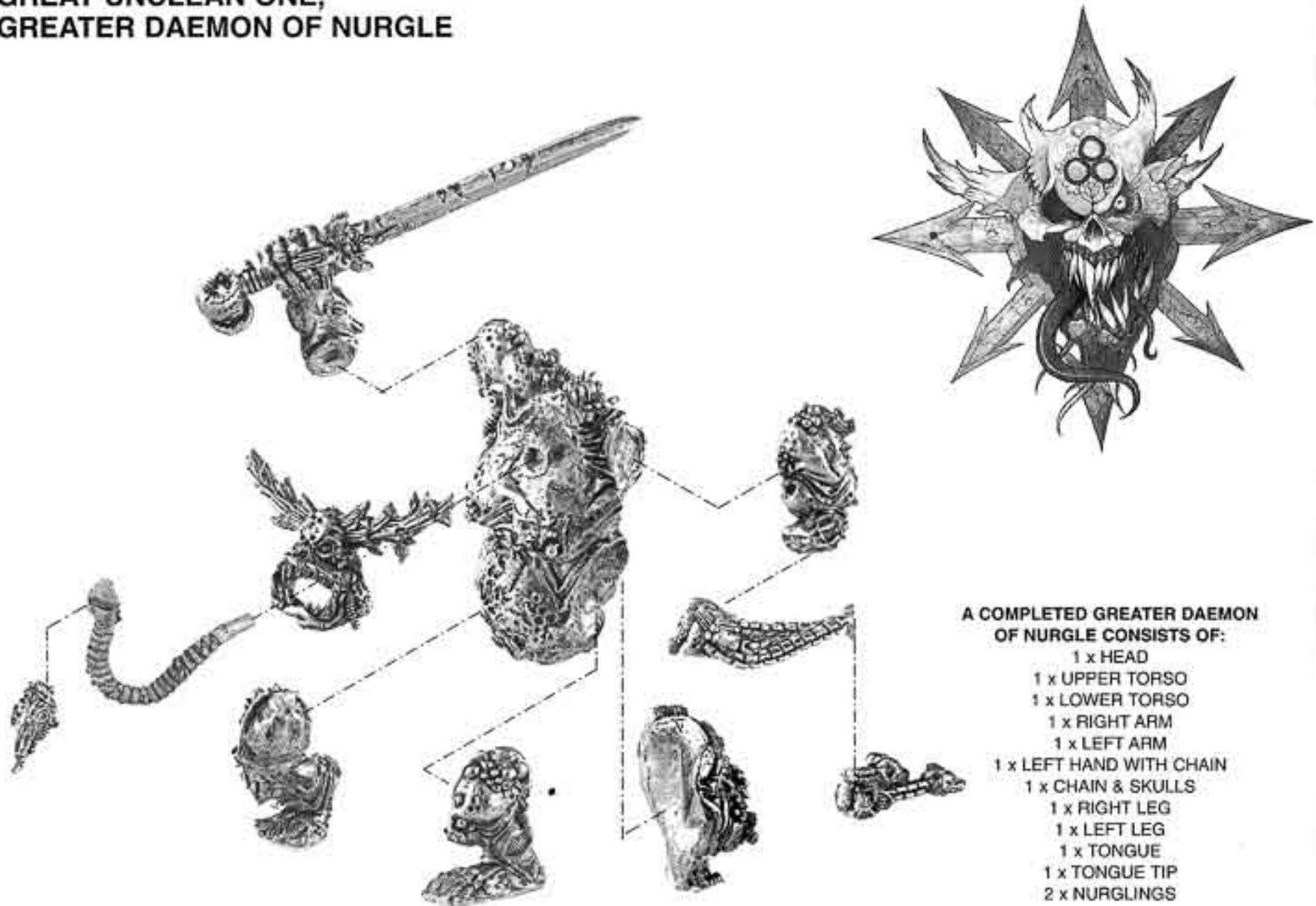
**TONGUE**  
020103110

Designed by Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# CHAOS

## GREAT UNCLEAN ONE, GREATER DAEMON OF NURGLE



## NURGLINGS



NURGLING 1  
020102201



NURGLING 2  
020102202



NURGLING 3  
020102203



NURGLING 4  
020102204



NURGLING 5  
020102205



NURGLING 6  
020102206



A COMPLETED NURGLING BASE CONSISTS OF:  
9 x NURGLINGS



NURGLING 7  
020102207



NURGLING 8  
020102208



NURGLING 9  
020102209

Designed by Trish Morrison



# CHAOS

## KEEPER OF SECRETS, GREATER DAEMON OF SLAANESH



KEEPER OF SECRETS  
HEAD  
020110801



KEEPER OF SECRETS  
BODY  
020110802



KEEPER OF SECRETS  
LOINCLOTH  
020110805



KEEPER OF SECRETS  
LEFT LEG  
020110803



KEEPER OF SECRETS  
RIGHT LEG  
020110804



KEEPER OF SECRETS  
LEFT ARM  
020110807



KEEPER OF SECRETS  
SWORD ARM  
020110808



KEEPER OF SECRETS  
CLAW 2  
020110810



KEEPER OF SECRETS  
CLAW 1  
020110809



KEEPER OF SECRETS  
TAIL PIECE  
020110806

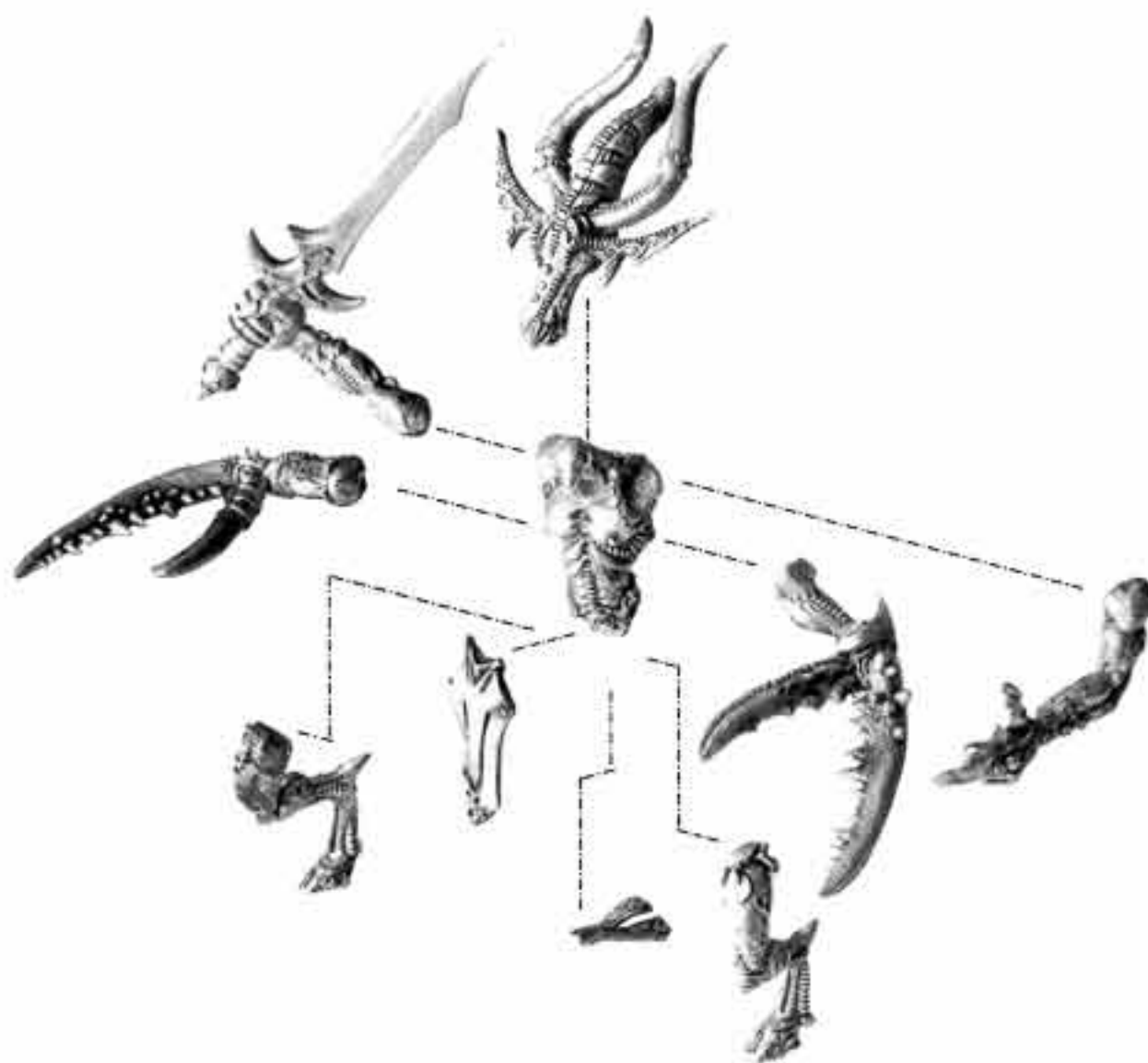
# CHAOS

## KEEPER OF SECRETS, GREATER DAEMON OF SLAANESH



### A COMPLETE KEEPER OF SECRETS, GREATER DAEMON OF SLAANESH CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x KEEPER OF SECRETS HEAD
- 1 x KEEPER OF SECRETS BODY
- 1 x KEEPER OF SECRETS LEFT LEG
- 1 x KEEPER OF SECRETS RIGHT LEG
- 1 x KEEPER OF SECRETS LOINCLOTH
- 1 x KEEPER OF SECRETS TAIL PIECE
- 1 x KEEPER OF SECRETS SWORD ARM
- 1 x KEEPER OF SECRETS LEFT ARM
- 1 x KEEPER OF SECRETS CLAW 1
- 1 x KEEPER OF SECRETS CLAW 2



Designed by Trish Morrison



# CHAOS

## BLOODLETTER COMMAND GROUP



**BLOODLETTER  
CHAMPION BODY**  
020107001



**BLOODLETTER  
CHAMPION LEFT ARM**  
020107004



**BLOODLETTER  
CHAMPION HEAD**  
020107002



**BLOODLETTER  
CHAMPION SWORD ARM**  
020107003

THE COMPLETE  
BLOODLETTER CHAMPION  
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BLOODLETTER  
CHAMPION BODY
- 1 x BLOODLETTER  
CHAMPION LEFT ARM
- 1 x BLOODLETTER  
CHAMPION HEAD
- 1 x BLOODLETTER  
CHAMPION SWORD ARM



**BLOODLETTER CHAMPION**

THE COMPLETE  
BLOODLETTER STANDARD BEARER  
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BLOODLETTER  
STANDARD BEARER
- 1 x BLOODLETTER  
STANDARD



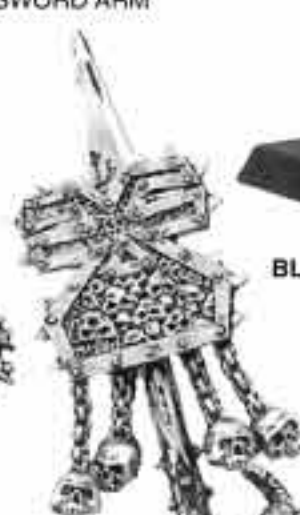
**BLOODLETTER  
STANDARD BEARER**  
020106901



**BLOODLETTER  
STANDARD**  
020106902



**BLOODLETTER  
WITH BLOODHORN**  
020106903



**BLOODLETTER  
STANDARD BEARER**

## BLOODLETTERS



**BLOODLETTER 2**  
020100903



**BLOODLETTER 4**  
020100901



**BLOODLETTER 6**  
020100906



**BLOODLETTER 1**  
020100904



**BLOODLETTER 5**  
020100905



**BLOODLETTER 3**  
020100902



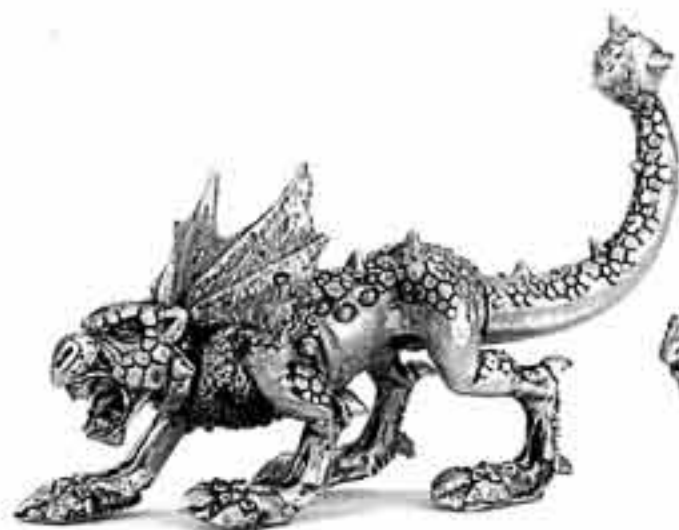
**BLOODLETTER 7**  
020100907

Designed by Aly Morrison and Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# CHAOS

## FLESH HOUNDS OF KHORNE



KHORNE FLESH HOUND 1



KHORNE FLESH HOUND 2



KHORNE FLESH HOUND 3



FLESH HOUND 1 LEFT BODY  
020100810



FLESH HOUND 2 LEFT BODY  
020100801



FLESH HOUND 3 LEFT BODY  
020100806



FLESH HOUND 1 RIGHT BODY  
020100811



FLESH HOUND 2 RIGHT BODY  
020100802



FLESH HOUND 3 RIGHT BODY  
020100807



FLESH HOUND 1 RUFF  
020100814



FLESH HOUND 2 RUFF  
020100805



FLESH HOUND 3 TAIL  
020100809



FLESH HOUND 1 TAIL  
020100813



FLESH HOUND 2 TAIL  
020100804



FLESH HOUND 1 HEAD  
020100812



FLESH HOUND 2 HEAD  
020100803



FLESH HOUND 3 HEAD  
020100808



# CHAOS

## PINK HORRORS COMMAND GROUP



PINK HORROR CHAMPION  
020105201



PINK HORROR STANDARD BEARER  
020105103



PINK HORROR DRUMMER  
020105104



PINK HORROR CHAMPION TAIL  
020105202



PINK HORROR STANDARD BEARER TAIL  
020105101



PINK HORROR DRUMMER TAIL  
020105102



PINK HORROR CHAMPION



PINK HORROR STANDARD BEARER



PINK HORROR DRUMMER

A COMPLETE PINK HORROR  
CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:  
1 x PINK HORROR CHAMPION  
1 x PINK HORROR CHAMPION TAIL

A COMPLETE PINK HORROR  
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x PINK HORROR STANDARD BEARER  
1 x PINK HORROR STANDARD BEARER TAIL

A COMPLETE PINK HORROR  
DRUMMER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x PINK HORROR DRUMMER  
1 x PINK HORROR DRUMMER TAIL

# CHAOS

## HORRORS OF TZEENTCH



PINK HORROR 1  
020104601



PINK HORROR 2  
020104602



PINK HORROR 3  
020104603



PINK HORROR 4  
020104604



BLUE HORROR 1  
020104701



BLUE HORROR 2  
020104702



BLUE HORROR 3  
020104703



BLUE HORROR 4  
020104704



HORROR TAIL 1  
020104605



HORROR TAIL 2  
020104606



HORROR TAIL 3  
020104607



HORROR TAIL 4  
020104608

PINK HORROR 3 AND 4,  
AND BLUE HORROR 2 AND 4,  
EACH REQUIRE A HORROR TAIL



PINK HORROR



BLUE HORROR





# CHAOS

## FLAMERS OF TZEENTCH



FLAMER BODY 1  
020101201



FLAMER BODY 2  
020101202



FLAMER BODY 3  
020101207



FLAMER BODY 4  
020101208



FLAMER RIGHT ARM 1  
020101206



FLAMER RIGHT ARM 2  
020101204



FLAMER RIGHT ARM 3  
020101209



FLAMER RIGHT ARM 4  
020101210



A COMPLETE  
FLAMER OF TZEENTCH CONSISTS OF:  
1 x FLAMER BODY  
1 x FLAMER RIGHT ARM  
1 x FLAMER LEFT ARM



FLAMER LEFT ARM 1  
020101203



FLAMER LEFT ARM 2  
020101205



FLAMER LEFT ARM 3  
020101212



FLAMER LEFT ARM 4  
020101211

## PLAGUEBEARERS OF NURGLE



PLAGUEBEARER 1  
020101603



PLAGUEBEARER 2  
020101604



PLAGUEBEARER 3  
020101602



PLAGUEBEARER 4  
020101601



PLAGUEBEARER 5  
020101605



PLAGUEBEARER 6  
020101606



PLAGUEBEARER 7  
020101607



PLAGUEBEARER 8  
020101608

Flamers designed by Aly Morrison, Plaguebearers designed by Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# CHAOS

## PLAGUEBEARER COMMAND



PLAGUEBEARER  
CHAMPION  
020111001



PLAGUEBEARER  
MUSICIAN  
020110901



PLAGUEBEARER  
STANDARD BEARER  
020110902



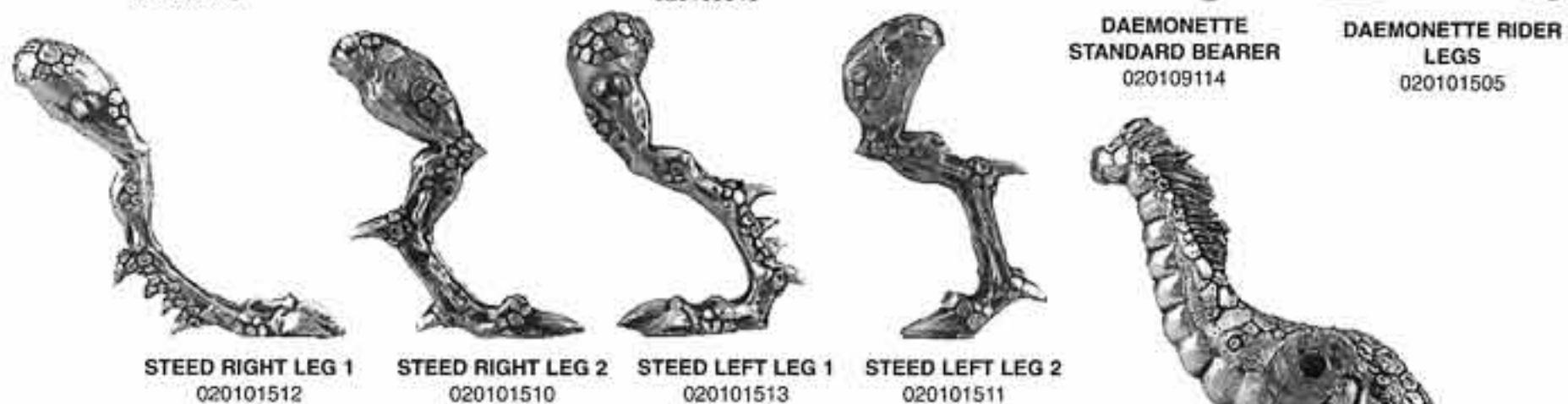
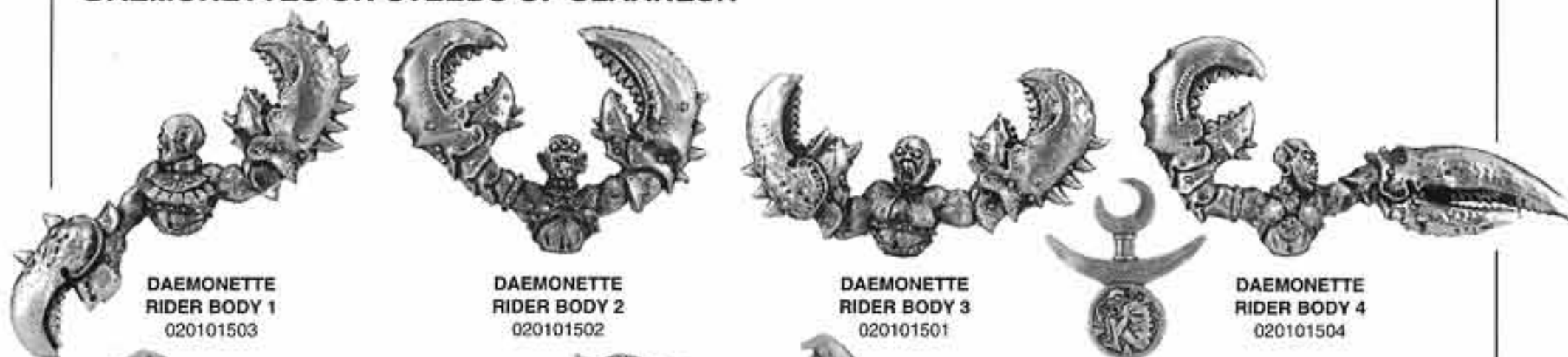
PLAGUEBEARER  
STANDARD CROSSPIECE  
020110903





# CHAOS

## DAEMONETTES ON STEEDS OF SLAANESH

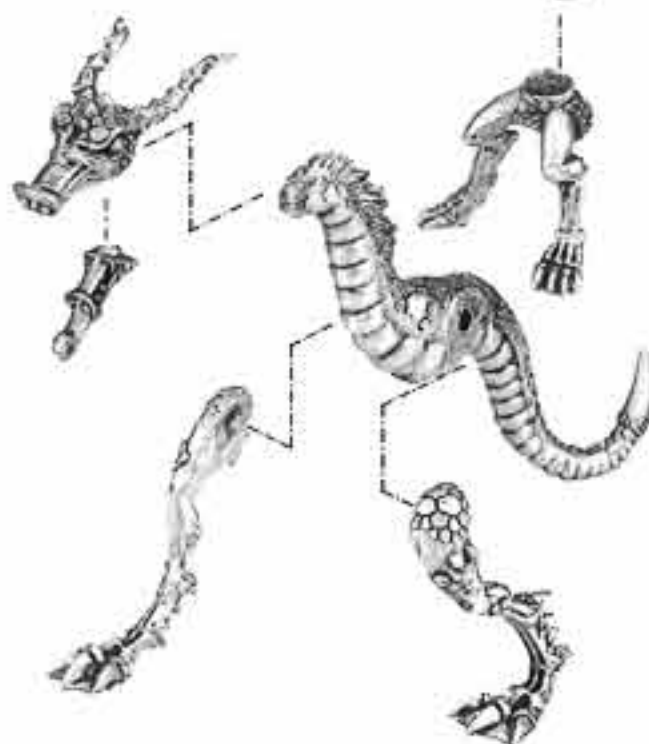


A COMPLETE DAEMONETTE MOUNTED ON A STEED OF SLAANESH CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x STEED BODY
- 1 x STEED RIGHT LEG
- 1 x STEED LEFT LEG
- 1 x STEED HEAD 2 OR STEED HEAD 1 AND STEED JAW
- 1 x DAEMONETTE RIDER BODY
- 1 x DAEMONETTE RIDER LEGS



STEED BODY  
020101509



DAEMONETTE ON A STEED OF SLAANESH

# CHAOS

## DAEMONETTE COMMAND GROUP



DAEMONETTE CHAMPION  
020107401



DAEMONETTE HORN BLOWER  
020107501



DAEMONETTE STANDARD BEARER  
020107502

## DAEMONETTES OF SLAANESH



DAEMONETTE 1  
020101003



DAEMONETTE 2  
020101004



DAEMONETTE 3  
020101002



DAEMONETTE 4  
020101001



DAEMONETTE 5  
020101005



DAEMONETTE 6  
020101006



DAEMONETTE 7  
020101007



DAEMONETTE 8  
020101008



# CHAOS

## FIENDS OF SLAANESH



FIEND LEFT SIDE  
020101901



FIEND RIGHT SIDE  
020101902



FIEND HEAD 1  
020101904



FIEND HEAD 2  
020101903



FIEND RIGHT CLAW 1  
020101905



FIEND RIGHT CLAW 2  
020101906



FIEND LEFT CLAW 1  
020101908

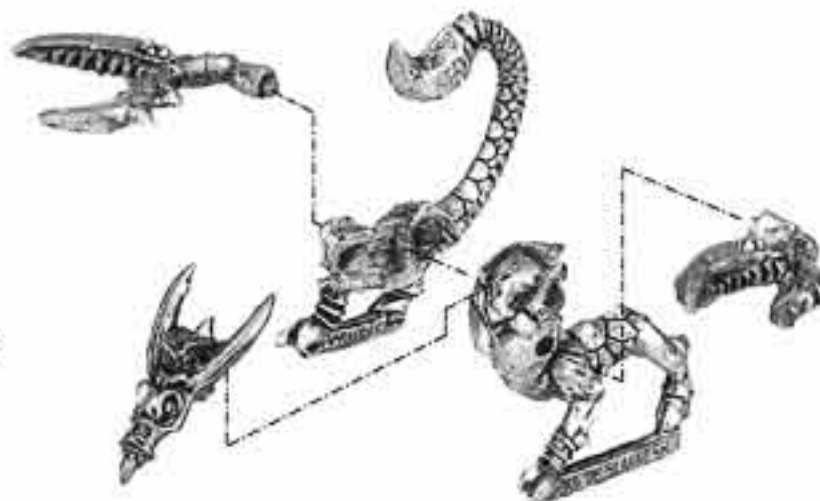


FIEND LEFT CLAW 2  
020101907



FIEND OF SLAANESH

A COMPLETE FIEND OF  
SLAANESH CONSISTS OF:  
1 x FIEND RIGHT BODY  
1 x FIEND LEFT BODY  
1 x FIEND HEAD  
1 x FIEND RIGHT CLAW  
1 x FIEND LEFT CLAW



## AEKOLD HELBRASS, CHAMPION OF TZEENTCH



AEKOLD HELBRASS  
020101801



AEKOLD'S BANNER  
020101802

THE COMPLETE AEKOLD  
HELBRASS CONSISTS OF:  
1 x AEKOLD HELBRASS  
1 x AEKOLD'S BANNER



AEKOLD HELBRASS

# CHAOS

## ARCHAON – LORD OF CHAOS UNDIVIDED



ARCHAON'S BODY  
020107901



ARCHAON'S HELMET  
020107903



ARCHAON'S SHIELD  
020107904



W'SORAYCH'S HEAD  
020107907



ARCHAON'S CLOAK  
020107902



W'SORAYCH'S TAIL  
020107908



ARCHAON – LORD OF CHAOS UNDIVIDED

### A COMPLETE ARCHAON, LORD OF CHAOS UNDIVIDED CONSISTS OF:

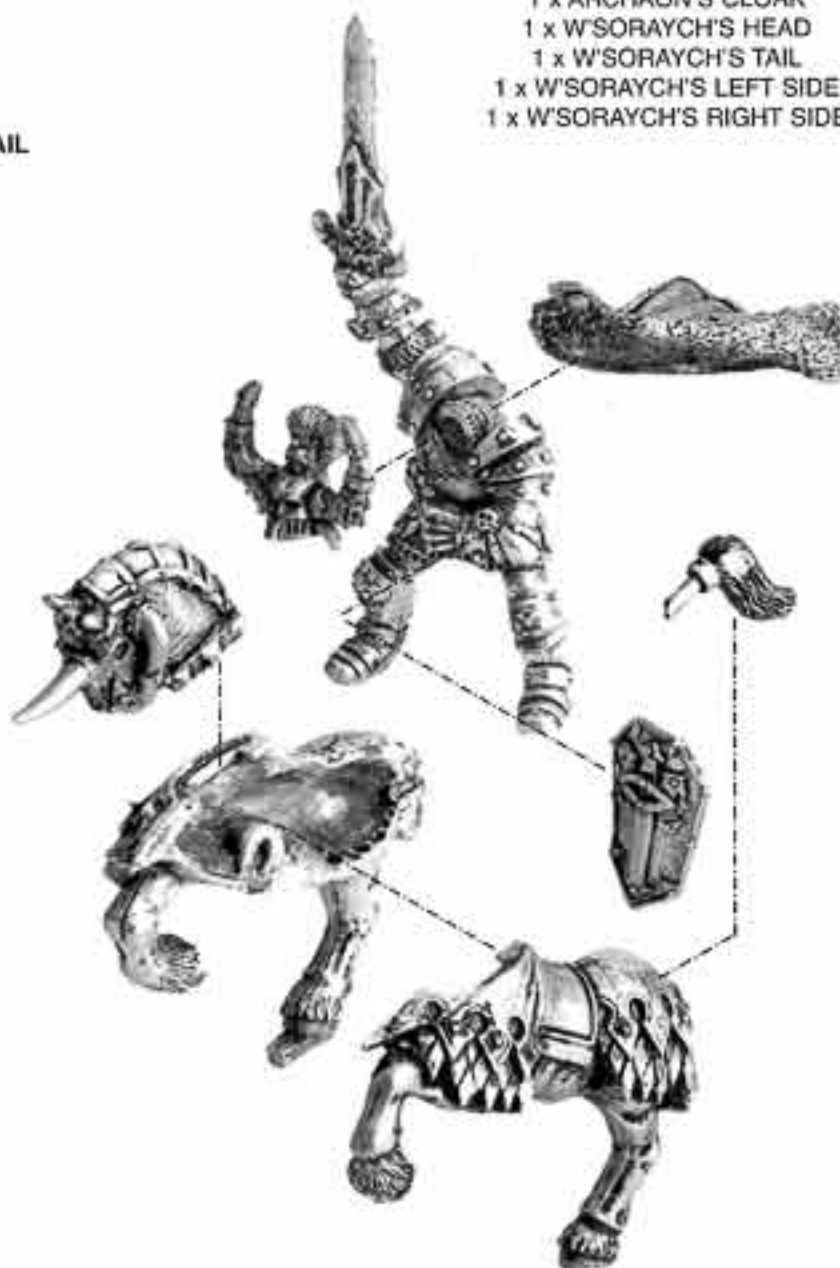
- 1 x ARCHAON'S BODY
- 1 x ARCHAON'S HELMET
- 1 x ARCHAON'S SHIELD
- 1 x ARCHAON'S CLOAK
- 1 x W'SORAYCH'S HEAD
- 1 x W'SORAYCH'S TAIL
- 1 x W'SORAYCH'S LEFT SIDE
- 1 x W'SORAYCH'S RIGHT SIDE



W'SORAYCH LEFT SIDE  
020107905



W'SORAYCH RIGHT SIDE  
020107906





# CHAOS

**EGRIMM VAN HORSTMANN,  
DARK SORCERER OF CHAOS  
ON BAUDROS, CHAOS DRAGON**



**EGRIMM'S BODY**  
020103014



**EGRIMM'S LEGS**  
020103015



**EGRIMM'S LANCE**  
020103016



**CHAOS DRAGON  
HEAD 1**  
020103005



**CHAOS DRAGON  
HORNS**  
020103007



**CHAOS DRAGON  
HEAD 2**  
020103006



**CHAOS DRAGON  
NECK 2**  
020103003



**CHAOS DRAGON  
RIGHT ARM**  
020103010



**CHAOS DRAGON  
LEFT ARM**  
020103013



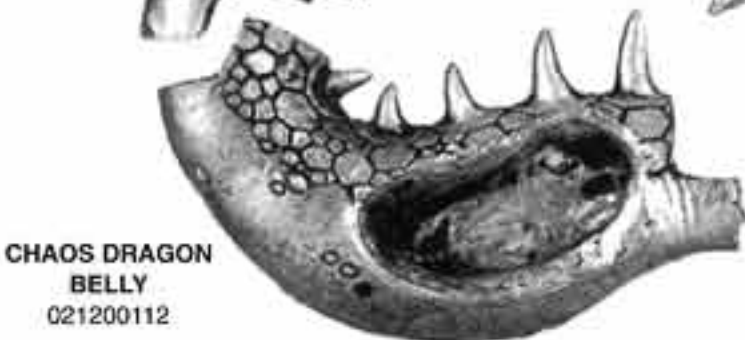
**CHAOS DRAGON  
NECK 1**  
020103004



**CHAOS DRAGON  
RIGHT LEG**  
020103008



**CHAOS DRAGON  
LEFT LEG**  
020103009



**CHAOS DRAGON  
BELLY**  
021200112



**CHAOS DRAGON  
TAIL 1**  
020103002



**CHAOS DRAGON  
TAIL 2**  
020103001



Designed by Trish Morrison and Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# CHAOS

## EGRIMM VAN HORSTMANN, DARK SORCERER OF CHAOS ON BAUDROS, CHAOS DRAGON

A COMPLETE EGRIMM VAN HORSTMANN,  
DARK SORCERER OF CHAOS  
ON BAUDROS, CHAOS DRAGON  
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x EGRIMM'S BODY
- 1 x EGRIMM'S LEGS
- 1 x EGRIMM'S LANCE
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON HEAD 1
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON HEAD 2
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON HORNS
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON NECK 1
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON NECK 2
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON CHEST
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON BELLY
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON RIGHT ARM
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON LEFT ARM
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON RIGHT LEG
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON LEFT LEG
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON TAIL 1
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON TAIL 2
- 1 x PLASTIC DRAGON WING 1
- 1 x PLASTIC DRAGON WING 2





# CHAOS

## ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S  
BANNER TOP  
020102905



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S  
BODY  
020102901



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S  
BANNER POLE  
020102904



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S  
THRONE BACK  
020102903



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S  
LEGS  
020102902



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S  
FLESH HOUND BOTTOM JAW  
020102907



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S  
FLESH HOUND HEAD  
020102906



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S  
FLESH HOUND TAIL  
020102910



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S  
FLESH HOUND BODY  
020102908



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S  
FLESH HOUND COLLAR  
020102909



# CHAOS

## ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S  
FLESH HOUND LEFT FRONT LEG  
020102913



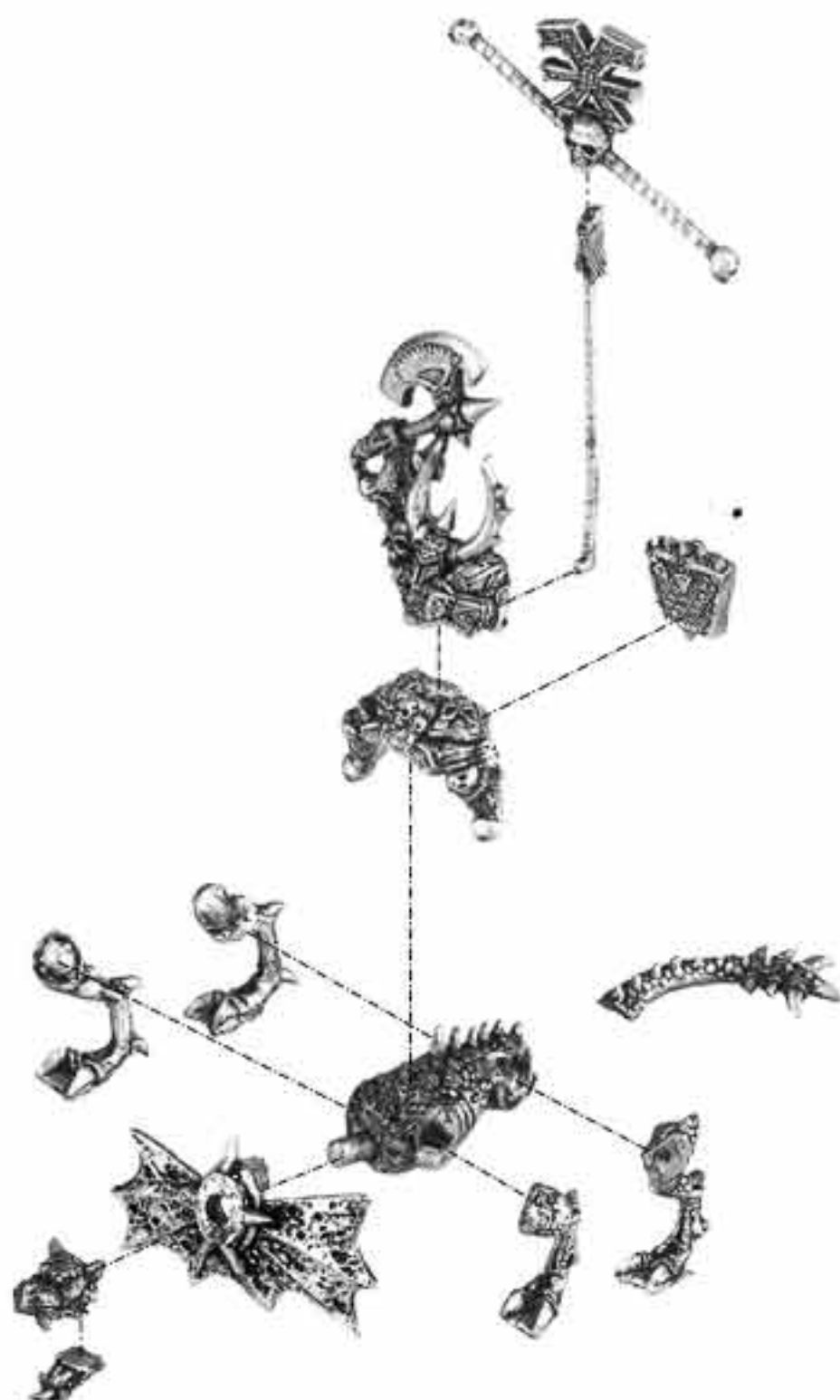
ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S  
FLESH HOUND LEFT BACK LEG  
020102914



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S  
FLESH HOUND RIGHT FRONT LEG  
020102911



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S  
FLESH HOUND RIGHT BACK LEG  
020102912



### A COMPLETE ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S BODY
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S LEGS
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S THRONE BACK
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S BANNER POLE
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S BANNER TOP
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S FLESH HOUND BOTTOM JAW
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S FLESH HOUND HEAD
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S FLESH HOUND BODY
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S FLESH HOUND TAIL
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S FLESH HOUND COLLAR
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S FLESH HOUND LEFT FRONT LEG
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S FLESH HOUND LEFT BACK LEG
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S FLESH HOUND RIGHT FRONT LEG
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S FLESH HOUND RIGHT BACK LEG



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED



# CHAOS

## GORTHOR THE BEASTLORD AND CHARIOT



GORTHOR'S BODY  
020108401



GORTHOR'S HEAD  
020108402



GORTHOR'S SPEAR  
020108403



GORTHOR'S TROPHY RACK  
020108404



GORTHOR'S CHARIOT YOKE  
02016705



GORTHOR'S CHARIOT HAFT  
020106706



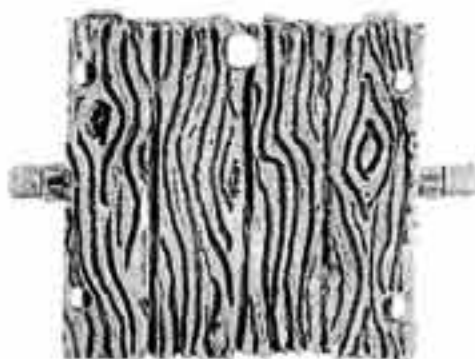
GORTHOR'S CHARIOTEER  
020108407



GORTHOR'S CHARIOTEER'S WHIP ARM  
020108408



GORTHOR'S CHARIOT SKULL  
020108409



GORTHOR'S CHARIOT BASE  
020108410



GORTHOR'S CHARIOT SIDE 1  
020108411



GORTHOR'S CHARIOT  
TUSKGOR HEAD 1  
020108413



GORTHOR'S CHARIOT  
TUSKGOR JAW  
020108414



GORTHOR'S CHARIOT  
TUSKGOR HEAD 2  
020108415

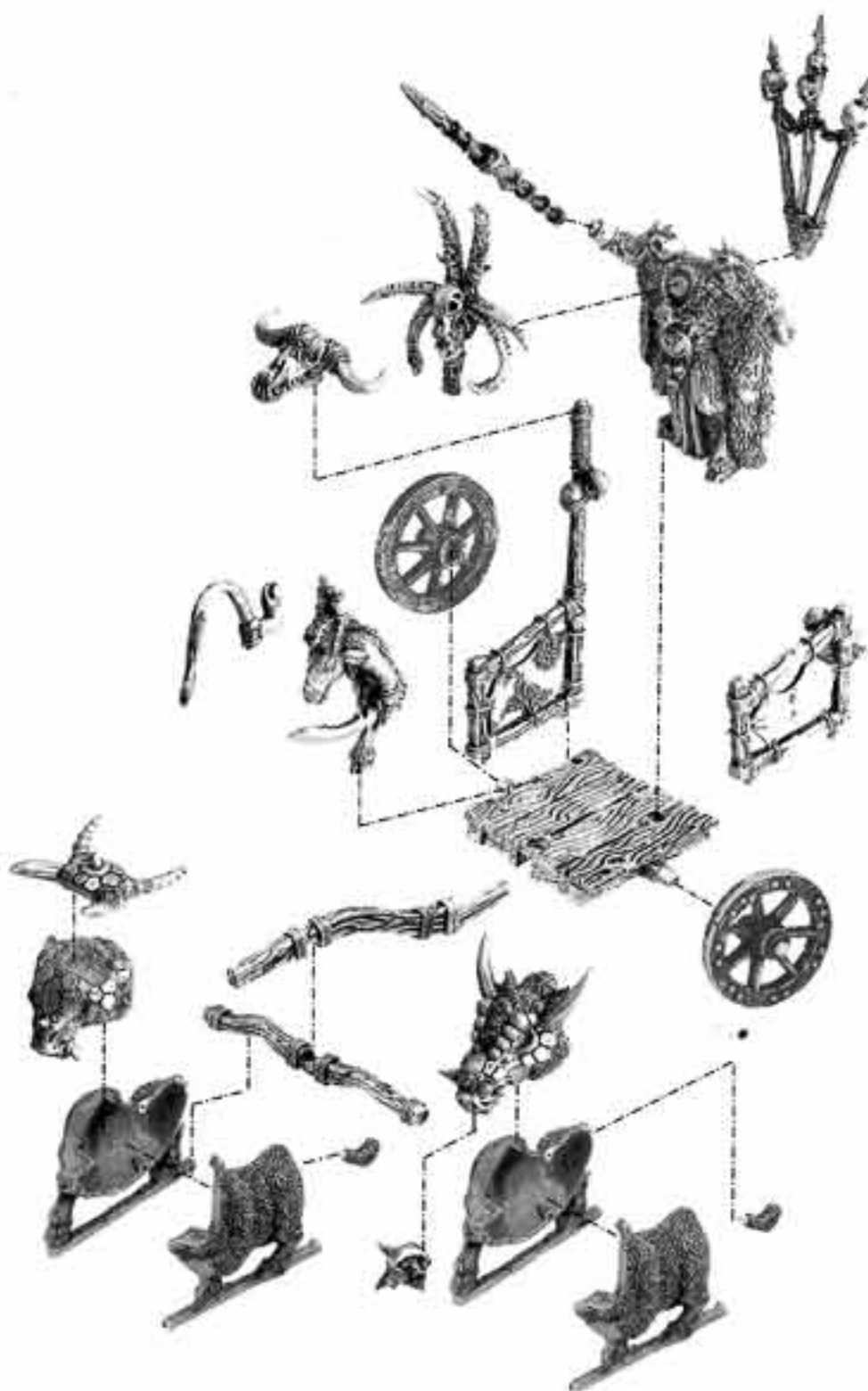


GORTHOR'S CHARIOT  
TUSKGOR HORNS  
020108416



GORTHOR'S CHARIOT SIDE 2  
020108412

# CHAOS



A COMPLETE GORTHOR AND BEASTLORD CHARIOT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x GORTHOR'S BODY
- 1 x GORTHOR'S HEAD
- 1 x GORTHOR'S SPEAR
- 1 x GORTHOR'S BEASTLORD TROPHY BACK
- 1 x GORTHOR'S CHARIOT YOKE
- 1 x GORTHOR'S CHARIOT HAFT
- 1 x GORTHOR'S CHARIOTEER
- 1 x GORTHOR'S CHARIOTEER WHIP ARM
- 1 x GORTHOR'S CHARIOT SKULL
- 1 x GORTHOR'S CHARIOT BASE
- 1 x GORTHOR'S CHARIOT SIDE 1
- 1 x GORTHOR'S CHARIOT SIDE 2
- 1 x GORTHOR'S CHARIOT TUSKGOR HEAD 1
- 1 x GORTHOR'S CHARIOT TUSKGOR JAW
- 1 x GORTHOR'S CHARIOT TUSKGOR HEAD 2
- 1 x GORTHOR'S CHARIOT TUSKGOR HORNS
- 2 x COMPLETE PLASTIC BOARDS
- 2 x SOLID WHEELS



Designed by Michael Perry, Norman Swales and Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# CHAOS

## KHAZRAK THE ONE-EYE AND RED MAW

A COMPLETE  
KHAZRAK THE ONE-EYE  
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x KHAZRAK THE ONE-EYE'S BODY
- 1 x KHAZRAK THE ONE-EYE'S HEAD
- 1 x KHAZRAK THE ONE-EYE'S WHIP



KHAZRAK THE ONE-EYE'S BODY  
020108001



KHAZRAK THE ONE-EYE'S HEAD  
020108002



KHAZRAK THE ONE-EYE'S WHIP  
020108003



KHAZRAK THE ONE-EYE

A COMPLETE  
RED MAW  
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x RED MAW'S BODY
- 1 x RED MAW'S BACK LEG
- 1 x RED MAW'S FRONT LEG



RED MAW'S BODY  
020108004



RED MAW'S BACK LEG  
020108005



RED MAW'S FRONT LEG  
020108006



RED MAW



Designed by Michael Perry and Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# CHAOS

## AZAZEL – PRINCE OF DAMNATION



AZAZEL'S HEAD  
020107801



AZAZEL'S TORSO  
020107802



AZAZEL'S LEFT LEG  
020107803



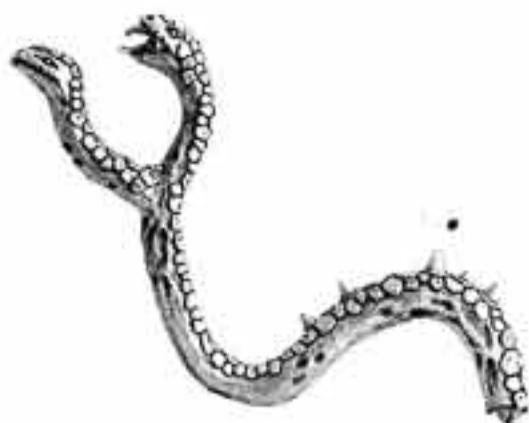
AZAZEL'S RIGHT LEG  
020107804



AZAZEL'S SWORD ARM  
020107805



AZAZEL'S CLAW ARM  
020107806



AZAZEL'S TAIL  
020107807



AZAZEL'S LEFT WING  
020107808



AZAZEL'S RIGHT WING  
020107809



A COMPLETE AZAZEL –  
PRINCE OF DAMNATION  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x AZAZEL'S HEAD  
1 x AZAZEL'S TORSO  
1 x AZAZEL'S LEFT LEG  
1 x AZAZEL'S RIGHT LEG  
1 x AZAZEL'S SWORD ARM  
1 x AZAZEL'S CLAW ARM  
1 x AZAZEL'S TAIL  
1 x AZAZEL'S LEFT WING  
1 x AZAZEL'S RIGHT WING



A COMPLETED  
AZAZEL – PRINCE OF DAMNATION



# CHAOS

## DECHALA, THE DENIED ONE



DECHALA TAIL  
020109501



DECHALA BODY  
020109502



DECHALA HEAD  
020109503



DECHALA LEFT ARMS  
020109504



DECHALA RIGHT ARMS  
020109505



DECHALA, THE DENIED ONE



DECHALA ARMS  
020109506

A COMPLETE  
DECHALA CONSISTS OF:  
1 x DECHALA BODY  
1 x DECHALA HEAD  
1 x DECHALA TAIL  
1 x DECHALA ARMS  
1 x DECHALA LEFT ARMS  
1 x DECHALA RIGHT ARMS



## SCYLA ANFINNGRIM, SPAWN OF CHAOS



SCYLA'S BODY  
020109401



SCYLA'S RIGHT ARM  
020109404



SCYLA'S LEFT ARM  
020109405



SCYLA'S HEAD  
020109402

A COMPLETE SCYLA ANFINNGRIM  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SCYLA'S BODY  
1 x SCYLA'S HEAD



SCYLA'S COLLAR  
020109403



SCYLA'S RIGHT LEG  
020109406



SCYLA'S LEFT LEG  
020109407



SCYLA ANFINNGRIM

# CHAOS

## CHAOS SPAWN



CHAOS SPAWN BODY 1  
020104901



CHAOS SPAWN BODY 2  
020104902



CHAOS SPAWN NECK JOINT  
020104903



CHAOS SPAWN TAIL JOINT  
020104904



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 1  
020104905



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 2  
020104906



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 3  
020104907



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 4  
020104908



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 5  
020104909



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 6  
020104910



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 7  
020104911



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 8  
020104924



CHAOS SPAWN TAIL 1  
020104912



CHAOS SPAWN TAIL 2  
020104913



CHAOS SPAWN TAIL 3  
020104914



CHAOS SPAWN TAIL 4  
020104915



CHAOS SPAWN TAIL 5  
020104916



CHAOS SPAWN  
RIGHT LEG 1  
020104917



CHAOS SPAWN  
RIGHT LEG 2  
020104918



CHAOS SPAWN  
RIGHT LEG 3  
020104919



CHAOS SPAWN  
RIGHT LEG 4  
020104920



CHAOS SPAWN  
LEFT LEG 1  
020104921



CHAOS SPAWN  
LEFT LEG 2  
020104922

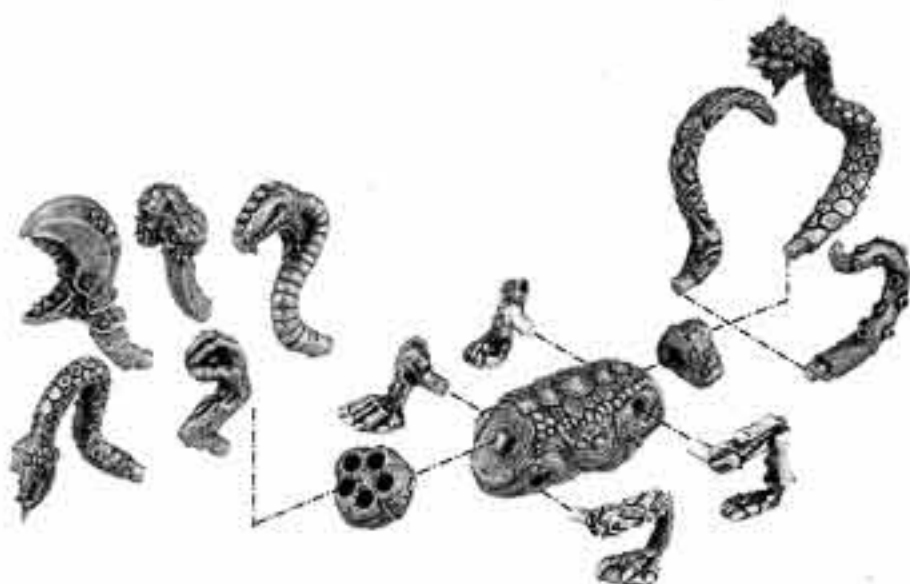


CHAOS SPAWN  
LEFT LEG 3  
020104923

### A COMPLETE CHAOS SPAWN CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAOS SPAWN BODY
- 3 x PAIRS OF CHAOS SPAWN LEGS IF YOU CHOOSE BODY 1 OR  
2 x PAIRS OF CHAOS SPAWN LEGS IF YOU CHOOSE BODY 2
- 5 x CHAOS SPAWN HEADS
- 3 x CHAOS SPAWN TAILS
- 1 x CHAOS SPAWN NECK JOINT
- 1 x CHAOS SPAWN TAIL JOINT

THE CHAOS SPAWN IS A CREATURE OF MANY RANDOM HORRIBLE FORMS AND DEFORMATIONS SO PLEASE FEEL FREE TO USE A TAIL AS A HEAD, A HEAD AS A LEG OR ANY OTHER COMBINATION YOU CAN THINK OF!



CHAOS SPAWN

Designed by Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# CHAOS

## DRAGON OGRES



OGRE TORSO A1  
020100504



OGRE TORSO A2  
020100512



DRAGON OGRE ARM 'A'  
020100505



OGRE TORSO B1  
020100506



OGRE TORSO B2  
020100513



DRAGON OGRE ARM 'B'  
020100507



OGRE TORSO C1  
020100514



OGRE TORSO C2  
020100508



DRAGON OGRE ARM 'C'  
020100509



DRAGON OGRE LEG 1  
020100502



DRAGON OGRE LEG 2  
020100515

LEG 1 FITS BODY 1  
LEG 2 FITS BODY 2



DRAGON OGRE CLAW 1  
020100503



DRAGON OGRE CLAW 2  
020100511

A COMPLETED DRAGON OGRE  
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x OGRE TORSO
- 1 x WEAPON ARM
- 1 x DRAGON OGRE BODY
- 1 x DRAGON OGRE LEG
- 1 x DRAGON OGRE CLAW



DRAGON OGRE BODY 1  
020100501



DRAGON OGRE BODY 2  
020100510

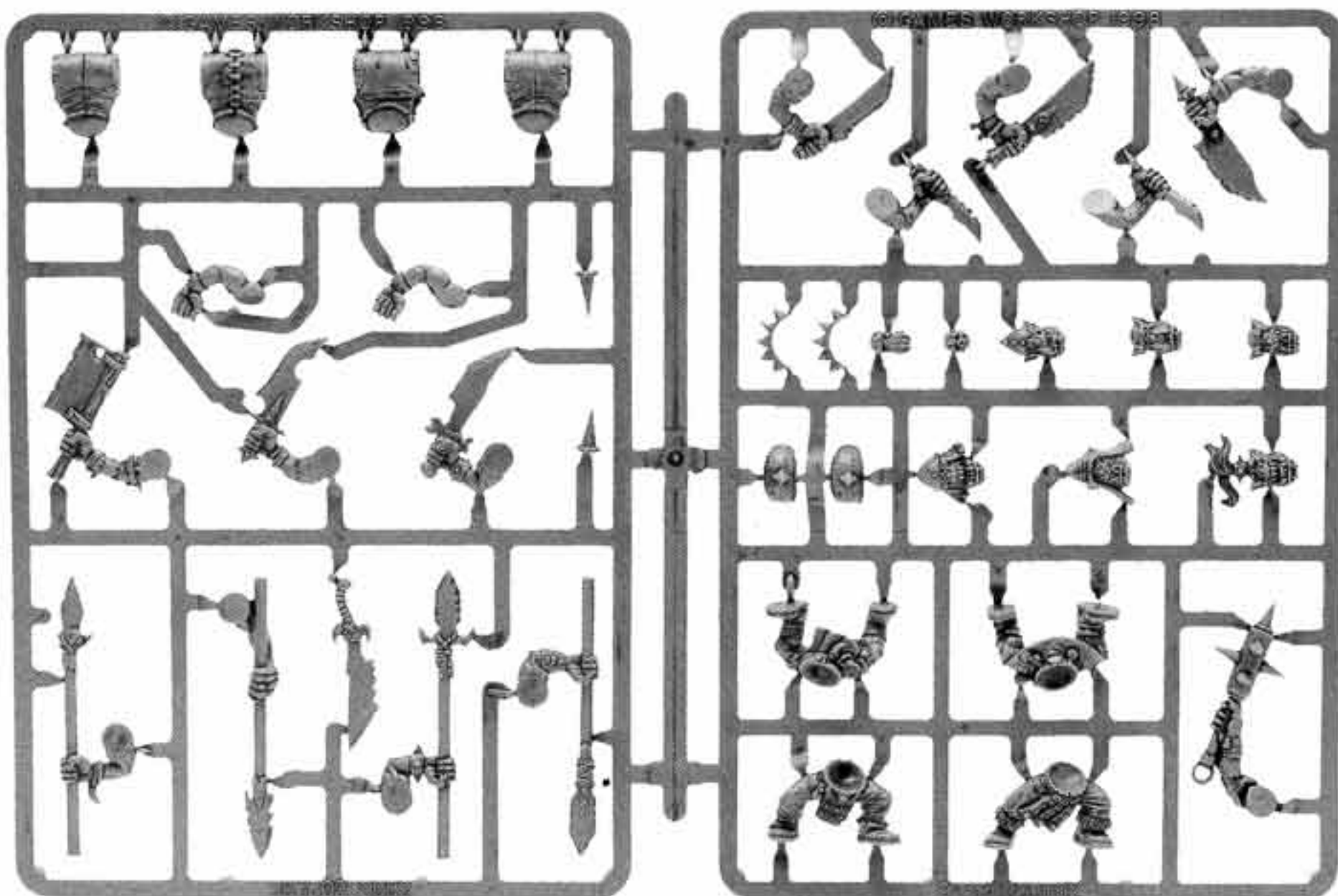


EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED DRAGON OGRE

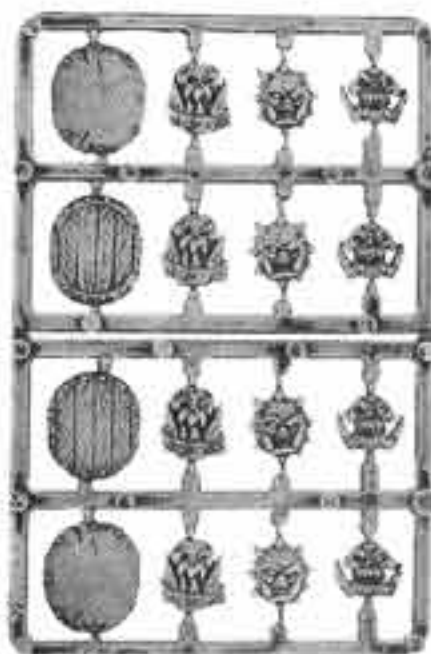
ARM 'A' FITS TORSOS A1 AND A2 ONLY; ARM 'B' FITS TORSO B1 AND B2; ARM 'C' FITS TORSOS C1 AND C2

# ORCS & GOBLINS

## PLASTIC ORC BOYZ REGIMENT



PLASTIC ORC WARRIOR SPRUE  
(SHOWN AT 65% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
99380209002



PLASTIC ORC SHIELD SPRUE  
(SHOWN AT 55% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
99360299004



ORC BOSS HEAD  
020911201



ORC STANDARD TOP  
020911205



ORC STANDARD POLE  
020911204



ORC BOSS SWORD  
020911202



ORC HORNBLOWER ARM  
020911203

THE BOXED SET CONTAINS  
ENOUGH SPRUES & METAL  
COMPONENTS TO ASSEMBLE  
16 ORC WARRIORS

Designed by Brian Nelson and Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# ORCS & GOBLINS

## ORC WARLORD



ORC WARLORD  
BODY  
020904801



ORC WARLORD  
SWORD ARM  
020904803



ORC WARLORD  
BANNER POLE  
020904804



ORC WARLORD  
BOAR'S TUSK  
020904806



ORC WARLORD HEAD  
020904802



ORC WARLORD BOAR'S HEAD  
020904805

A COMPLETE ORC WARLORD  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ORC WARLORD BODY  
1 x ORC WARLORD SWORD ARM  
1 x ORC WARLORD BANNER POLE  
1 x ORC WARLORD HEAD  
1 x ORC WARLORD BOAR'S HEAD  
2 x ORC WARLORD BOAR'S TUSKS  
1 x PLASTIC BOAR SPRUE



ORC WARLORD

## ORC SHAMAN



ORC SHAMAN BODY  
020904903



ORC SHAMAN SWORD  
020904901



ORC SHAMAN STAFF  
020904902

A COMPLETE ORC SHAMAN  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ORC SHAMAN BODY  
1 x ORC SHAMAN SWORD  
1 x ORC SHAMAN BONE STAFF



ORC SHAMAN

## NIGHT GOBLIN SHAMAN



NIGHT GOBLIN  
SHAMAN BODY  
020905001



NIGHT GOBLIN  
SHAMAN STAFF  
020905002



A COMPLETE NIGHT GOBLIN  
SHAMAN CONSISTS OF:  
1 x NIGHT GOBLIN SHAMAN BODY  
1 x NIGHT GOBLIN SHAMAN STAFF



NIGHT GOBLIN SHAMAN

# ORCS & GOBLINS

## BLACK ORC COMMAND



**BLACK ORC BOSS**  
020901602



**BLACK ORC DRUMMER**  
020901505



**BLACK ORC STANDARD BEARER**  
020901503



**BLACK ORC BIG BOSS**  
020901601



**BLACK ORC STANDARD**  
020901504

A COMPLETE BLACK ORC  
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BLACK ORC STANDARD BEARER  
1 x STANDARD TOP

## BLACK ORCS



**BLACK ORC  
WITH AXE 1**  
020901404



**BLACK ORC  
WITH AXE 2**  
020901405



**BLACK ORC  
WITH AXE 3**  
020901406



**BLACK ORC  
WITH AXE AND CLEAVER**  
020901402



**BLACK ORC  
WITH AXE AND SWORD**  
020901401

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# ORCS & GOBLINS

## SAVAGE ORC BOARBOYZ COMMAND



SAVAGE ORC  
HORN BLOWER  
020904404



SAVAGE ORC  
BOSS  
020904401



SAVAGE ORC  
SHAMAN  
020900501



SAVAGE ORC  
STANDARD BEARER  
020904402

THE COMPLETED SAVAGE ORC  
BANNER BEARER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SAVAGE ORC BANNER BEARER  
1 x SAVAGE ORC BANNER HEAD  
1 x PLASTIC BOAR



SAVAGE ORC  
BANNER HEAD  
020904403



LARGE SHIELD SPRUE  
111204

## SAVAGE ORC BOARBOYZ



SAVAGE ORC BOARBOY  
WITH CLUB 1  
020904302



SAVAGE ORC  
BOARBOY WITH CLUB 2  
020904301



SAVAGE ORC BOARBOY  
WITH SPEAR 1  
020900601



SAVAGE ORC BOARBOY  
WITH SPEAR 2  
020900602

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# ORCS & GOBLINS

## SAVAGE ORC BOARBOYZ

A COMPLETE SAVAGE ORC  
BOARBOY CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SAVAGE ORC BOARBOY  
1 x PLASTIC BOAR  
1 x PLASTIC LARGE SHIELD SPRUE  
1 x PLASTIC BOAR HEAD



SAVAGE ORC BOAR BOYZ



SAVAGE ORC SHAMAN MOUNTED ON BOAR



BOAR BODY 1  
129844



BOAR BODY 2  
129844



BOAR HEAD 1  
129844



BOAR HEAD 2  
129844



BOAR HEAD 3  
129844



BOAR HEAD 4  
129844

Designed by Trish Morrison and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# ORCS & GOBLINS

## ORC BOAR BOYZ



ORC BOAR BOY 1  
020904001



ORC BOAR BOY 2  
020904002



ORC BOAR BOY 3  
020904003



ORC BOAR BOY 4  
020904004



ORC SHIELD SPRUE  
111204



BOAR BOY SPEAR 1  
020904005



BOAR BOY SPEAR 2  
020904006



BOAR BOY SPEAR 3  
020904007



ORC BOAR BOY

A COMPLETED ORC BOAR BOY CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ORC BOAR BOY  
1 x BOAR BOY SPEAR  
1 x ORC SHIELD SPRUE  
1 x PLASTIC BOAR



ORC BOAR BOY

Designed by Brian Nelson and Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# ORCS & GOBLINS

## ORC BOAR BOYZ COMMAND



**BOSS**  
020902201



**STANDARD BEARER**  
020902001



**HORNBLOWER**  
020902101



**SPEAR 1**  
020904005



**SPEAR 2**  
020904006



**SPEAR 3**  
020904007



**HORNBLOWER'S ARM**  
020902102



**STANDARD TOP**  
020902002

**A COMPLETED ORC BOAR  
BOY HORN BLOWER  
CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x HORNBLOWER  
1 x HORNBLOWER'S ARM  
1 x PLASTIC BOAR

**A COMPLETED ORC BOAR  
BOY STANDARD BEARER  
CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x STANDARD BEARER  
1 x STANDARD TOP  
1 x PLASTIC BOAR

**A COMPLETED ORC BOAR  
BOY BOSS CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x BOSS  
1 x SPEAR  
1 x PLASTIC BOAR  
1 x LARGE SHIELD



**ORC BOAR BOYZ COMMAND GROUP**

Designed by Brian Nelson and Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# ORCS & GOBLINS

## SAVAGE ORC COMMAND



SAVAGE ORC  
BIG BOSS 1  
020901302



SAVAGE ORC  
BIG BOSS 2  
020901309



SAVAGE ORC  
BOSS 1  
020901301



SAVAGE ORC  
BOSS 2  
020901308



SAVAGE ORC  
SHAMAN 1  
020900403



SAVAGE ORC  
SHAMAN 2  
020900410



SAVAGE ORC  
DRUMMER  
020901206



SAVAGE ORC  
BANNER BEARER 1  
020901205



SAVAGE ORC  
BANNER BEARER 2  
020901207



SAVAGE ORC  
HORN BLOWER  
020901204

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# ORCS & GOBLINS

## SAVAGE ORC BOYZ



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH SPIKED CLUB 1  
020904203



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH SPIKED CLUB 2  
020904204



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH SPIKED CLUB 3  
020904211



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH CLUB  
020904206



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH STONE AXE 1  
020904207



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH STONE AXE 2  
020904208



SAVAGE ORC WITH  
STONE HAMMER 1  
020904205



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH STONE HAMMER 2  
020904212



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH STONE HAMMER 3  
020904213



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH STONE HAMMER 4  
020904214



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH STONE HAMMER 5  
020904215



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH STONE HAMMER 6  
020904216



A COMPLETE SAVAGE ORC BOY  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SAVAGE ORC BOY  
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD

SAVAGE ORC BOYZ

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# ORCS & GOBLINS

## SAVAGE ORC ARRER BOYZ



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 1  
020900702



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 2  
020900703



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 3  
020900704



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 4  
020900705



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 5  
020900706



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 6  
020900707



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 7  
020900708



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 8  
020900709



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 9  
020900710



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 10  
020900711



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 11  
020900712



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 12  
020900713



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 13  
020900715



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 14  
020900716



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW AND KNIFE  
020900714



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH CLUB AND BOW  
020900701

# ORCS & GOBLINS

## ORC BIG 'UN COMMAND



ORC BOSS  
020901901

ORC BOSS IS SUPPLIED WITH A  
LARGE ROUND SHIELD



BANNER BEARER  
020901801

A COMPLETE BANNER  
BEARER CONSISTS OF:  
1 X BANNER BEARER  
1 X BANNER TOP



BANNER TOP  
020901802



DRUMMER  
020901803

## ORC BIG 'UNS WITH HAND WEAPONS



ORC BIG 'UN WITH SWORD  
020901701



ORC BIG 'UN WITH AXE  
020901702



ORC BIG 'UN WITH MACE  
020901703

ORC BIG 'UNS ARE SUPPLIED WITH LARGE ROUND SHIELDS



LARGE ROUND SHIELD SPRUE  
111204



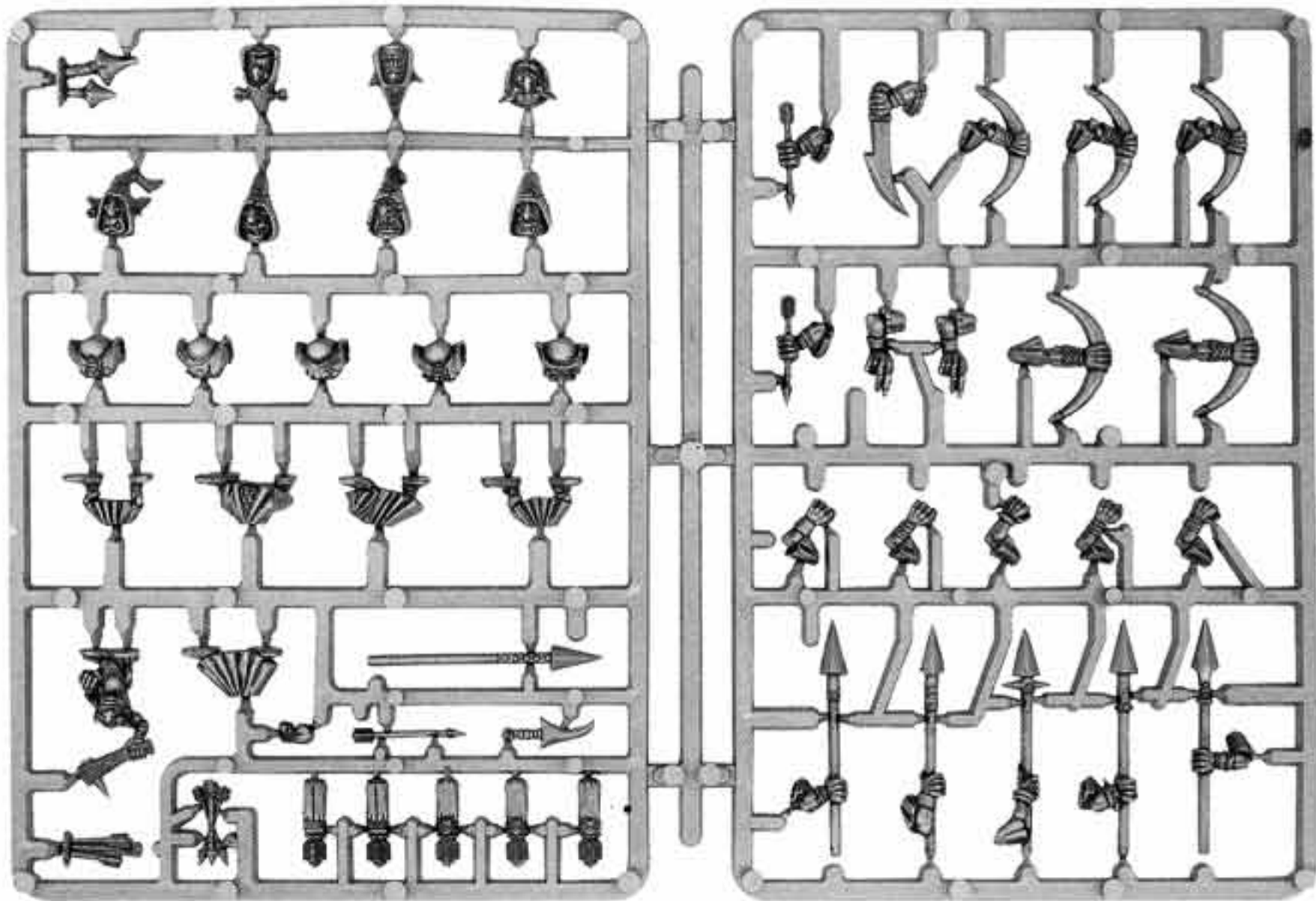
Designed by Brian Nelson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# ORCS & GOBLINS

## PLASTIC NIGHT GOBLIN REGIMENT



NIGHT GOBLIN PLASTIC SPRUE  
99380209001  
(SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



LEADER'S HEAD  
020911001



LEADER'S SWORD ARM  
020911002



MUSICIAN'S ARM  
020911005



MUSICIAN'S GONG ARM  
020911004



STANDARD ARM  
020911003



NIGHT GOBLIN SPEARMAN



NIGHT GOBLIN LEADER



NIGHT GOBLIN STANDARD BEARER



NIGHT GOBLIN ARCHER

Designed by Brian Nelson and Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# ORCS & GOBLINS

## NIGHT GOBLIN FANATICS



NIGHT GOBLIN FANATIC 1  
0210905801



BALL AND CHAIN 1  
0210905802



NIGHT GOBLIN FANATIC 2  
0210905803



BALL AND CHAIN 2  
0210905804



NIGHT GOBLIN FANATIC 3  
0210905805



BALL AND CHAIN 3  
0210905806



NIGHT GOBLIN FANATIC 4  
0210905807



BALL AND CHAIN 4  
0210905808

A COMPLETE NIGHT GOBLIN  
FANATIC CONSISTS OF:  
1 x NIGHT GOBLIN FANATIC  
1 x BALL AND CHAIN

PLEASE NOTE THAT THESE COMPONENTS  
ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE. FOR EXAMPLE  
NIGHT GOBLIN FANATIC 1 WILL NOT FIT  
BALL AND CHAIN 2 AND SO ON.



NIGHT GOBLIN FANATICS



Designed by Brian Nelson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# ORCS & GOBLINS

## SKARSNIK AND GOBBLA



GOBBLA  
020902902



SKARSNIK  
020902901

## SQUIG HOPPERS



NIGHT GOBLIN  
SQUIG HOPPER 1  
020903101



NIGHT GOBLIN  
SQUIG HOPPER 2  
020903102



NIGHT GOBLIN  
SQUIG HOPPER 3  
020903103



NIGHT GOBLIN  
SQUIG HOPPER 4  
020903104

## SQUIGS & SQUIG HERDERS



CAVE SQUIG 1  
020903302



CAVE SQUIG 2  
020903303



CAVE SQUIG 3  
020903304



NIGHT GOBLIN  
SQUIG HUNTER 1  
020903301



CAVE SQUIG 4  
020903306



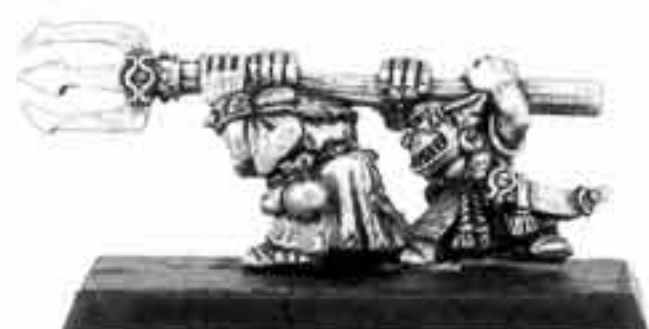
CAVE SQUIG 5  
020903307



CAVE SQUIG 6  
020903308



CAVE SQUIG 7  
020903309



NIGHT GOBLIN  
SQUIG HUNTER 2  
020903305

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# ORCS & GOBLINS

## CLUBBERS



CLUBBER 1  
020903203



CLUBBER 2  
020903204



CLUBBER 3  
020903206



CLUBBER 4  
020903205

## NETTERS



NETTER 1  
020903201



NETTER 2  
020903202



NETTER 3  
020903207



NETTER 4  
020903208

## NIGHT GOBLIN SHAMAN



NIGHT GOBLIN  
SHAMAN  
020902706





# ORCS & GOBLINS

## WOLF RIDERS COMMAND



**HORN BLOWER**  
020903803



**BANNER BEARER**  
020903804



**BOSS**  
020903801



**BIG BOSS**  
020903802

## WOLF RIDERS



**WITH SPIKED CLUB**  
020903710



**WITH SWORD 1**  
020903707



**WITH SWORD 2**  
020903708



**WITH AXE**  
020903709



**ARCHER 1**  
020903706



**ARCHER 2**  
020903711



**ARCHER 3**  
020903712



**ARCHER WITH SWORD**  
020903705



**WITH SPEAR 1**  
020903713



**WITH SPEAR 2**  
020903714



**WITH SPEAR 3**  
020903715



**WITH SPEAR 4**  
020900816

### A COMPLETE WOLF RIDER

#### CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x GOBLIN WOLF RIDER
- 1 x PLASTIC WOLF SPRUE
- 1 x PLASTIC WOLF HEAD SPRUE
- 1 x PLASTIC SHIELD
- 1 x CAVALRY BASE



**GOBLIN WOLF RIDER**



**PLASTIC WOLF SPRUE**  
100319



**PLASTIC WOLF HEAD SPRUE**  
100319

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# ORCS & GOBLINS

## GOBLIN DOOM DIVER



DOOM DIVER TORSO  
020910908



DOOM DIVER LEGS  
020910910



FLYING DOOM DIVER  
020910906



RAMP SUPPORT  
020910902



RAMP BASE  
020910903



CATAPULT  
020910904



RAMP  
020910901



SNOTLING PULLERS  
020910905



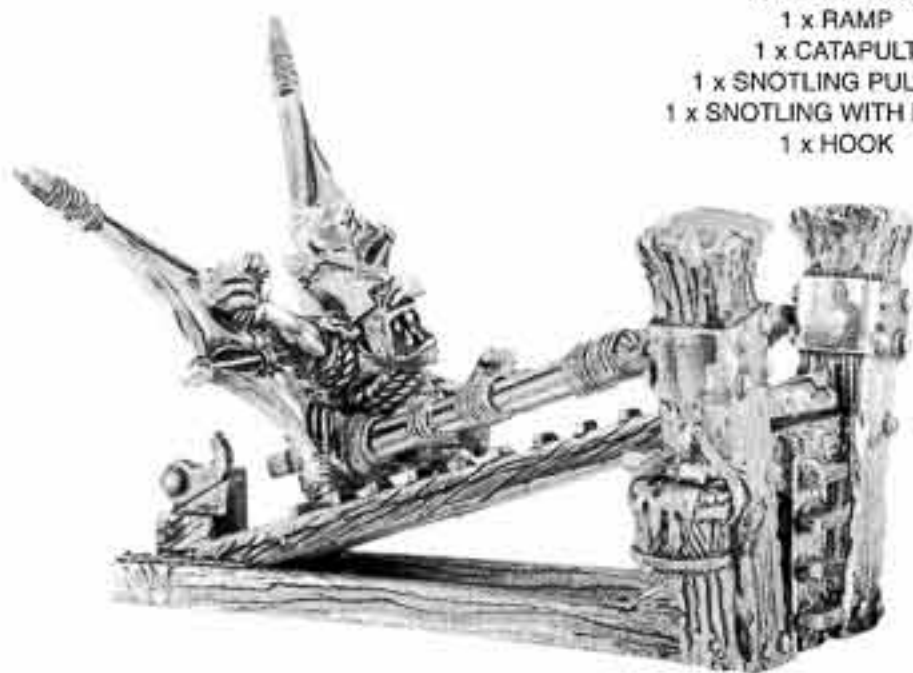
SNOTLING WITH MALLET  
020910907



HOOK  
020910909

### A COMPLETE GOBLIN DOOM DIVER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DOOM DIVER TORSO
- 1 x DOOM DIVER LEGS
- 1 x FLYING DOOM DIVER
- 1 x RAMP SUPPORT
- 1 x RAMP BASE
- 1 x RAMP
- 1 x CATAPULT
- 1 x SNOTLING PULLERS
- 1 x SNOTLING WITH MALLET
- 1 x HOOK



GOBLIN DOOM DIVER

Designed by Brian Nelson and Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.





# ORCS & GOBLINS

## SNOTLING PUMP WAGON CREW

**NOTE:**  
APART FROM THE PUMP  
HANDLE CREW, THE  
SNOTLING CREW CAN BE  
POSITIONED ANYWHERE  
ON THE PUMP WAGON.



**SNOTLING 1**  
020902327



**SNOTLING 2**  
020902326



**SNOTLING 3**  
020902326



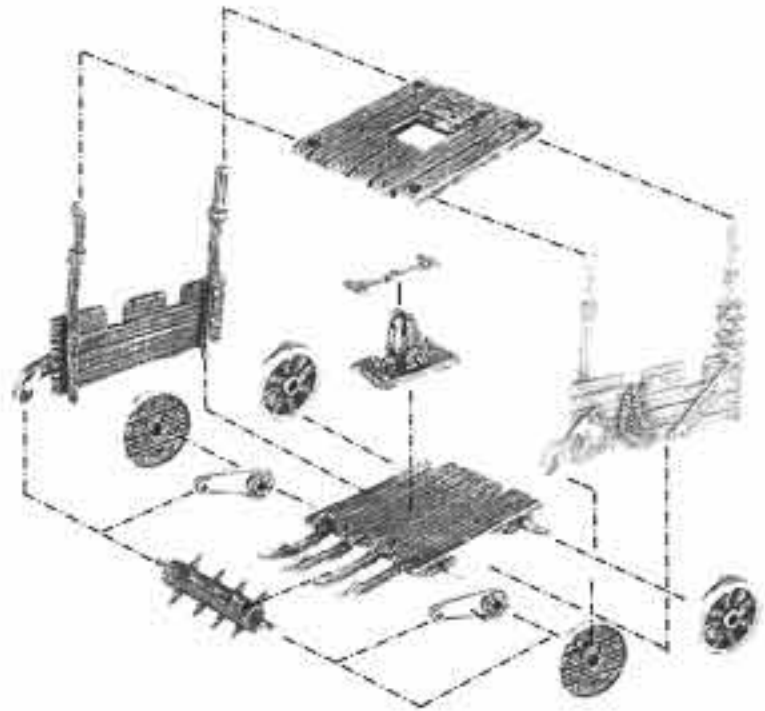
**SNOTLING 4**  
020902324



**SNOTLING 5**  
020902323



**SNOTLING 6**  
020902319



**SNOTLING 7**  
020902327



**SNOTLING 8**  
020902322



**SNOTLING 9**  
020902314



**SNOTLING 10**  
020902316



**SNOTLING PUMP  
HANDLE CREW 1**  
020902325



**SNOTLING PUMP  
HANDLE CREW 2**  
020902325



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# ORCS & GOBLINS

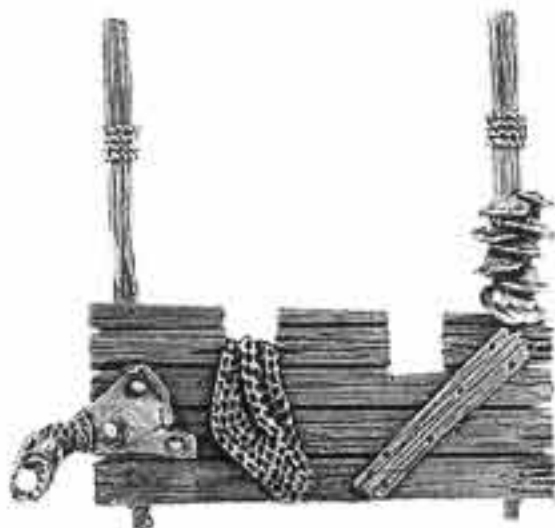
## SNOTLING PUMP WAGON

A COMPLETE  
SNOTLING PUMP WAGON  
CONSISTS OF:

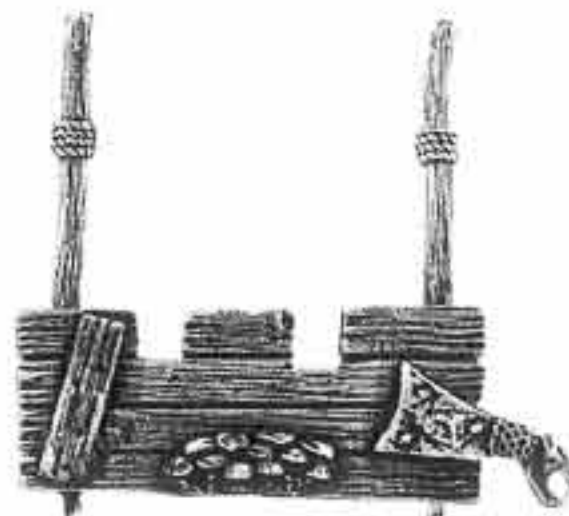
- 1 x ROOF
- 1 x RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x LEFT SIDE
- 1 x PUMP HANDLE
- 1 x PUMP BASE
- 2 x DRIVE BELTS
- 1 x CHASSIS
- 1 x SPIKEY ROLLER
- 2 x WHEEL 1
- 2 x WHEEL 2
- 12 x SNOTLING CREW



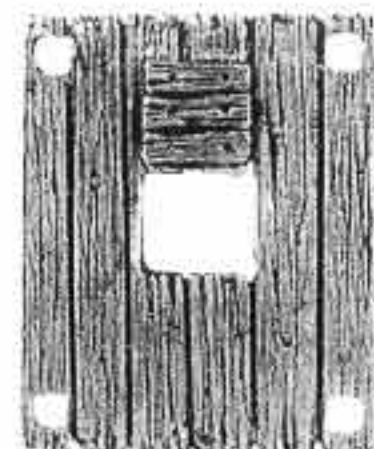
SNOTLING PUMP WAGON



LEFT SIDE  
020902301



RIGHT SIDE  
020902302



ROOF  
020902303



PUMP BASE  
020902306



WHEEL 1  
020902304



WHEEL 2  
020902310



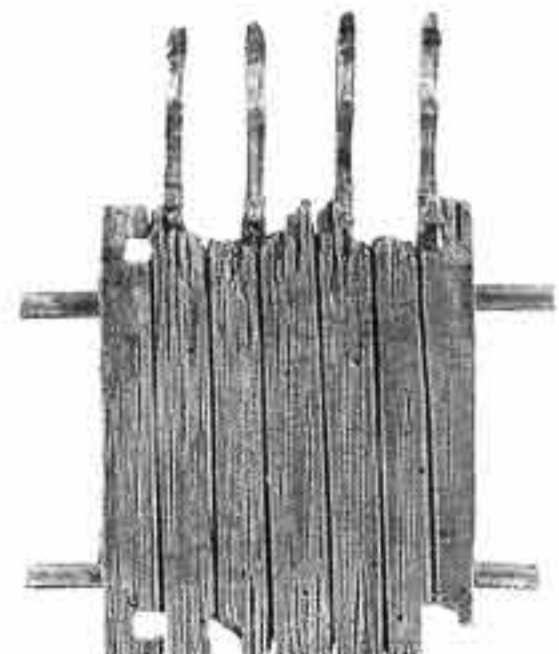
PUMP HANDLE  
020902308



DRIVE BELT  
020902307



SPIKEY ROLLER  
020902305



CHASSIS  
020902309



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# ORCS & GOBLINS

## GOBLIN WOLF CHARIOT



LEFT SCYTHE  
020900303

RIGHT SCYTHE  
020900304



STANDARD TOP  
020900307



CHARIOT YOKE  
020900301



STANDARD BEARER  
020900311



PLASTIC WHEEL  
100558



TAIL & SKULLS 1  
020900305



TAIL & SKULLS 2  
020900306



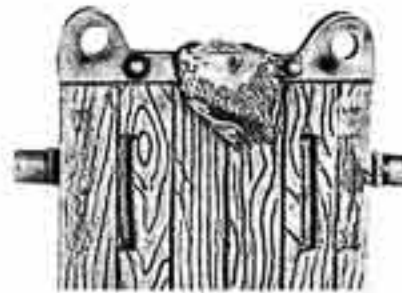
SIDE 1  
020900309



SIDE 2  
020900310



HAFT  
020900302



CHASSIS  
020900308



ARCHER  
020900313



DRIVER  
020900312



THREE WOLF CHARIOT YOKE



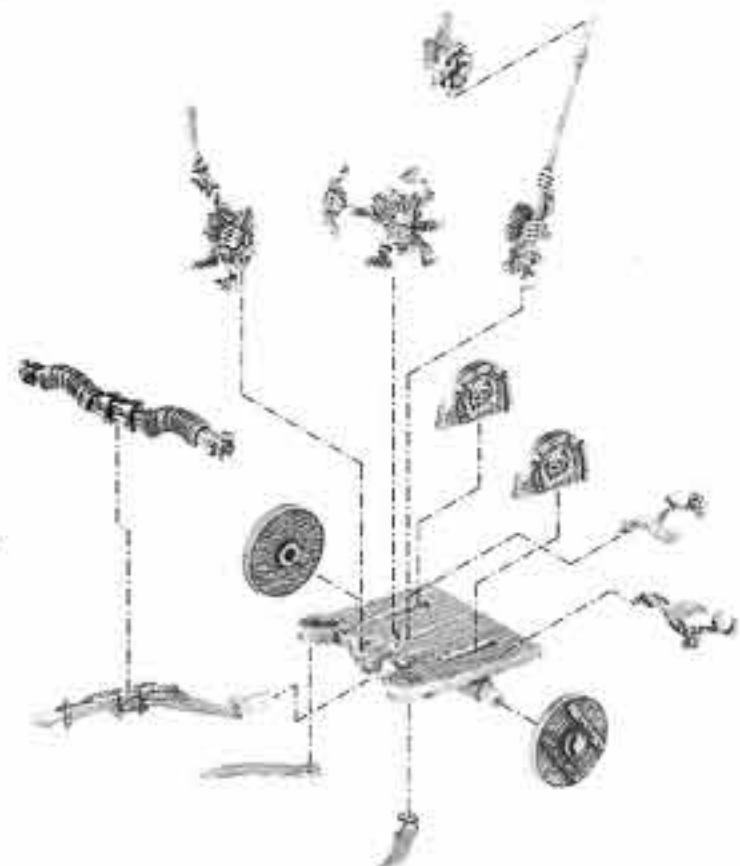
THREE WOLF HAFT



THREE WOLF  
CHARIOT HAFT  
SUPPORT

### A COMPLETED GOBLIN WOLF CHARIOT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x YOKE
- 1 x HAFT
- 1 x LEFT SCYTHE
- 1 x RIGHT SCYTHE
- 1 x TAIL & SKULLS 1
- 1 x TAIL & SKULLS 2
- 1 x STANDARD TOP
- 1 x CHASSIS
- 2 x SIDES
- 1 x STANDARD BEARER
- 1 x DRIVER
- 1 x ARCHER
- 2 x PLASTIC WOLF SPRUES
- 2 x PLASTIC WHEELS



For those of you who want an even bigger and better chariot to terrify your enemies with, our Mail Order Trolls have got a special deal for a three wolf variant. Please note that these components are only available as part of a complete three wolf chariot, not as separate items.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Brian Nelson and Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# ORCS & GOBLINS

## CHIEFTAIN GROM'S GOBLIN WAR CHARIOT



CHARIOT BASE  
020904106



GROM THE PAUNCH  
020904101



NIBLET  
020904102



SKULL YOKE HEAD  
020904105



CHARIOT YOKE  
020904104



SOLID PLASTIC WHEEL  
100558



CHARIOT HAFT  
020904103



A COMPLETE CHIEFTAIN  
GROM'S GOBLIN WAR CHARIOT  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x GROM THE PAUNCH  
1 x NIBLET  
1 x CHARIOT BASE  
1 x CHARIOT HAFT  
2 x CHARIOT YOKE  
1 x SKULL YOKE HEAD  
2 x SOLID PLASTIC WHEELS  
3 x PLASTIC WOLVES



# ORCS & GOBLINS

## MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER



MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER'S  
BODY  
020901101



MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER'S  
HEAD  
020901102



MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER'S  
RIGHT ARM  
020901104



MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER'S  
BANNER POLES  
020901105

THE COMPLETE  
MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x MORGLUM'S BODY  
1 x MORGLUM'S HEAD  
1 x MORGLUM'S LEFT ARM  
1 x MORGLUM'S RIGHT ARM  
1 x MORGLUM'S BANNER POLES  
1 x MORGLUM'S WAR BOAR'S HEAD  
1 x PLASTIC WAR BOAR



MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER'S  
WAR BOAR'S HEAD  
020901106



MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER'S  
LEFT ARM  
020901103



MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER



CITADEL®  
MINIATURES



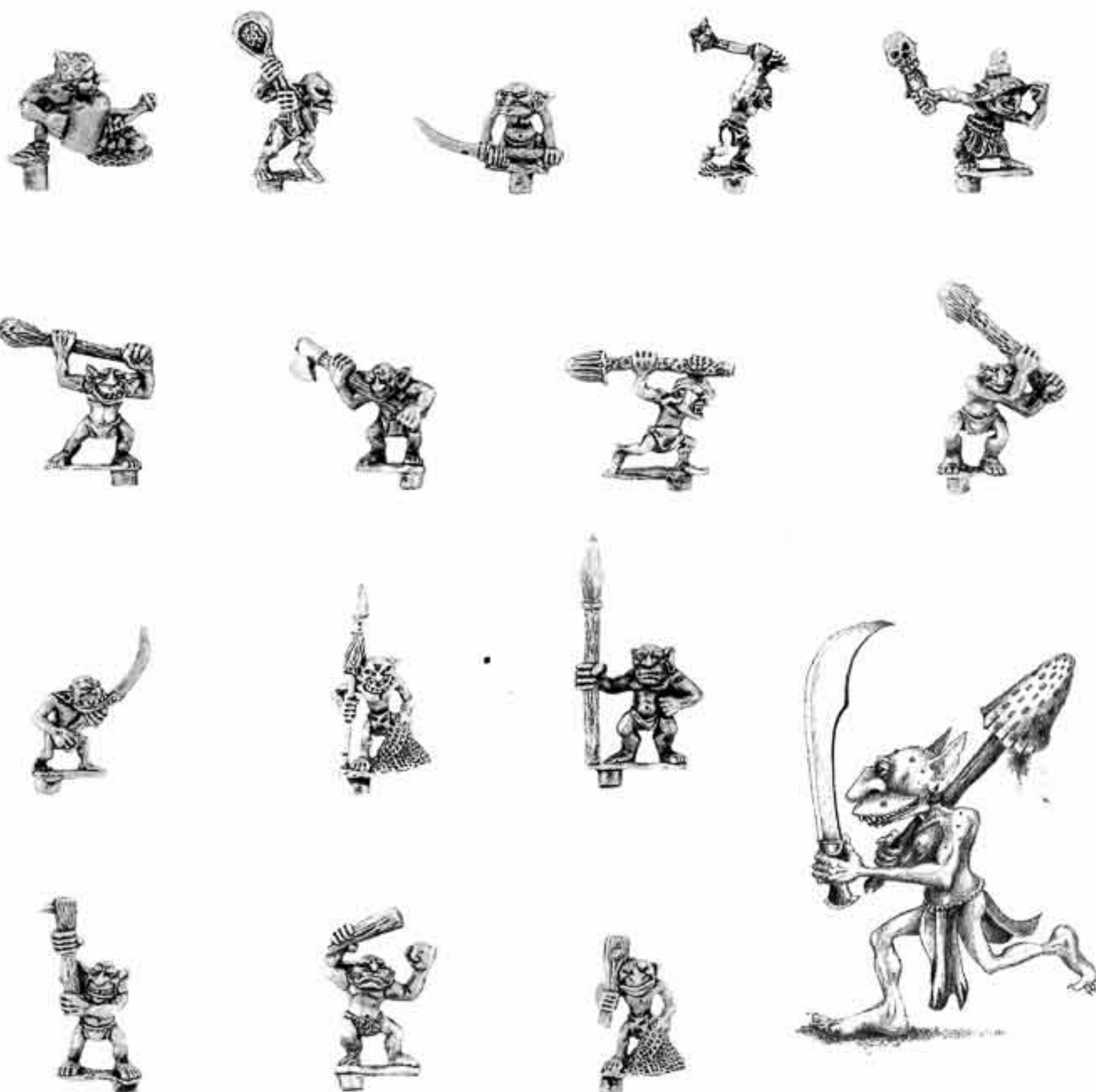
CITADEL®  
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# ORCS & GOBLINS

## SNOTLINGS



Snotlings are so small that they don't have individual codes; 0209 024 is the code for all the different Snotlings on this page. Simply indicate how many Snotlings you want and we'll send you a random assortment. We always try to ensure that there are as few duplicates as possible in each order.



SNOTLINGS

Designed by Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# ORCS & GOBLINS

## AZHAG THE SLAUGHTERER



WYVERN HEAD  
020904701



WYVERN RIGHT LEG  
020904702



WYVERN BODY  
020904704



WYVERN TAIL  
020904703



AZHAG'S BODY  
020904706



AZHAG'S LEFT ARM  
020904708



AZHAG'S HEAD  
020904707



AZHAG'S BANNER POLE  
020904711



WYVERN NECK  
020904705



WYVERN LEFT WING  
102797



WYVERN HARNESS  
020904710



WYVERN SADDLE  
020904709



WYVERN RIGHT WING  
102796



Designed by Trish Morrison and Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# ORCS & GOBLINS

## AZHAG THE SLAUGHTERER



AZHAG THE SLAUGHTERER

**A COMPLETE AZHAG THE SLAUGHTERER  
CONSISTS OF:**

- 1 x AZHAG'S BODY
- 1 x AZHAG'S HEAD
- 1 x AZHAG'S LEFT ARM
- 1 x AZHAG'S BANNER POLE
- 1 x WYVERN SADDLE
- 1 x WYVERN HARNESS
- 1 x WYVERN HEAD
- 1 x WYVERN NECK
- 1 x WYVERN BODY
- 1 x WYVERN RIGHT LEG
- 1 x WYVERN TAIL
- 1 x WYVERN RIGHT WING
- 1 x WYVERN LEFT WING



Designed by Trish Morrison and Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# OGRES

## OGRES



OGRE WITH MACE  
029900503



OGRE WITH TWO-HANDED MACE  
029900505



OGRE WITH AXE AND SPIKE  
029900504



OGRE WITH SPIKED CLUB  
029900506

## OGRE STANDARD BEARER



OGRE STANDARD BEARER  
029900501



STANDARD  
029900502



OGRE STANDARD BEARER

A COMPLETE OGRE  
STANDARD BEARER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x OGRE STANDARD BEARER  
1 x STANDARD

# TROLLS

## RIVER TROLLS



RIVER TROLL BODY 1  
029900601



RIVER TROLL BODY 2  
029900602



RIVER TROLL BODY 3  
029900603



RIVER TROLL HEAD 1  
029900604



RIVER TROLL HEAD 2  
029900605



RIVER TROLL HEAD 3  
029900606

A COMPLETE RIVER TROLL  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x RIVER TROLL BODY  
1 x RIVER TROLL HEAD  
1 x MONSTER BASE



RIVER TROLLS

Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# TROLLS

## STONE TROLLS



STONE TROLL  
WITH TWO-HANDED AXE  
029900708



STONE TROLL  
WITH STONE AXE AND BONE CLUB  
029900709



STONE TROLL  
WITH ROCK  
029900707



STONE TROLL HEAD 1  
029900704



STONE TROLL HEAD 2  
029900705



STONE TROLL HEAD 3  
029900706



A COMPLETE STONE TROLL  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x STONE TROLL BODY  
1 x STONE TROLL HEAD  
1 x MONSTER BASE

STONE TROLLS



STONE TROLL WITH AXE  
029900702



STONE TROLL WITH STONE HAMMER  
029900701



STONE TROLL WITH BONE CLUB  
029900703



Designed by Michael Perry

# SKAVEN™

## RAT OGRES



RAT OGRE HEAD 1  
020600902



RAT OGRE HEAD 2  
020600903



RAT OGRE HEAD 3  
020600901



RAT OGRE TORSO 1  
020600905



RAT OGRE TORSO 2  
020600904



RAT OGRE TORSO 3  
020600906



RAT OGRE LEGS 2  
020600908



RAT OGRE LEGS 1  
020600907

### A COMPLETED SKAVEN RAT OGRE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x RAT OGRE HEAD
- 1 x RAT OGRE TORSO
- 1 x RAT OGRE LEGS

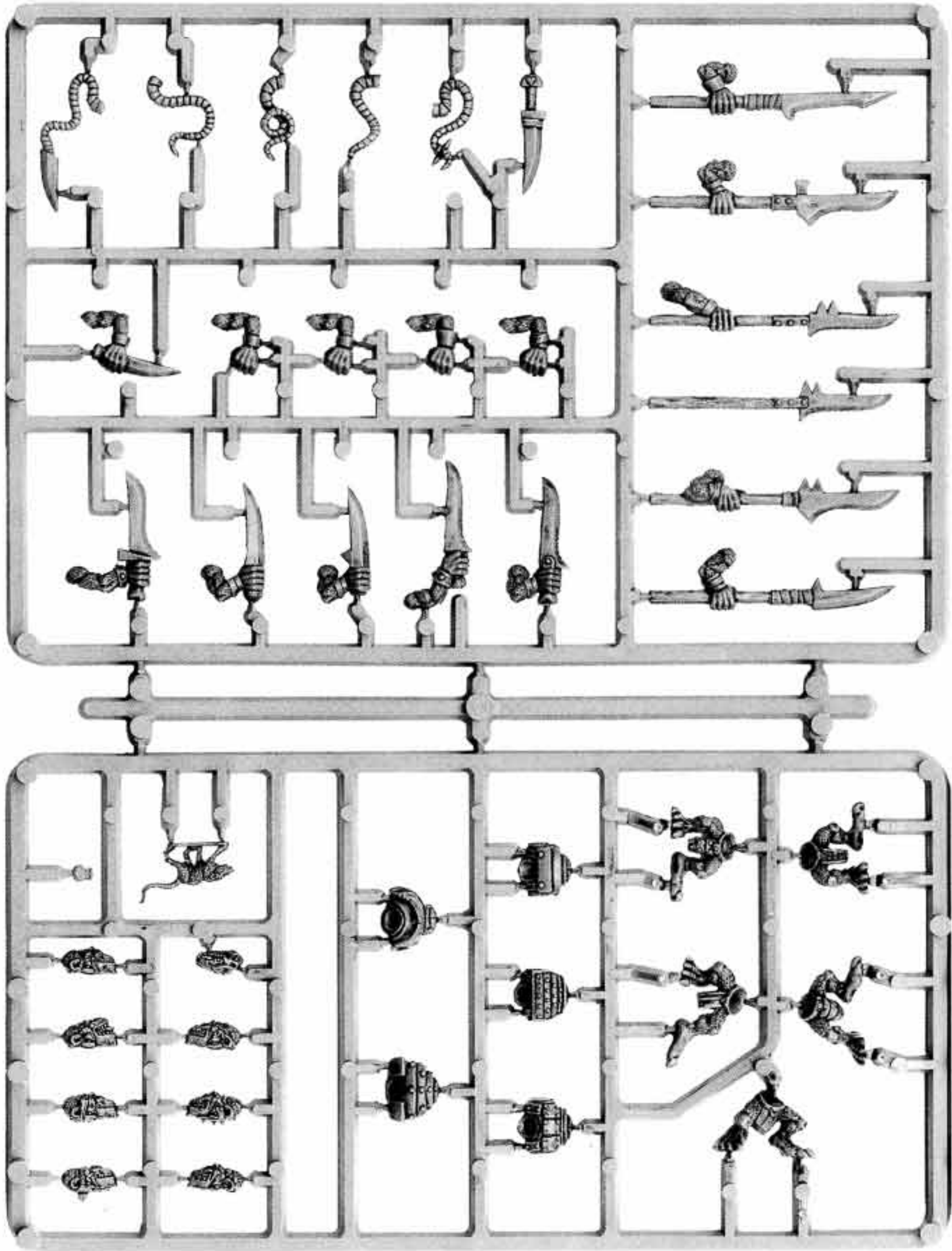


SKAVEN RAT OGRE



# SKAVEN™

## SKAVEN CLANRAT REGIMENT



SKAVEN CLANRATS REGIMENT PLASTIC SPRUE  
99380206001  
(SHOWN AT 90% ACTUAL SIZE)

Designed by Aly Morrison and Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# SKAVEN™

## SKAVEN CLANRAT REGIMENT



**CHAMPION HEAD**  
020604401



**CHAMPION ARM**  
020604402



**STANDARD POLE ARM**  
020604403



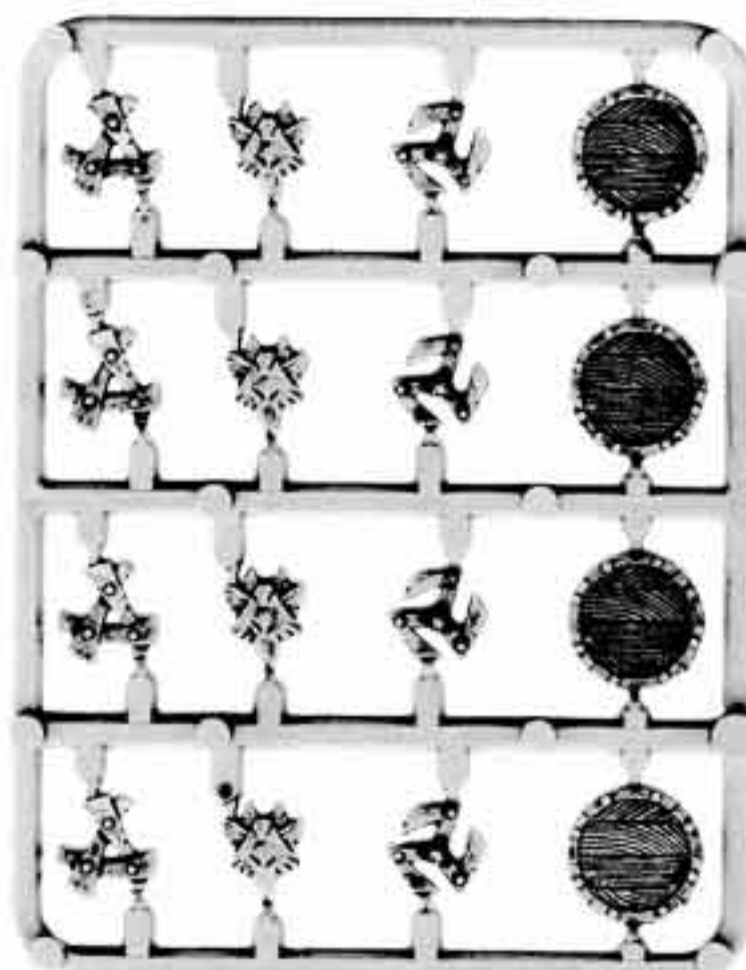
**STANDARD TOP**  
020604404



**DRUMMER DRUM**  
020604405



**DRUMMER RIGHT ARM**  
020604406



**SKAVEN CLANRAT REGIMENT SHIELDS**  
99360299006



CITADEL®  
MINIATURES



CITADEL®  
MINIATURES

Designed by Aly Morrison and Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# SKAVEN™

## STORMVERMIN



STORMVERMIN  
WITH HALBERD 1  
020600402



STORMVERMIN  
WITH HALBERD 2  
020600404



STORMVERMIN  
WITH HALBERD 3  
020600401

THESE MINIATURES ARE  
SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC  
SHIELDS WHERE APPROPRIATE



STORMVERMIN  
WITH HALBERD 4  
020600471



STORMVERMIN  
WITH HALBERD 5  
020600473



STORMVERMIN  
WITH HALBERD 6  
020600472



STORMVERMIN  
WITH HALBERD 7  
020600474

## PLAGUE MONKS



PLAGUE MONK 1  
020600575



PLAGUE MONK 2  
020600576



PLAGUE MONK 3  
020600577



PLAGUE MONK 4  
020600578

## PLAGUE CENSER BEARERS



PLAGUE CENSER BEARER 1  
020600886



PLAGUE CENSER BEARER 2  
020600881



PLAGUE CENSER BEARER 3  
020600887



PLAGUE CENSER BEARER 4  
020600880

Designed by Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# SKAVEN™

## CLAN PESTILENS PLAGUE MONK COMMAND



PLAGUE MONK CHAMPION  
020602405



PLAGUE MONK MUSICIAN  
020602307



PLAGUE MONK STANDARD BEARER  
020602306

## STORMVERMIN COMMAND



STORMVERMIN MUSICIAN  
020602310



STORMVERMIN STANDARD BEARER  
020602309



STORMVERMIN CHAMPION  
020602508

## CLAN SKRYRE POISON WIND GLOBADIER



POISON WIND GLOBADIER 1  
020600702



POISON WIND GLOBADIER 2  
020600703



POISON WIND GLOBADIER 3  
020600705

A COMPLETE POISON WIND  
GLOBADIER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x GLOBADIER BACK PACK  
1 x POISON WIND  
GLOBADIER



GLOBADIER BACKPACK 1  
020600704



GLOBADIER BACKPACK 2  
020600706



CLAN SKRYRE POISON WIND GLOBADIER



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# SKAVEN™

## SKAVEN WARPFIRE THROWER



WARPFIRE THROWER  
FUEL CARRIER 1  
020601302



WARPFIRE THROWER  
FUEL CARRIER 2  
020601304

A COMPLETE WARPFIRE THROWER TEAM  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x WARPFIRE GUNNER  
1 x WARPFIRE FUEL CARRIER



WARPFIRE THROWER  
GUNNER 1  
020601301



WARPFIRE THROWER  
GUNNER 2  
020601304



SKAVEN WARPFIRE THROWER TEAM

## CLAN MOULDER PACK MASTERS



PACK MASTER 1  
020601045



PACK MASTER 2  
020601050



GIANT RAT 5  
020601005



GIANT RAT 6  
020601002



GIANT RAT 7  
020601001



GIANT RAT 8  
020601004



GIANT RAT 9  
020601003



Designed by Colin Dixon, Jes Goodwin and Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# SKAVEN™

## CLAN SKRYRE WARLOCKS

A COMPLETED SKAVEN WARLOCK WITH SKULL  
AND SKAVEN WARLOCK WITH STAFF 1  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SKAVEN WARLOCK  
1 x SKAVEN WARLOCK BANNER POLE



SKAVEN WARLOCK  
WITH STAFF 1  
020601501



SKAVEN WARLOCK  
WITH SKULL  
020601502



SKAVEN WARLOCK  
BACK BANNER  
020601503



SKAVEN WARLOCK



SKAVEN WARLOCK  
WITH STAFF 2  
020601504



## CLAN ESHIN ASSASSINS



SKAVEN ASSASSIN 1  
020601401



SKAVEN ASSASSIN 2  
020601402



SKAVEN ASSASSIN 3  
020601403



# SKAVEN™

## SKAVEN WARLORD



WARLORD BODY  
020604901



WARLORD HEAD  
020604902



WARLORD BACK BANNER  
020604903



WARLORD SHIELD  
020604904

A COMPLETE SKAVEN  
WARLORD CONSISTS OF:  
1 x WARLORD BODY  
1 x WARLORD HEAD  
1 x WARLORD BACK BANNER  
1 x WARLORD SHIELD



SKAVEN WARLORD

## SKAVEN SLAVES



SLAVE WITH SLING 1  
020604701



SLAVE WITH SLING 2  
020604702



SLAVE WITH SLING 3  
020604703



SLAVE WITH SLING 4  
020604704



STANDARD ICON  
020604806



SLAVE WITH  
STANDARD  
020604807



SLAVE WITH  
HAND WEAPON 1  
020604601



SLAVE WITH  
HAND WEAPON 2  
020604602



SLAVE WITH  
HAND WEAPON 3  
020604603



SLAVE WITH  
HAND WEAPON 4  
020604604



SLAVE DRUMMER  
020604805



SLAVE WITH SPEAR 1  
020604501



SLAVE WITH SPEAR 2  
020604502



SLAVE WITH SPEAR 3  
020604503



SLAVE WITH SPEAR 4  
020604504

Designed by Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL®  
MINIATURES



CITADEL®  
MINIATURES

# SKAVEN™

## GREY SEER



GREY SEER  
020601701

## CLAN PESTILENS PLAGUELORD



PLAGUELORD  
020601601

## CLAN MORS WARLORD

THE COMPLETE CLAN MORS WARLORD  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CLAN MORS WARLORD'S BODY  
1 x CLAN MORS WARLORD'S TROPHY RACK



CLAN MORS WARLORD'S BODY  
020601801



CLAN MORS WARLORD'S TROPHY RACK  
020601802



CLAN MORS WARLORD

## CLAN SKYRE WARLORD

THE COMPLETE CLAN SKYRE  
WARLORD CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CLAN SKYRE WARLORD'S BODY  
1 x CLAN SKYRE WARLORD'S  
BANNER



CLAN SKYRE WARLORD'S  
BANNER  
020601902



CLAN SKYRE WARLORD'S  
BODY  
020601901



CLAN SKYRE WARLORD

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# SKAVEN™

## DOOMWHEEL



DOOMWHEEL FORWARD  
LIGHTNING PROJECTOR  
020600209



DOOMWHEEL WARLOCK  
ENGINEER TOP  
020600201



DOOMWHEEL  
WHEEL RATS  
020600205



DOOMWHEEL CHAIR BACK  
020600203



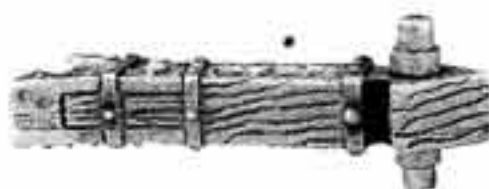
DOOMWHEEL WARLOCK  
ENGINEER BOTTOM  
020600202



DOOMWHEEL WARPSTONE  
GENERATOR CHAMBER  
020600208



DOOMWHEEL  
LIGHTNING PROJECTOR  
020600210



DOOMWHEEL STERN AXLE  
020600207



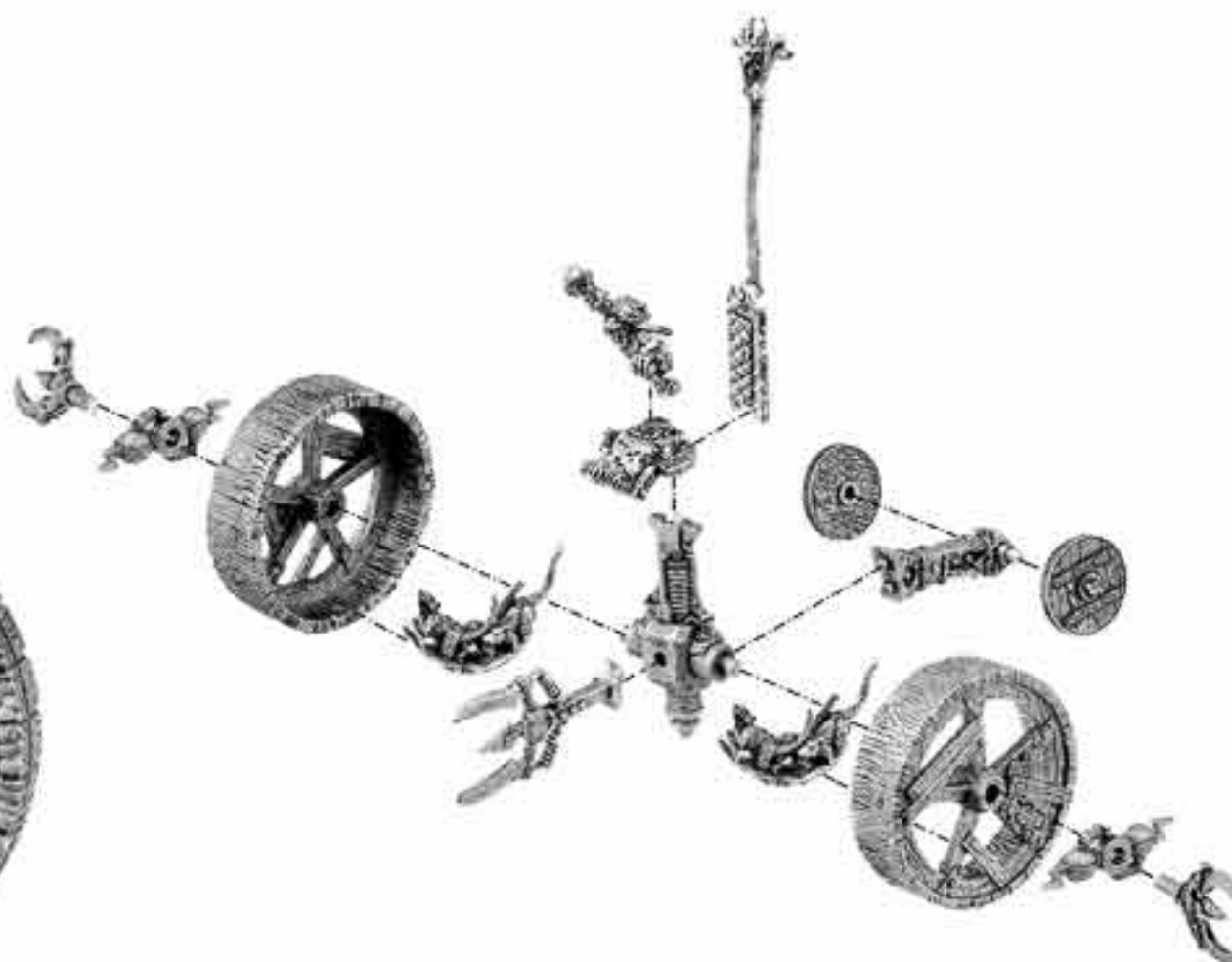
DOOMWHEEL  
GENERATOR HUB  
020600206



SOLID PLASTIC WHEEL  
100558



DOOMWHEEL WHEEL  
020600204

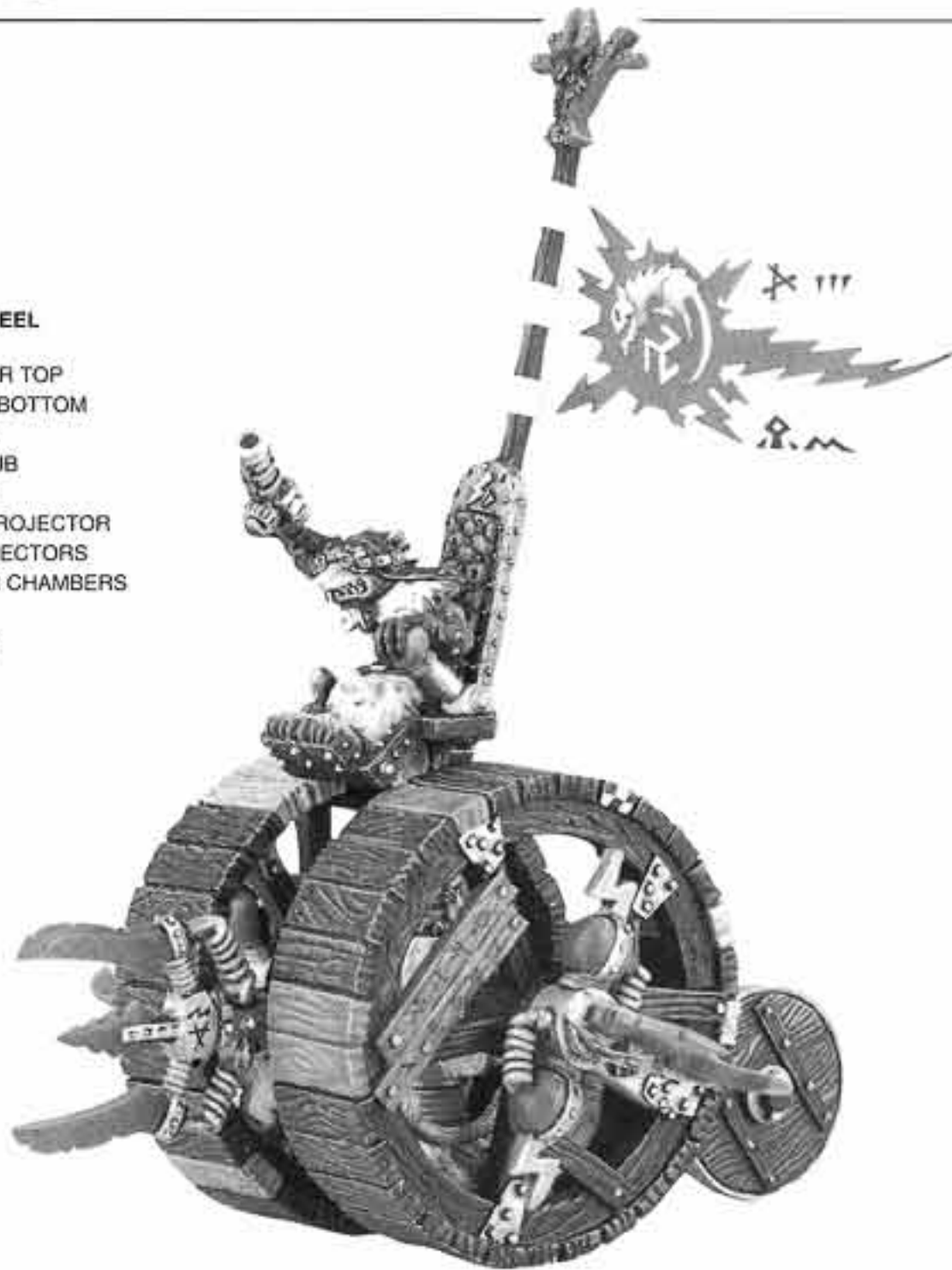


# SKAVEN™

## DOOMWHEEL

### THE COMPLETE SKAVEN DOOMWHEEL CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DOOMWHEEL WARLOCK ENGINEER TOP
- 1 x DOOMWHEEL WARLOCK ENGINEER BOTTOM
- 1 x DOOMWHEEL CHAIR BACK
- 1 x DOOMWHEEL GENERATOR HUB
- 1 x DOOMWHEEL STERN AXLE
- 1 x DOOMWHEEL FORWARD LIGHTNING PROJECTOR
- 2 x DOOMWHEEL SIDE LIGHTNING PROJECTORS
- 2 x DOOMWHEEL WARPSTONE GENERATOR CHAMBERS
- 2 x DOOMWHEEL WHEELS
- 2 x DOOMWHEEL WHEEL RATS
- 2 x SOLID PLASTIC WHEELS





# SKAVEN™

## VERMIN LORD, DAEMON OF THE HORNED RAT



VERMIN LORD'S HEAD  
020600101



VERMIN LORD'S TORSO  
020600102



VERMIN LORD'S RIGHT HAND  
WITH HALBERD  
020600104



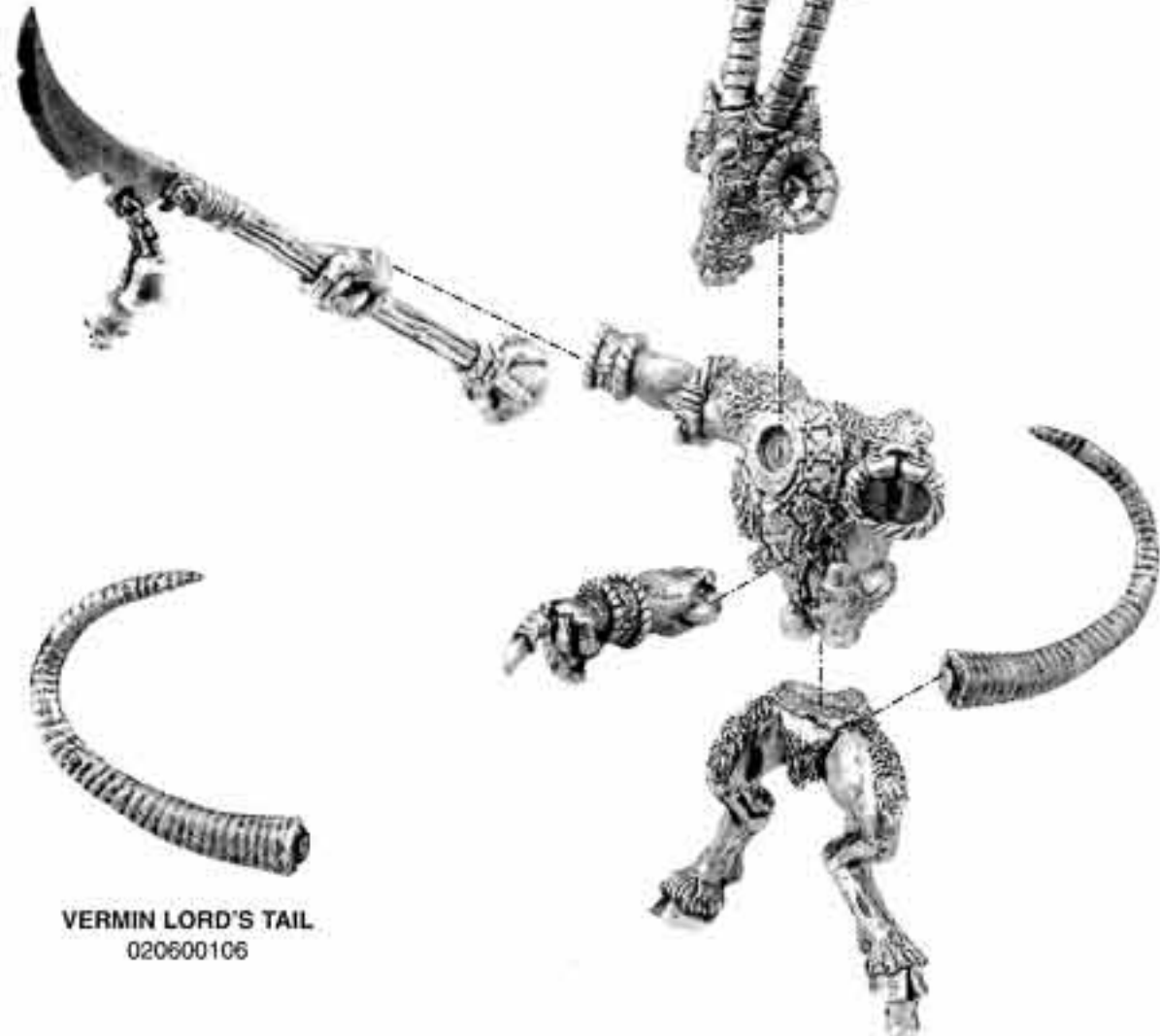
VERMIN LORD, DAEMON OF THE HORNED RAT

### THE COMPLETE VERMIN LORD CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x VERMIN LORD'S HEAD
- 1 x VERMIN LORD'S TORSO
- 1 x VERMIN LORD'S LEGS
- 1 x VERMIN LORD'S LEFT ARM
- 1 x VERMIN LORD'S RIGHT HAND  
WITH HALBERD
- 1 x VERMIN LORD'S TAIL



VERMIN LORD'S LEGS  
020600103



VERMIN LORD'S LEFT ARM  
020600105



VERMIN LORD'S TAIL  
020600106

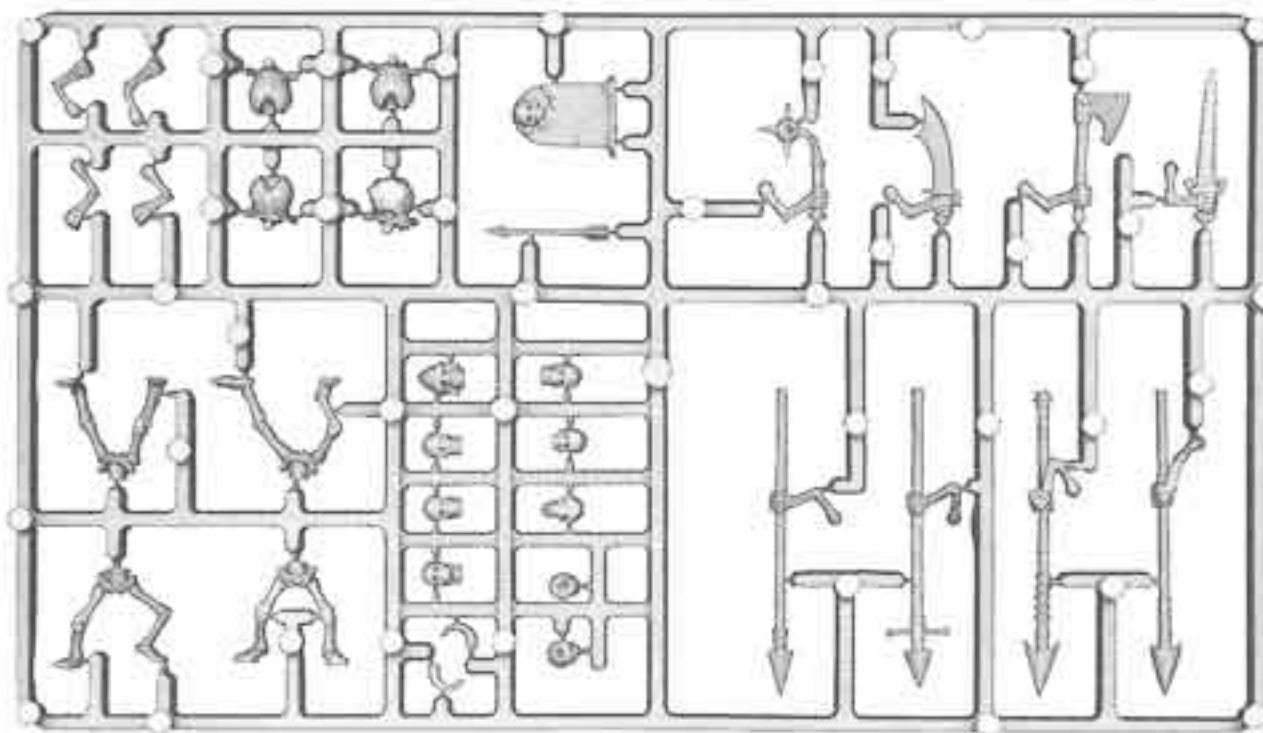
Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# VAMPIRE COUNTS

## SKELETON WARRIORS REGIMENT



**SKELETON WARRIORS SPRUE**  
(SPRUE SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
99380207001

YOU GET ENOUGH PLASTIC  
SPRUES AND METAL  
ACCESSORIES FOR A COMPLETE  
REGIMENT OF 20 SKELETON  
WARRIORS INCLUDING A  
COMMAND GROUP



**CHAMPION'S HEAD**  
020708001



**CHAMPION'S ARM**  
020708002



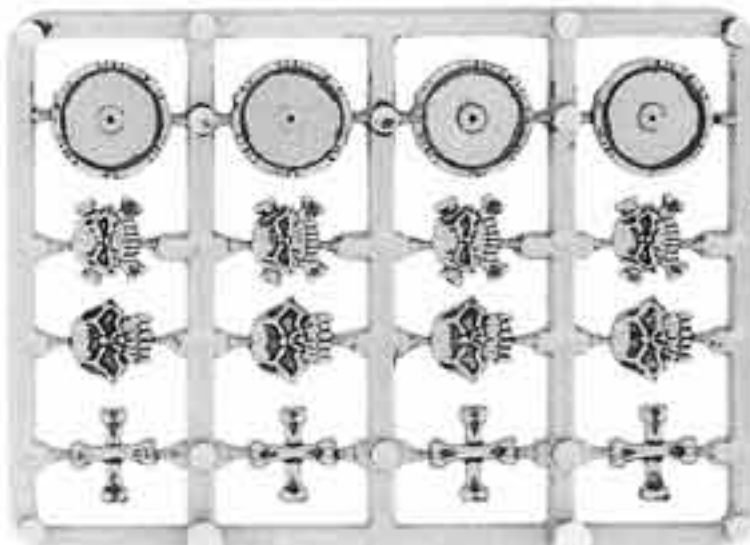
**DRUM**  
020708003



**DRUMMER'S ARM**  
020708004



**STANDARD POLE**  
020708005



**SKELETON WARRIORS SHIELD SPRUE**  
(SPRUE SHOWN AT 75% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
99360299001



SHOWN BELOW ARE SOME  
OF THE MANY WAYS  
YOU CAN ASSEMBLE  
YOUR SKELETON  
WARRIORS





# VAMPIRE COUNTS

## PLASTIC ZOMBIE REGIMENT



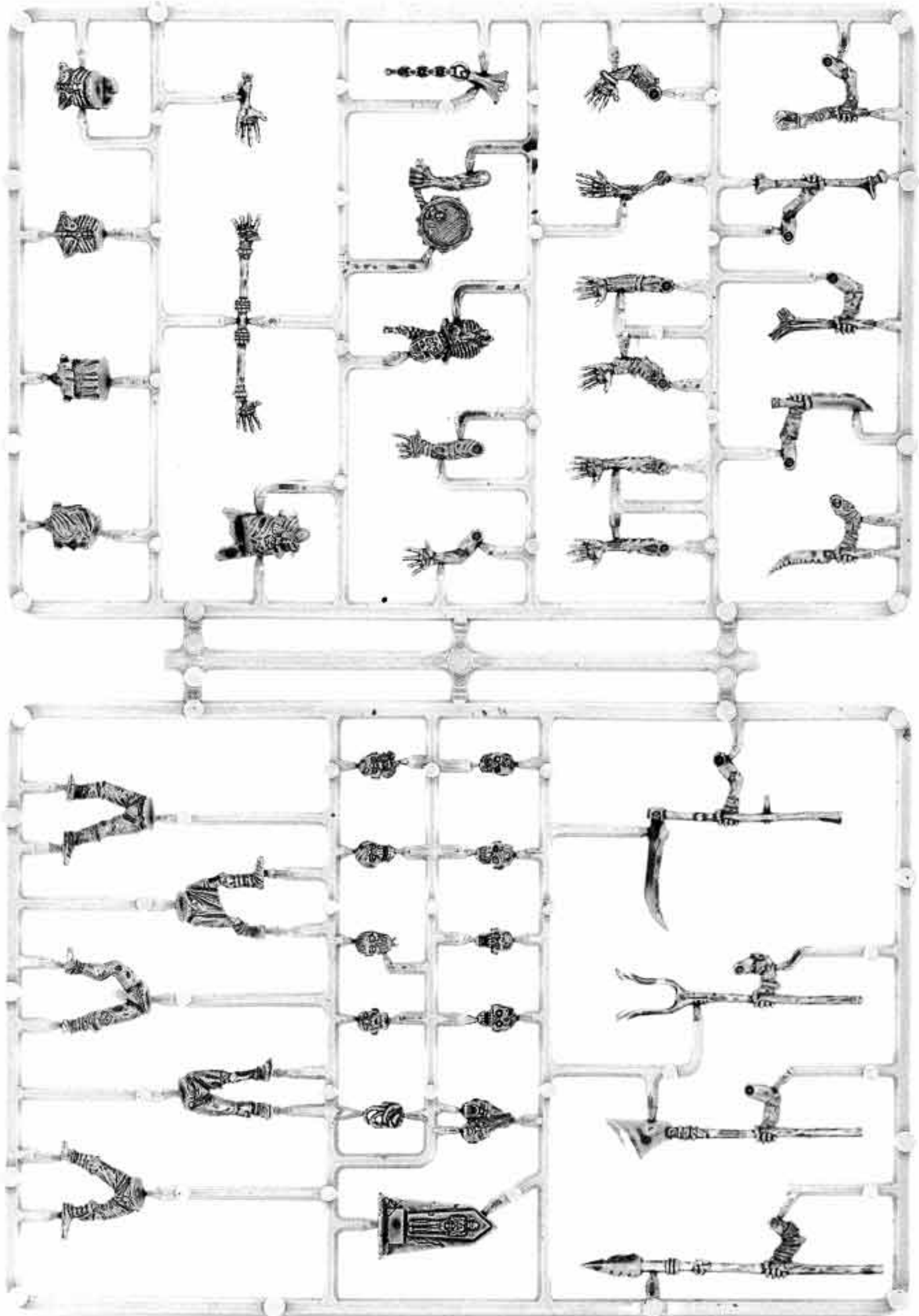
SHOWN HERE ARE ONLY A FEW OF THE MANY  
POSSIBLE WAYS YOU CAN ASSEMBLE YOUR ZOMBIES



Designed by Mark Bedford and Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# VAMPIRE COUNTS



PLASTIC UNDEAD ZOMBIE SPRUE  
99380207002  
(SHOWN AT 85% OF ACTUAL SIZE)

Designed by Mark Bedford and Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# VAMPIRE COUNTS

## ARMOURED SKELETON COMMAND



ARMOURED WIGHT  
CHAMPION  
020703701



ARMOURED SKELETON  
DRUMMER  
020703802



ARMOURED SKELETON  
STANDARD BEARER  
020703801

A COMPLETED ARMOURED  
WIGHT CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ARMOURED SKELETON  
WIGHT CHAMPION
- 1 x PLASTIC SHIELD

A COMPLETED ARMOURED  
SKELETON STANDARD BEARER  
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ARMOURED SKELETON  
STANDARD BEARER
- 1 x PLASTIC SHIELD



ARMOURED WIGHT  
CHAMPION

## ARMOURED SKELETONS



ARMOURED SKELETON  
WITH SPEAR 1  
020703601



ARMOURED SKELETON  
WITH SPEAR 2  
020703602



ARMOURED SKELETON  
WITH SPEAR 3  
020703603



ARMOURED SKELETON  
WITH SPEAR 4  
020703604



ARMOURED SKELETON  
WITH SPEAR 5  
020703605



A COMPLETED ARMOURED  
SKELETON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ARMOURED SKELETON  
WITH SPEAR
- 1 x PLASTIC SHIELD

# VAMPIRE COUNTS

## GHOULS



GHOU 1  
020706701



GHOU 2  
020706702



GHOU 3  
020706703



GHOU 4  
020706704



GHOU 5  
020706705



GHOU 6  
020706706



GHOU 7  
020706707



GHOU 8  
020706708



GHOU 9  
020706709



GHOU 10  
020706710



GHOU 11  
020706711



GHOU 12  
020706712





# VAMPIRE COUNTS

## DIRE WOLVES



DIRE WOLF HEAD 1  
02070501



DIRE WOLF HEAD 2  
020707502



DIRE WOLF HEAD 3  
02070503

A COMPLETE DIRE WOLF CONSISTS OF:  
1 x DIRE WOLF HEAD  
1 x PLASTIC WOLF BODY SPRUE  
1 x PLASTIC WOLF HEAD AND TAIL SPRUE



COMPLETE DIRE WOLF

## DOOM WOLF PACK LEADER



DOOM WOLF PACK LEADER



DOOM WOLF FRONT LEG  
020707902



DOOM WOLF HIND LEG  
020707903

A COMPLETE DOOM WOLF PACK  
LEADER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x DOOM WOLF BODY  
1 x DOOM WOLF HIND LEG  
1 x DOOM WOLF FRONT LEG



DOOM WOLF BODY  
020707901

## UNDEAD BANSHEES



BANSHEE 1  
020703001



BANSHEE 2  
020703002



BANSHEE 3  
020703003



CITADEL®  
MINIATURES



CITADEL®  
MINIATURES

Designed by Michael Perry, Trish Morrison and Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# VAMPIRE COUNTS

## NECROMANCERS



NECROMANCER 1  
020701001



NECROMANCER 2  
020701002



NECROMANCER 3  
079901011



## MOUNTED NECROMANCER



NECROMANCER TORSO  
020701201



NECROMANCER LEGS  
020701202

A COMPLETE MOUNTED  
NECROMANCER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x NECROMANCER TORSO  
1 x NECROMANCER LEGS  
1 x CAPARISONED HORSE SPRUE



MOUNTED NECROMANCER

THIS MODEL IS SUPPLIED WITH A CAPARISONED HORSE SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# VAMPIRE COUNTS

## WIGHTS ON SKELETON STEEDS COMMAND



**MOUNTED WIGHT  
STANDARD BEARER**  
020703401



**MOUNTED WIGHT  
HORN BLOWER**  
020703501



**MOUNTED WIGHT HORN**  
020703502



**MOUNTED WIGHT  
CHAMPION**  
020703301



**MOUNTED WIGHT STANDARD  
BEARER BANNER POLE**  
020703403



**MOUNTED WIGHT SWORD**  
020702711



**MOUNTED WIGHT STANDARD  
BEARER HELMET WINGS**  
020703402

**RIGHT HELMET  
WING**

**LEFT HELMET  
WING**



**MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD 1**  
020702709



**MOUNTED WIGHT STANDARD BEARER  
BANNER TOP**  
020703404



**MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD 2**  
020702710

### A COMPLETED WIGHT STANDARD BEARER ON SKELETON STEED CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT STANDARD BEARER
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT BANNER POLE
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT BANNER TOP
- 1 x SET OF MOUNTED WIGHT HELMET WINGS
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SWORD
- 1 x PLASTIC SKELETON STEED

### A COMPLETED WIGHT CHAMPION ON SKELETON STEED CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT CHAMPION
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD
- 1 x PLASTIC SKELETON STEED

### A COMPLETED WIGHT HORN BLOWER ON SKELETON STEED CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT HORN BLOWER
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT HORN
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SWORD
- 1 x PLASTIC SKELETON STEED



## WIGHTS ON SKELETON STEEDS COMMAND

Designed by Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# VAMPIRE COUNTS

## WIGHTS ON SKELETON STEEDS



MOUNTED WIGHT BODY 1  
020702701



MOUNTED WIGHT BODY 2  
020702702



MOUNTED WIGHT BODY 3  
020702703



MOUNTED WIGHT BODY 4  
020702704



MOUNTED WIGHT SPEAR 1  
020702705



MOUNTED WIGHT SPEAR 2  
020702706



MOUNTED WIGHT SPEAR 3  
020702707



MOUNTED WIGHT SPEAR 4  
020702708



MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD 1  
020702709



MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD 2  
020702710



MOUNTED WIGHT SWORD  
020702711

### A COMPLETE WIGHT ON SKELETON STEED CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT BODY
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SPEAR
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SWORD
- 1 x PLASTIC SKELETON STEED



WIGHTS ON SKELETON STEEDS

Designed by Aly Morrison



# VAMPIRE COUNTS

## WIGHT LORD



WIGHT LORD SKELETON STEED LEFT SIDE  
020702903



WIGHT LORD SKELETON STEED RIGHT SIDE  
020702904

A COMPLETE WIGHT LORD  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x WIGHT LORD  
1 x WIGHT LORD SHIELD  
1 x WIGHT LORD SKELETON  
STEED LEFT SIDE  
1 x WIGHT LORD SKELETON  
STEED RIGHT SIDE



WIGHT LORD



WIGHT LORD  
020702901



WIGHT LORD SHIELD  
020702902



# VAMPIRE COUNTS

## GRAVE GUARD

A COMPLETE GRAVE GUARD CONSISTS OF:  
1 x GRAVE GUARD BODY  
1 x GRAVE GUARD ARM



GRAVE GUARD ARM 1  
020708205



GRAVE GUARD ARM 2  
020708206

NOTE: GRAVE GUARD ARM 1 FITS GRAVE GUARD BODIES 1 & 2. GRAVE GUARD ARM 2 FITS BODIES 3 & 4



GRAVE GUARD BODY 1  
020708201



GRAVE GUARD BODY 2  
020708202



GRAVE GUARD BODY 3  
020708203



GRAVE GUARD BODY 4  
020708204

## SPIRIT HOST



SPIRIT 1  
020707101



SPIRIT 2  
020707102



SPIRIT 3  
020707103

SPIRIT HOSTS ARE MOUNTED THREE TO A 40MM SQUARE BASE

## WRAITHS



WRAITH 1  
020707701



WRAITH 2  
020707702



WRAITH 3  
020707703



WRAITH 4  
020707704

A COMPLETE WRAITH CONSISTS OF:  
1 x WRAITH  
1 x WRAITH SCYTHE



WRAITH SCYTHE 1  
020707705



WRAITH SCYTHE 2  
020707706



CITADEL<sup>®</sup>  
MINIATURES



CITADEL<sup>®</sup>  
MINIATURES

Designed by Michael Perry and Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# VAMPIRE COUNTS

## MOUNTED BLOOD DRAGON VAMPIRE



**MOUNTED BLOOD DRAGON 1**  
020707001



**MOUNTED BLOOD DRAGON 2**  
020708702



**COMPLETE MOUNTED  
BLOOD DRAGON VAMPIRE**



**BLOOD DRAGON SHIELD 1**  
020706902



**BLOOD DRAGON SHIELD 2**  
020708603



**ARMOURED  
NIGHTMARE HEAD**  
020707002



**NIGHTMARE TAIL**  
020707003



**BLOOD DRAGON 2 LANCE**  
020708701

**A COMPLETE MOUNTED BLOOD DRAGON  
CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x MOUNTED BLOOD DRAGON  
1 x NIGHTMARE TAIL  
1 x ARMOURED NIGHTMARE HEAD  
1 x PLASTIC EMPIRE HORSE SPRUE  
1 x BLOOD DRAGON SHIELD

## BLOOD DRAGON VAMPIRE



**BLOOD DRAGON 1**  
020706901



**BLOOD DRAGON 2**  
020708601



**BLOOD DRAGON 3**  
020708602



**BLOOD DRAGON SHIELD 1**  
020706902



**BLOOD DRAGON SHIELD 2**  
020708603



**COMPLETE BLOOD  
DRAGON VAMPIRE**

**A COMPLETE BLOOD  
DRAGON VAMPIRE ON FOOT  
CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x BLOOD DRAGON ON FOOT  
1 x BLOOD DRAGON SHIELD

Designed by Colin Dixon and Shane Hoyle

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# VAMPIRE COUNTS

## VAMPIRE LORD



VAMPIRE LORD SKELETON STEED LEFT SIDE  
020702803



VAMPIRE LORD  
020702801



VAMPIRE LORD



VAMPIRE LORD SKELETON STEED RIGHT SIDE  
020702804



VAMPIRE LORD CLOAK  
020702802

A COMPLETE VAMPIRE LORD CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x VAMPIRE LORD
- 1 x VAMPIRE LORD CLOAK
- 1 x VAMPIRE LORD SKELETON STEED LEFT SIDE
- 1 x VAMPIRE LORD SKELETON STEED RIGHT SIDE

## BAT SWARM



BAT 1  
020703101



BAT 2  
020703102



BAT 3  
020703103



BAT 4  
020703104



BAT 5  
020703105

A BAT SWARM CONSISTS  
OF ANY 5 BATS  
SUPPLIED WITH A 40MM  
MONSTER BASE

## NEFERATA, QUEEN OF MYSTERIES



NEFERATA  
020708101



BASTET  
020708102

Designed by Aly Morrison, Trish Morrison and Colin Grayson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# VAMPIRE COUNTS

## VAMPIRE BATS



VAMPIRE BAT HEAD 1  
020707603



VAMPIRE BAT HEAD 2  
020707604



VAMPIRE BAT BODY  
020707601



VAMPIRE BAT WINGS  
020707602



### A COMPLETE VAMPIRE BAT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x VAMPIRE BAT BODY
- 1 x VAMPIRE BAT HEAD
- 1 x VAMPIRE BAT WINGS
- 1 x SMALL FLYING BASE
- 1 x FLYING STEM

## MOUNTED NECRARCH VAMPIRE



NIGHTMARE HEAD  
020707402



MOUNTED NECRARCH VAMPIRE  
020707401



COMPLETE MOUNTED  
NECRARCH VAMPIRE

### A COMPLETE MOUNTED NECRARCH

- #### VAMPIRE CONSISTS OF:
- 1 x MOUNTED NECRARCH
  - 1 x PLASTIC HORSE SPRUE
  - 1 x NIGHTMARE HEAD

## NECRARCH VAMPIRE



NECRARCH VAMPIRE  
ON FOOT  
020707301



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Trish Morrison

# VAMPIRE COUNTS

## KRELL, LORD OF THE UNDEAD

THE COMPLETE KRELL  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x KRELL'S BODY  
1 x KRELL'S BANNER POLE



KRELL'S BODY  
020701701



KRELL'S BANNER POLE  
020701702



KRELL, LORD OF THE UNDEAD

## VON CARSTEIN VAMPIRE

A COMPLETE  
VON CARSTEIN VAMPIRE  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x VAMPIRE BODY  
1 x VAMPIRE CLOAK



VAMPIRE BODY  
020700901



VAMPIRE CLOAK  
020700902



VON CARSTEIN VAMPIRE

## HEINRICH KEMMLER, THE LICHEMASTER



HEINRICH KEMMLER,  
THE LICHEMASTER  
020701301

## ISABELLA VON CARSTEIN



ISABELLA VON CARSTEIN  
020701601

## VLAD VON CARSTEIN



VLAD VON CARSTEIN  
020701602

Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# VAMPIRE COUNTS

## MELKHIOR ON WINGED NIGHTMARE



MELKHIOR ON WINGED NIGHTMARE



MELKHIOR  
020707209



MELKHIOR'S BACKREST  
020707210



MELKHIOR'S STAFF AND BOOK  
020707211



WINGED NIGHTMARE HEAD  
020707207



WINGED NIGHTMARE  
HIND LEG 1  
020707204



WINGED NIGHTMARE  
HIND LEG 2  
020707205



WINGED NIGHTMARE  
FRONT LEG  
020707206



WINGED NIGHTMARE  
TAIL  
020707208



Designed by Trish Morisson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# VAMPIRE COUNTS

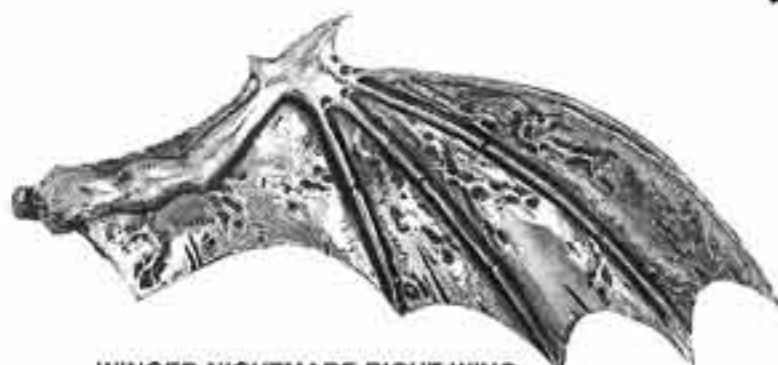
## MELKHIOR ON WINGED NIGHTMARE



WINGED NIGHTMARE BODY  
020707203



WINGED NIGHTMARE LEFT WING  
020707202



WINGED NIGHTMARE RIGHT WING  
020707201

### A COMPLETE MELKHIOR ON WINGED NIGHTMARE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MELKHIOR
- 1 x MELKHIOR'S BACKREST
- 1 x MELKHIOR'S STAFF AND BOOK
- 1 x WINGED NIGHTMARE HEAD
- 1 x WINGED NIGHTMARE HIND LEG 1
- 1 x WINGED NIGHTMARE HIND LEG 2
- 1 x WINGED NIGHTMARE FRONT LEG
- 1 x WINGED NIGHTMARE TAIL
- 1 x WINGED NIGHTMARE RIGHT WING
- 1 x WINGED NIGHTMARE LEFT WING
- 1 x WINGED NIGHTMARE BODY



## MANNFRED VON CARSTEIN



MANNFRED VON CARSTEIN  
020707802



NIGHTMARE HEAD  
020707803



MANNFRED'S SWORD ARM  
020707802

### A COMPLETE MANNFRED VON CARSTEIN CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MANNFRED VON CARSTEIN
- 1 x MANNFRED'S SWORD ARM
- 1 x NIGHTMARE HEAD
- 1 x PLASTIC ARMoured HORSE SPRUE



MANFRED VON CARSTEIN

Designed by Gary Morley and Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



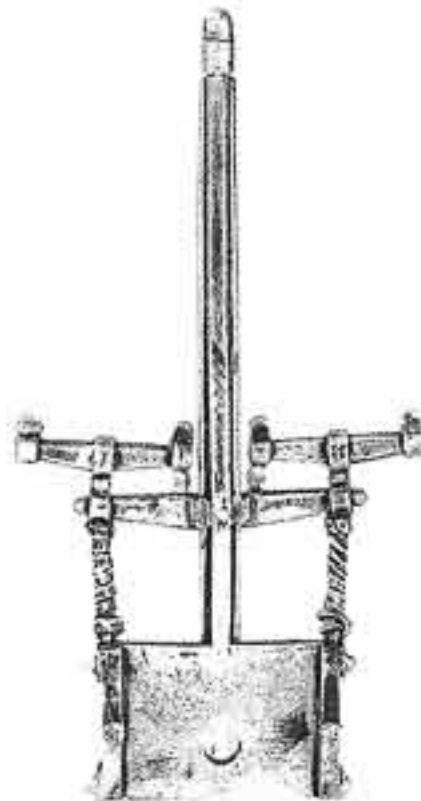


# VAMPIRE COUNTS

## BLACK COACH



BLACK COACH FLOOR  
020706801



BLACK COACH AXLE AND HAFT  
020706802



BLACK COACH ROOF  
020706803



BLACK COACH AXLE  
020706806



BLACK COACH SIDE 1  
020706804



BLACK COACH SIDE 2  
020706805



BLACK COACH BANNER POLE  
020706807

Designed by Norman Swales and Paul Muller

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# VAMPIRE COUNTS

## BLACK COACH



**BLACK COACH BELL**  
020706808



**BLACK COACH BRAZIER**  
020706809



**BLACK COACH STEEDS  
PLUME**  
020706810



**BLACK COACH SEAT**  
020706811



**BLACK COACH CUSHION**  
020706812



**WRAITH LEGS**  
020706813



**WRAITH BODY**  
020706814



**BLACK COACH YOKE**  
020706815



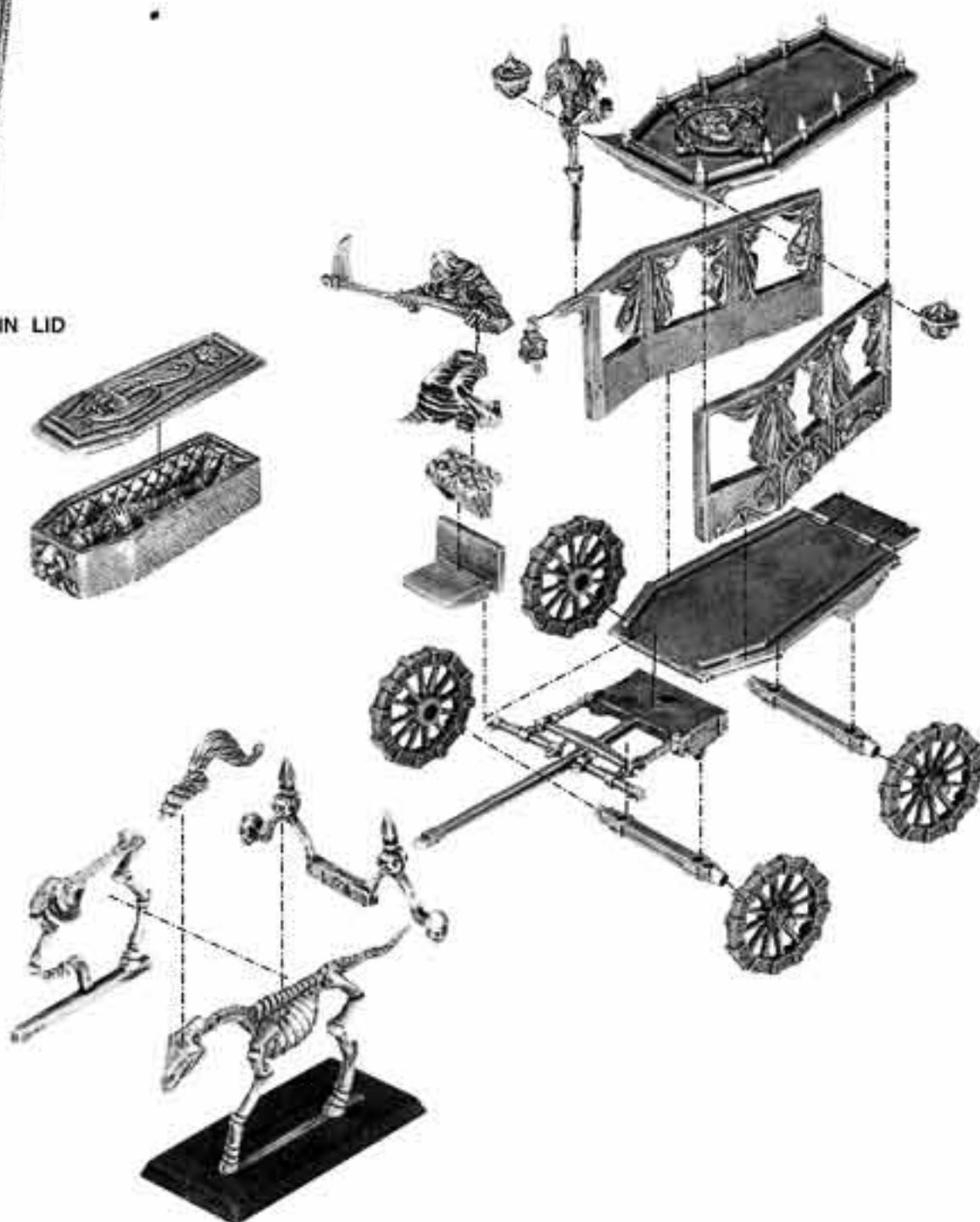
**BLACK COACH COFFIN**  
020706816



**BLACK COACH COFFIN LID**  
020706817

### A COMPLETE BLACK COACH CONSISTS OF:

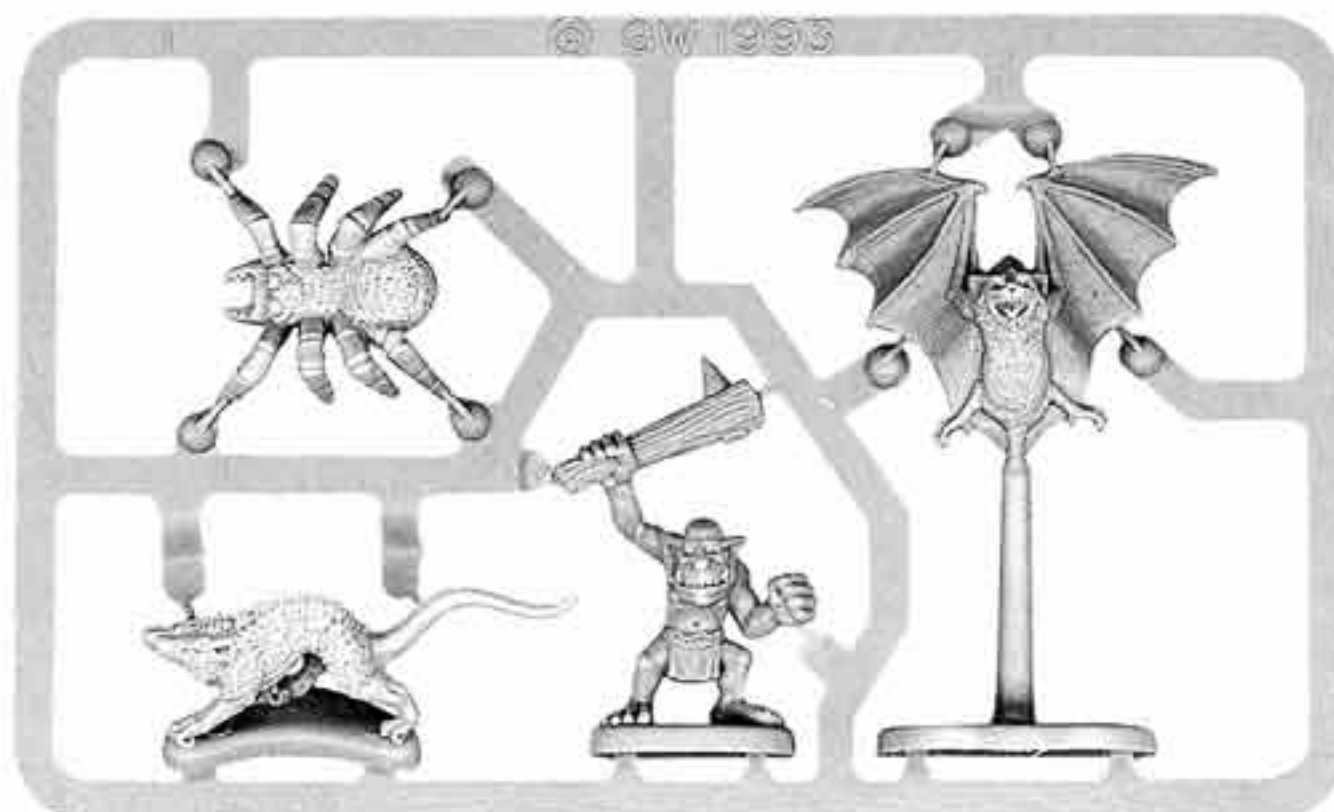
- 1 x BLACK COACH FLOOR
- 1 x BLACK COACH AXLE AND HAFT
- 1 x BLACK COACH ROOF
- 2 x AXLE
- 1 x BLACK COACH BANNER POLE
- 1 x BLACK COACH SIDE 1
- 1 x BLACK COACH SIDE 2
- 1 x BLACK COACH BELL
- 2 x BLACK COACH BRAZIER
- 1 x BLACK COACH STEEDS PLUME
- 1 x BLACK COACH SEAT
- 1 x BLACK COACH CUSHION
- 1 x WRAITH LEGS
- 1 x WRAITH BODY
- 1 x BLACK COACH YOKE
- 1 x BLACK COACH COFFIN
- 1 x BLACK COACH COFFIN LID
- 2 x PLASTIC SKELETAL STEEDS





# WARHAMMER®

## FANTASY SWARM SPRUE



FANTASY SWARM SPRUE  
020801901



BAT SWARM



SNOTLING BASE



SPIDER SWARM



RAT SWARM

FANTASY SWARM SPRUES ARE SUPPLIED IN A BOXED SET OF 5 SPRUES. THIS ALLOWS YOU TO ASSEMBLE ONE SWARM EACH OF RATS, BATS, SPIDERS AND SNOTLINGS.

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# WARHAMMER SIEGE®

## WARHAMMER FORTRESS



THE WARHAMMER FORTRESS IS ALSO AVAILABLE  
AS SEPARATE COMPONENTS:

**WALL SECTION FRONT**

99390299001

**WALL SECTION BACK**

99390299002

**TOWER WALL FRONT**

99390299005

**TOWER WALL BACK**

99390299006

**TOWER FLOOR SECTION**

99390299007

**GATE FRONT**

99390299003

**GATE BACK**

99390299004

**FORTRESS DOOR PLASTIC SPRUE**

99390299008

**A COMPLETE WARHAMMER FORTRESS  
CONSISTS OF:**

3 x WALL SECTION FRONT

3 x WALL SECTION BACK

8 x TOWER WALL FRONT

8 x TOWER WALL BACK

4 x TOWER FLOOR SECTION

1 x GATE FRONT

1 x GATE BACK

1 x FORTRESS DOOR PLASTIC SPRUE

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE WARHAMMER FORTRESS  
MODEL IS SUPPLIED UNPAINTED



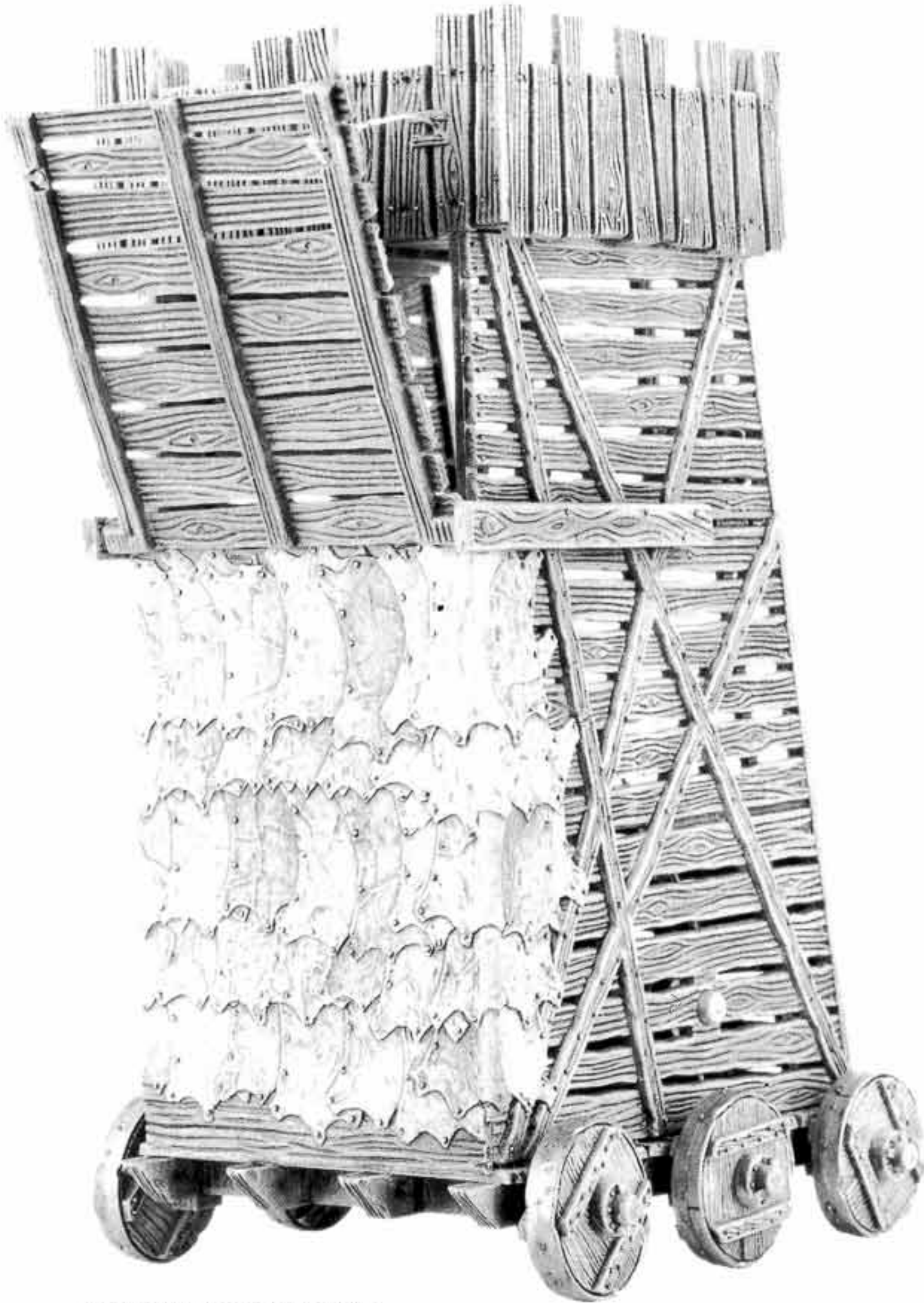
Designed by The Citadel Design Team

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# WARHAMMER SIEGE®

## WARHAMMER SIEGE TOWER



### A COMPLETE WARHAMMER SIEGE TOWER CONSISTS OF:

- 6 x SIEGE TOWER WHEELS - 99390299009
- 1 x SIEGE TOWER SIDES SPRUE - 99390299010
- 1 x SIEGE TOWER FLOORS SPRUE - 99390299011
- 1 x SIEGE TOWER BASE SPRUE - 99390299012
- 1 x SIEGE TOWER TOWER SPRUE - 99390299013

(SIEGE TOWER SHOWN AT ACTUAL SIZE)

THE WARHAMMER SIEGE TOWER IS SUPPLIED UNPAINTED



Designed by the Citadel Design Team

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

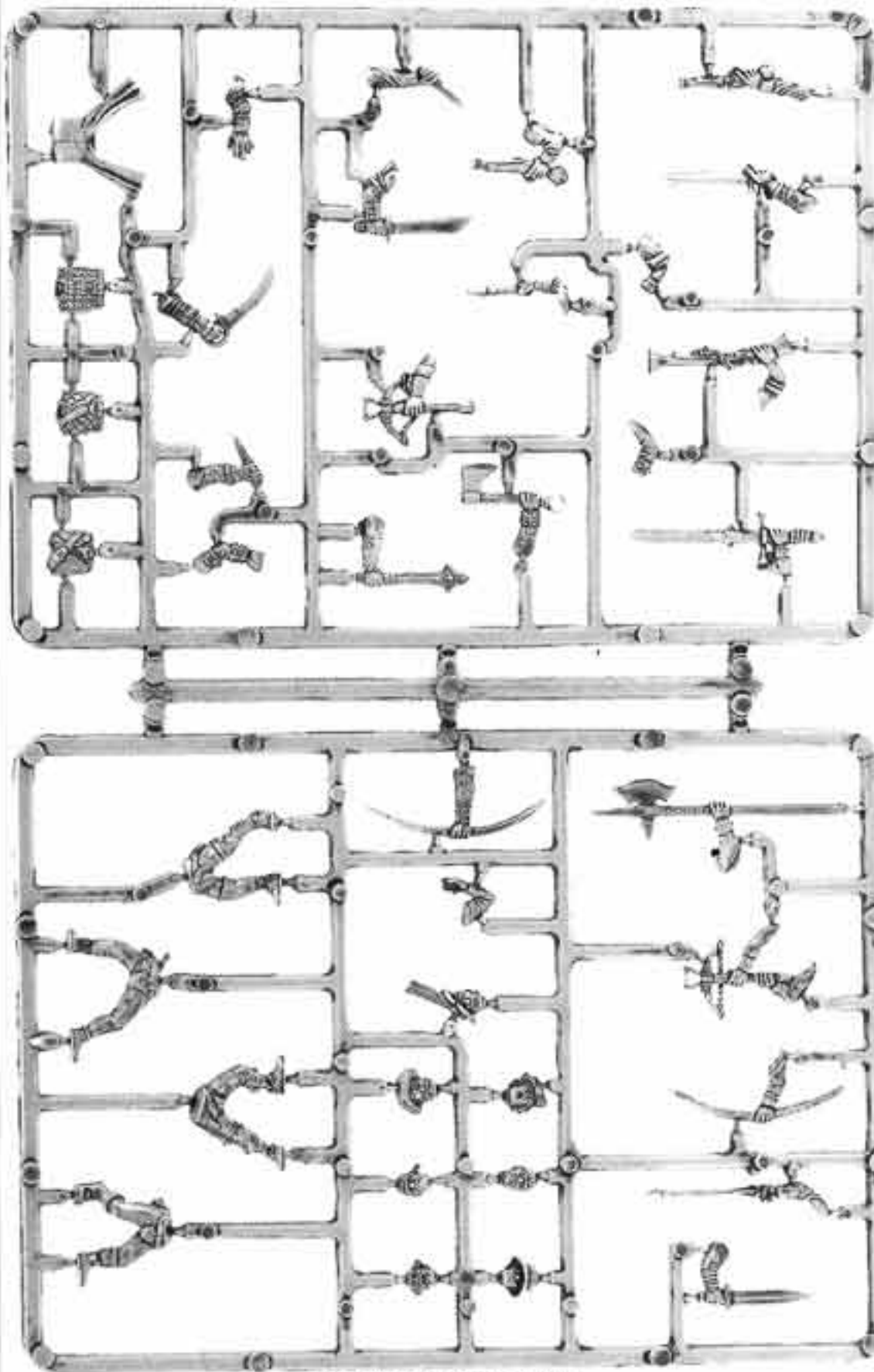


# Mordheim

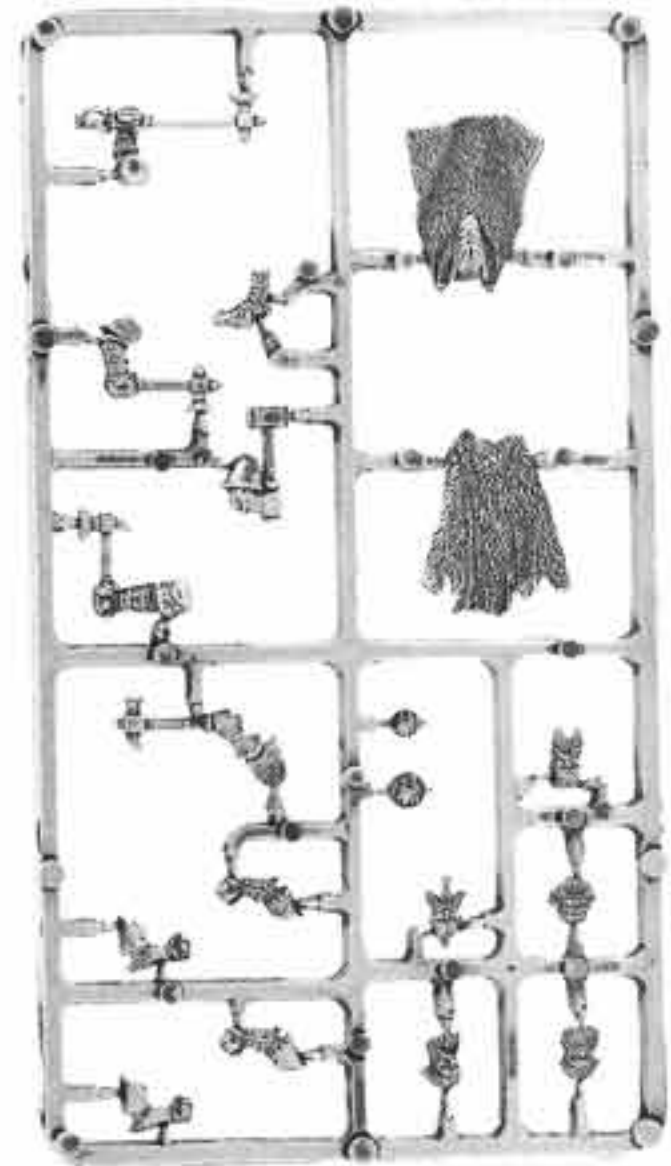


# MORDHEIM™

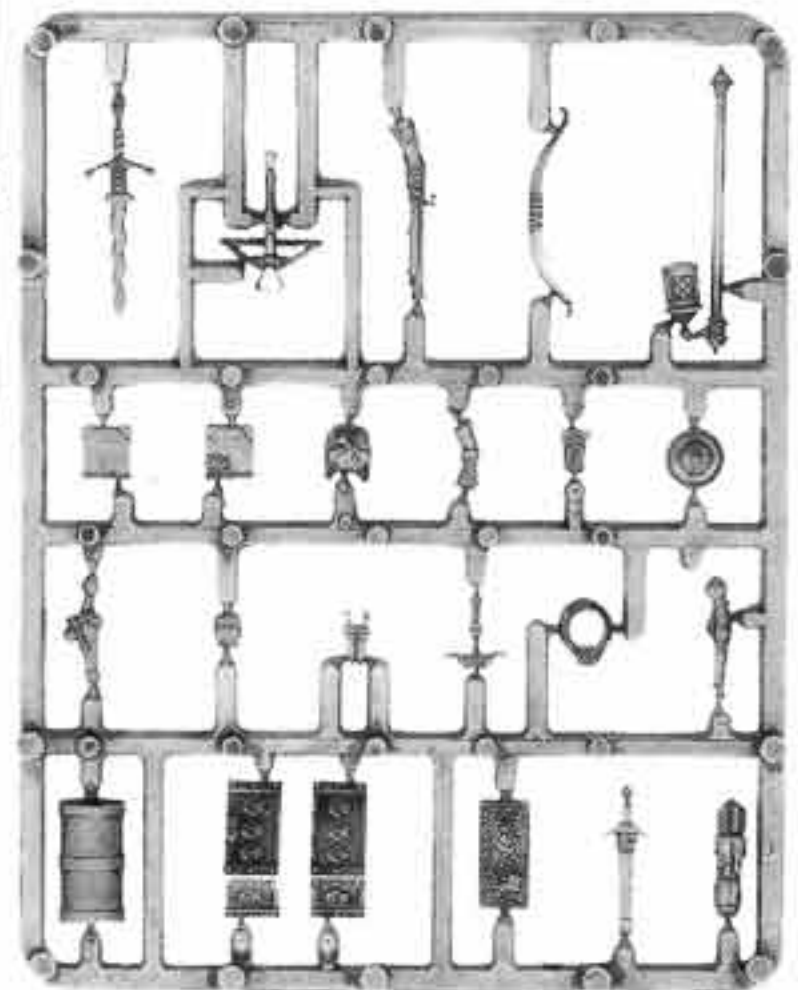
## HUMAN HENCHMEN



**MORDHEIM HUMAN SPRUE**  
(SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
99381102001



**MORDHEIM MIDDENHEIMER ACCESSORY SPRUE**  
(SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
99381102002



**MORDHEIM EQUIPMENT SPRUE**  
(SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
99391199001

SHOWN HERE ARE A FEW OF THE WAYS YOU CAN  
ASSEMBLE YOUR HENCHMEN



Designed by Alan Perry and Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

# MORDHEIM™

## MARIENBURGER CAPTAINS



MARIENBURGER  
CAPTAIN 1 BODY  
110200901



MARIENBURGER  
CAPTAIN 2 BODY  
110200903



MARIENBURGER  
CAPTAIN 1 ARM  
110200902



MARIENBURGER  
CAPTAIN 2 ARM  
110200904



MARIENBURGER CAPTAINS

## MARIENBURGER CHAMPIONS



MARIENBURGER  
CHAMPION 1 BODY  
110201001



MARIENBURGER  
CHAMPION 2 BODY  
110201003



MARIENBURGER CHAMPIONS



MARIENBURGER  
CHAMPION 1 ARM  
110201002



MARIENBURGER  
CHAMPION 2 ARM  
110201004

## MARIENBURGER YOUNGBLOODS



MARIENBURGER  
YOUNGBLOOD 1 BODY  
110201101



MARIENBURGER  
YOUNGBLOOD 2 BODY  
110201103



MARIENBURGER  
YOUNGBLOOD 1 ARM  
110201102



MARIENBURGER  
YOUNGBLOOD 2 ARM  
110201104



MARIENBURGER YOUNGBLOODS



Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# MORDHEIM™

## REIKLANDER CAPTAINS



REIKLANDER  
CAPTAIN 1 BODY  
110200101



REIKLANDER  
CAPTAIN 1 ARM  
110200102



REIKLANDER  
CAPTAIN 2 ARM  
110200104



REIKLANDER  
CAPTAIN 2 BODY  
110200103



REIKLANDER CAPTAINS

## REIKLANDER CHAMPIONS



REIKLANDER CHAMPION 1  
110200201



REIKLANDER  
CHAMPION 2 ARM  
110200203



REIKLANDER  
CHAMPION 2 BODY  
110200202



REIKLANDER CHAMPIONS

## REIKLANDER YOUNGBLOODS



REIKLANDER  
YOUNGBLOOD 1 BODY  
110200301



REIKLANDER  
YOUNGBLOOD 2 ARM  
110200303



REIKLANDER  
YOUNGBLOOD 2 BODY  
110200302



REIKLANDER YOUNGBLOODS

# MORDHEIM™

## MIDDENHEIMER CAPTAINS



MIDDENHEIMER  
CAPTAIN 1 BODY  
110202001



MIDDENHEIMER  
CAPTAIN 1 ARM  
110202002



MIDDENHEIMER  
CAPTAIN 2 ARM  
110202004



MIDDENHEIMER  
CAPTAIN 2 BODY  
110202003



MIDDENHEIMER CAPTAIN

## MIDDENHEIMER CHAMPIONS



MIDDENHEIMER  
CHAMPION 1 BODY  
110202101



MIDDENHEIMER  
CHAMPION 1 ARM  
110202102



MIDDENHEIMER  
CHAMPION 2 ARM  
110202104



MIDDENHEIMER  
CHAMPION 2 BODY  
110202103



MIDDENHEIMER CHAMPION

## MIDDENHEIMER YOUNGBLOODS



MIDDENHEIMER  
YOUNGBLOOD 1 BODY  
110202201



MIDDENHEIMER  
YOUNGBLOOD 1 ARM  
110202203



MIDDENHEIMER  
YOUNGBLOOD 2 ARM  
110202204



MIDDENHEIMER  
YOUNGBLOOD 2 BODY  
110202202



MIDDENHEIMER YOUNGBLOOD



# MORDHEIM™

## SISTERS OF SIGMAR



SISTER SUPERIOR 1  
110200603



SISTER SUPERIOR 2  
110201701



NOVICE 1  
110200608



NOVICE 2  
110200609



MATRIARCH 1  
110200601



MATRIARCH SHIELD  
110200602



MATRIARCH 2  
110201601



AUGUR  
110200801



SISTERS OF SIGMAR SHIELDS  
110200610



SISTERS OF SIGMAR 1  
110200604



SISTERS OF SIGMAR 2  
110200605



SISTERS OF SIGMAR 3  
110200606



SISTERS OF SIGMAR 4  
110200607

# MORDHEIM™

## WITCH HUNTERS



WITCH HUNTER CAPTAIN 1  
110201501



WITCH HUNTER CAPTAIN 2  
110202401



WITCH HUNTER FLAGELLANT 1  
110202601



WITCH HUNTER FLAGELLANT 2  
110202602



WITCH HUNTER 1  
110202303



WITCH HUNTER 1  
CROSSBOW ARMS  
110202304



WITCH HUNTER 2  
110202301



WITCH HUNTER 3  
1102023002



WITCH HUNTER 4  
110201502



WITCH HUNTER WAR HOUND 1  
110202701



WITCH HUNTER WAR HOUND 2  
110202702



WITCH HUNTER ZEALOT 1  
110202501



WITCH HUNTER ZEALOT 2  
110202502



WITCH HUNTER ZEALOT 3  
110202503



SIGMARITE PRIEST  
110202801



SIGMARITE PRIESTS  
BOOK  
110202802



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Dave Andrews and Colin Grayson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



# MORDHEIM™

## DRAMATIS PERSONAE



VESKIT'S BODY  
110600501



VESKIT'S ARM  
110600502



VESKIT THE  
EXECUTIONER

Designed by Colin Dixon



BERTHA BESTRAUFUNG  
110201401

Designed by Gary Morley



AENUR, SWORD OF TWILIGHT  
110201301

Designed by Brian Nelson



JOHANN'S BODY  
110201201



JOHANN'S CLOAK  
110201202



JOHANN THE KNIFE

Designed by Alan Perry

## HIRED SWORDS



WARLOCK  
110201901

Designed by Mark Bedford



HALFLING SCOUT  
110202901

Designed by Colin Dixon



TROLLSLAYER  
110500101



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# MORDHEIM™

## HIRED SWORD – FREELANCE KNIGHT

A COMPLETE FREELANCE KNIGHT  
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x FREELANCE KNIGHT ON FOOT
- 1 x MOUNTED FREELANCE KNIGHT
- 1 x FREELANCE KNIGHT LANCE
- 1 x FREELANCE KNIGHT  
SWORD & SHIELD
- 1 x UNARMoured PLASTIC HORSE



FREELANCE KNIGHT  
110200401



FREELANCE KNIGHT MOUNTED AND ON FOOT



MOUNTED FREELANCE KNIGHT  
110200403



FREELANCE KNIGHT LANCE  
110200404



FREELANCE KNIGHT SWORD & SHIELD  
110200404

## HIRED SWORD – OGRE BODYGUARD

A COMPLETE OGRE BODYGUARD  
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x OGRE BODYGUARD BODY
- 1 x OGRE BODYGUARD AXE
- 1 x OGRE BODYGUARD PACK



OGRE BODYGUARD



OGRE BODYGUARD BODY  
110200501



OGRE BODYGUARD PACK  
110200502

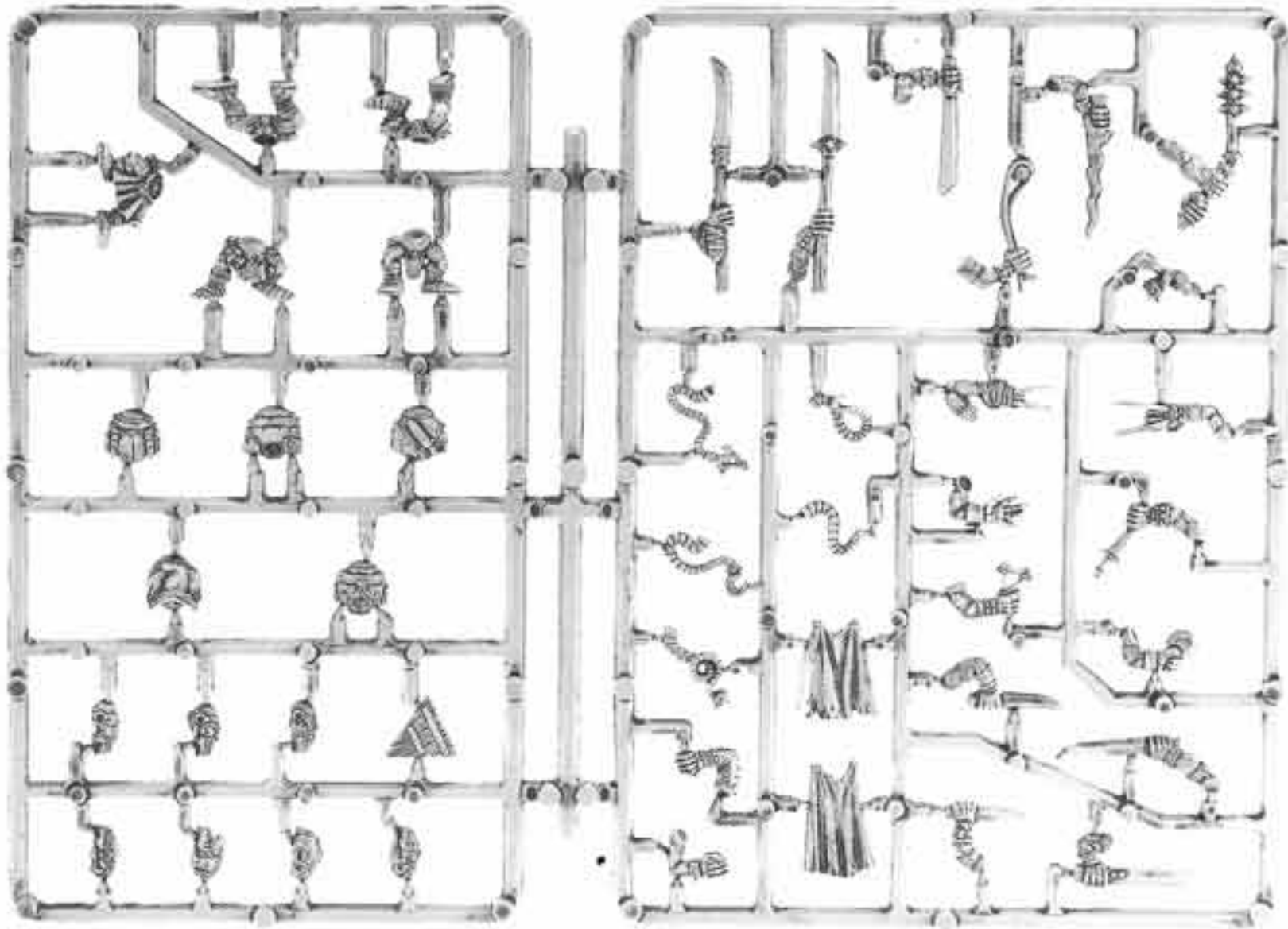


OGRE BODYGUARD AXE  
110200503



# MORDHEIM™

## SKAVEN WARPHUNTERS



SKAVEN WARPHUNTERS SPRUE  
(SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
99381106001



SHOWN HERE ARE A FEW OF THE WAYS YOU CAN ASSEMBLE YOUR WARPHUNTERS

# MORDHEIM™

## SKAVEN ASSASSIN ADEPTS



ASSASSIN ADEPT HEAD 1  
110600103



ASSASSIN ADEPT HEAD 2  
110600106



ASSASSIN ADEPT ARM 1  
110600102



ASSASSIN ADEPT ARM 2  
110600105

A COMPLETE ASSASSIN MASTER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ASSASSIN ADEPT BODY  
1 x ASSASSIN ADEPT HEAD  
1 x ASSASSIN ADEPT ARM



ASSASSIN ADEPT 1  
110600101



ASSASSIN ADEPT 2  
110600104



ASSASSIN ADEPTS

## BLACK SKAVEN

A COMPLETE BLACK SKAVEN  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BLACK SKAVEN BODY  
1 x BLACK SKAVEN ARM



BLACK SKAVEN 1 ARM  
110600202



BLACK SKAVEN 2 ARM  
110600204



BLACK SKAVEN 1  
110600201



BLACK SKAVEN 2  
110600203



BLACK SKAVEN

## SKAVEN NIGHT RUNNERS



SKAVEN NIGHT RUNNER 1  
110600301



SKAVEN NIGHT RUNNER 2  
110600302



# MORDHEIM™

## CLAN ESHIN SORCERER

A COMPLETE CLAN ESHIN  
SORCERER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SORCERER BODY  
1 x SORCERER ARM



CLAN ESHIN SORCERER ARM  
110600402



CLAN ESHIN SORCERER BODY  
110600401



CLAN ESHIN SORCERER

## CLAN ESHIN RAT OGRE

A COMPLETE CLAN ESHIN  
RAT OGRE CONSISTS OF:  
1 x RAT OGRE BODY  
1 x RAT OGRE ARM  
1 x RAT OGRE LEGS



RAT OGRE ARM  
110600603



RAT OGRE BODY  
110600601



RAT OGRE LEGS  
110600602



CLAN ESHIN RAT OGRE

## CULT OF THE POSSESSED

A COMPLETE POSSESSED 1  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x POSSESSED BODY 1  
1 x POSSESSED HEAD 1  
1 x 5-FINGER HAND  
1 x CLAW



POSSESSED  
BODY 1  
110100401



POSSESSED  
5-FINGER HAND  
110100404



POSSESSED  
CLAW  
110100403



POSSESSED  
HEAD 1  
110100402



COMPLETE POSSESSED 1

# MORDHEIM™

## CULT OF THE POSSESSED



**POSSESSED  
MAGISTER 1**  
110100101



**POSSESSED BRETHREN  
WITH MACE & AXE 1**  
110100105



**POSSESSED BRETHREN  
WITH MACE & AXE 2**  
110100103



**POSSESSED BRETHREN  
WITH SPEAR**  
110100102



**POSSESSED BRETHREN  
WITH HALBERD**  
110100104



**POSSESSED  
MAGISTER 2**  
110100501



**POSSESSED  
BEASTMAN 1**  
110100301



**POSSESSED  
BEASTMAN 2**  
110100302



**POSSESSED  
BEASTMAN 3**  
110100303



**POSSESSED  
DARKSOUL WITH  
MORNING STAR**  
110100701



**POSSESSED  
DARKSOUL WITH AXE**  
110100107

**A COMPLETE POSSESSED 2  
CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x POSSESSED BODY 2  
1 x POSSESSED HEAD 2  
1 x 3-FINGER HAND  
1 x TENTACLES



**COMPLETE POSSESSED 2**



**POSSESSED  
BODY 2**  
110100106



**POSSESSED  
TENTACLES**  
110100110



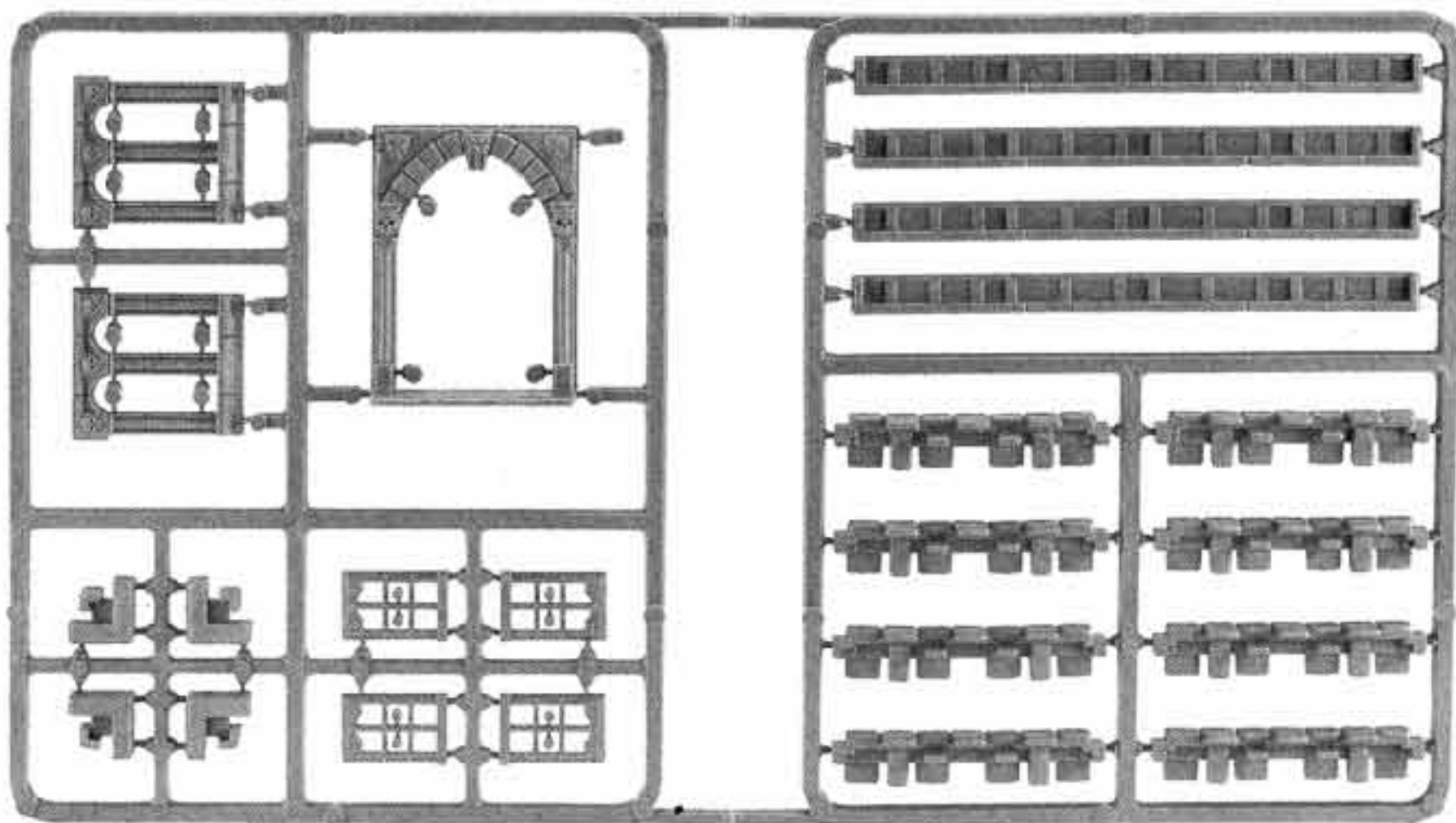
**POSSESSED  
3-FINGER HAND**  
110100109



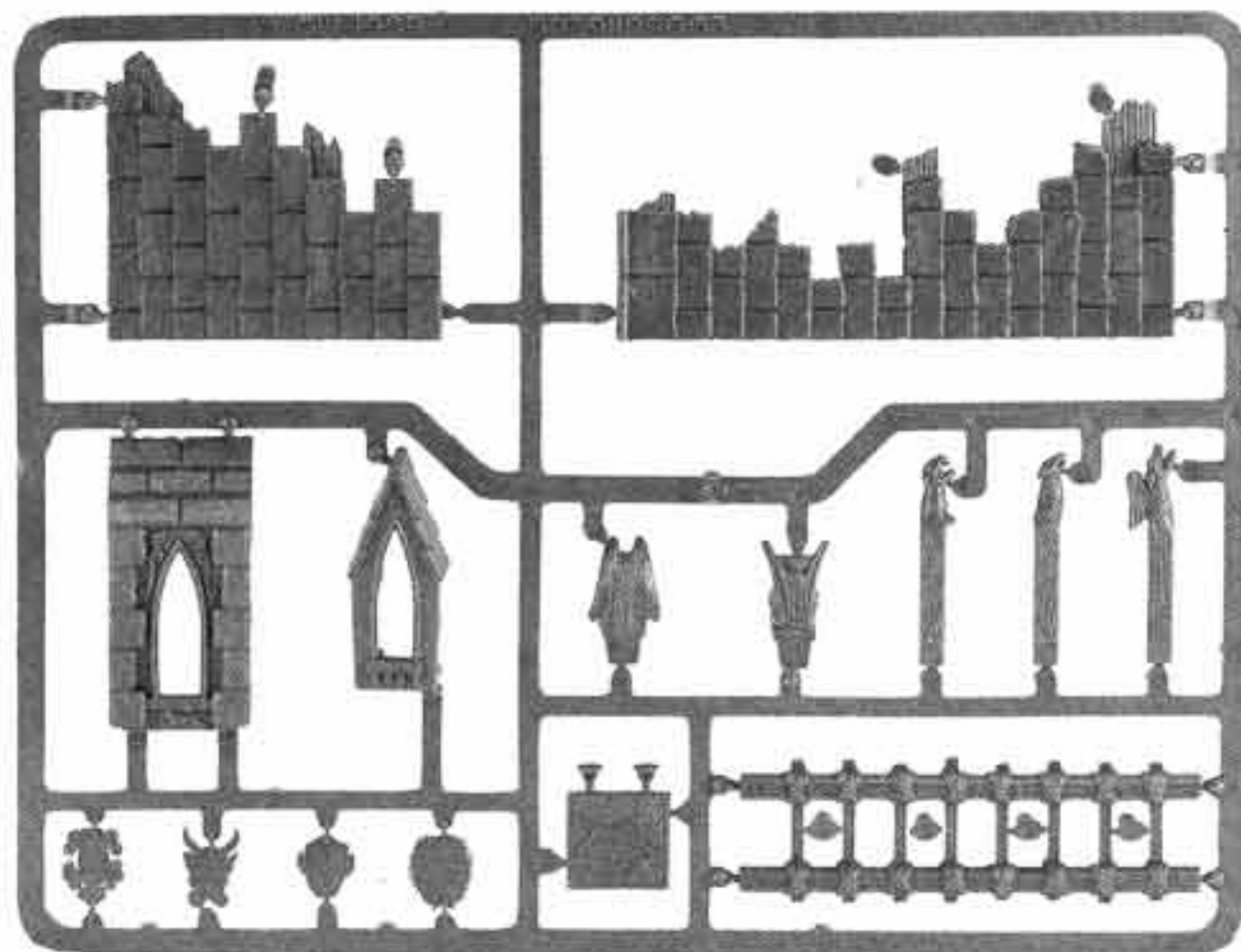
**POSSESSED  
HEAD 2**  
110100108



# MORDHEIM™



MORDHEIM BUILDING SPRUE  
SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE  
99391199002



MORDHEIM ROOF SPRUE  
SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE  
99391199003



This Citadel Miniatures Annual is the indispensable guide for gamers and modellers. Inside you'll find photographs of the thousands of metal and plastic Citadel models available for the year 2000 range of Games Workshop games.

Das Citadel Miniaturen Annual ist der unverzichtbare Katalog für Spieler und Modellbauer. In ihm findest du Photos der tausenden Metall- und Plastikminiaturen von Citadel, die für die Games Workshop Spiele 2000 erhältlich sind.

El Annual de Miniaturas Citadel es una gu'a indispensable para jugadores y maquetistas. En su interior podras encontrar las fotografias de los miles de miniaturas Citadel de metal y plastico que puedes encontrar para la gama 2.000 de juegos Games Workshop."

Il Catalogo 2000 delle miniature Citadel è la guida indispensabile a giocatori e modellisti. All'interno troverai le fotografie delle migliaia di miniature, in plastica e metallo, disponibili per la gamma completa dei giochi Games Workshop per l'anno 2000.

Le Citadel Miniatures Annual est le guide indispensable des joueurs et des modellistes. Vous y trouverez les photos des milliers de figurines Citadel en métal et en plastique disponibles pour la gamme 2000 des jeux Games Workshop.



United Kingdom  
Games Workshop Ltd,  
Willow Road,  
Lenton, Nottingham,  
NG7 2WS  
England

USA  
Games Workshop Inc,  
6721 Baymeadow Drive,  
Glen Burnie, Maryland,  
21060-6401  
USA

Hong Kong  
Games Workshop,  
20th Floor,  
Leader Centre,  
37 Wong Chuk  
Hang Road  
Hong Kong

Germany  
Games Workshop  
Deutschland,  
Unit 1, Glaisdale Point  
Glaisdale Industrial Estate,  
Bilborough, Nottingham  
NG8 4GF  
England



PRODUCT CODE  
60049999048



MADE IN THE UK



Italy  
Games Workshop,  
Willow Road, Lenton,  
Nottingham,  
NG7 2WS  
England

Australia  
Games Workshop Ltd,  
23 Liverpool Street,  
Ingleburn,  
NSW 2565  
Australia

Canada  
Games Workshop Ltd,  
1645 Bonhill Road,  
Units 9-11,  
Mississauga,  
Ontario, L5T 1R3  
Canada

Spain  
Games Workshop SL,  
Motors 300-304  
Poligono Gran Via Sur,  
06908 Hospitalet De  
Llobregat, Barcelona,  
Spain

France  
Games Workshop  
Motors 300-304  
10/12 Avenue  
de la Convention  
94117 Arcueil  
France



Citadel and the Citadel Castle, Games Workshop, the Games Workshop logo and Warhammer are UK registered trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd, and are trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd, in other countries around the world. The copyright in the contents of this package is the property of Games Workshop Ltd. © 1998. All rights reserved.

CITADEL  
MINIATURES